



# **FYZABAD.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XLIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT



**ALLAHABAD**

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1915

*Price, Rs. 4 = (4s.).*



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Fyzabad District Gazetteer bringing up to date.*

### *Page 1.—AREA.*

In 1912 the area of the district was 1,103,524 acres. The decrease was due to fluvial action. In 1913 the area was increased by resurvey of the alluvial mahals to 1,111,941 acres.

### *Page 7.—WASTE LAND.*

In 1912 the area returned as waste amounted to 188,413 acres or 16·005 per cent. of the total, while the area cultivated was 692,096 acres, as against 693,938 acres in 1904, thus indicating a slight decrease.

### *Page 13.—CATTLE.*

At the last stock-census, taken in 1908-9, there were 71,286 cow-buffaloes, 3,729 buffaloes, 311,693 bullocks, 132,981 cows, 895 horses, 561 mares, 808 mules, and 3,625 asses. The camels were 217.

The number of ploughs had decreased to 143,359, while carts numbered 4,035.

The total of the ponies was 6,484, which is also a decrease.

There is no systematic cattle or horse-breeding in the district, but the District Board keeps an Arab stallion and a bull and hopes at some future date to increase its stud.

### *Page 15.—RAINFALL.*

The average rainfall for the period 1904-12 at the five reporting stations was Fyzabad, 40·64; Akbarpur, 34·33; Jalalpur, 30·59; Bikapur, 42·59; and Tanda, 40·19.

### *Page 16.—HEALTH.*

For the period 1904-12 the average birth-rate was 38·65 per mille, and the death-rate 39·30 per mille. These figures are misleading. The death-rate in 1905 was 50·72 per mille, and in 1911 47·01 per mille. These two years are exceptional, and actually for 1912 the birth-rate is 46·23 per mille, the highest in the last nine years, and 14·36 per mille higher than the death-rate for 1912. The large increase in the death-rate in 1905 and 1911 is attributable to plague and cholera.

Fever is still the chief cause of death, and is responsible on an average of 30,000 deaths in the last nine years. The smallest number of deaths, 26,752, occurred in 1907, and the greatest, 37,801, in 1908.

Cholera is still the worst epidemic disease. Averages are erratic—133 deaths in 1908, and 8,679 deaths in 1911.

Small-pox—except for 1908, when 1,289 deaths occurred—has been much reduced; only one death was reported in 1912.

*Page 19.*—OTHER DISEASES.

Bowel complaints present a fairly steady average for the nine years 1904-12.

*Page 20.*

Except in 1911, when the figures reached 287, the death-rate in Tanda from plague has not been severe.

*Page 22 (end).*—AGRICULTURE.

Unfortunately this high figure has not been maintained, and in 1912 the area sown had dropped to 692,096 acres, or 62·23 per cent. of the total area. The diminution however is not very great.

The decrease in double-cropped area is more marked. The area returned is 218,524 acres or 31·57 per cent. of the cultivation, indicating a decline of approximately 10 per cent. As the double-cropped area in 1911 was 279,983 acres, the explanation may probably be found in the failure of the rains in 1912.

*Page 24.*

As regards the spring-harvest of 1912, 419,157 acres were cultivated, while in the autumn the average was 489,582. Both these figures are less than the average of recent years.

By 1912 the area covered by rice 270,461 acres had grown a little. The largest amount was grown in Akbarpur, which returned 91,983 acres. Fyzabad with 46,380 acres came last.

*Page 25.*

The figures for 1912 give an area or 43,874 acres for sugar-cane, or of 2 per cent. of the whole kharif, Akbarpur was again first in this crop with 13,781 acres.

*Page 25.*

The area covered by indigo in 1913 was still 5,451 acres; of this, 3,699 acres were in Akbarpur tahsil, and 1,647 acres in Tanda.

---

*Page 27.*

In 1912 the cultivation of poppy had declined somewhat ; it only reached 8,376 acres.

*Page 28.*

The returns for 1911 show two sources of irrigation—"wells" and "other sources." The total area irrigated was 229,864 acres. In 1912 the figures were 365,422 acres, of which 310,573 acres go to the heading "wells," and 54,849 to "other sources," which include tanks.

*Page 37.—FAMINE OF 1907-8.*

For several years harvests had been below the average. In 1905 the rabi was seriously damaged by severe cold, and was again affected by frost in 1907. In that year the rains practically stopped on 21st August, only the extreme east of the district getting rain in September. The average outturn of the kharif was only four annas. The distribution of Rs. 3,50,000 as takavi in October and November partially saved the situation, but Fyzabad was declared a famine district on 1st January 1908. Distribution of gratuitous relief commenced, and poorhouses were opened. Test works were started on 17th January, and converted into relief works on 10th February. On 28th February the number on relief works was 14,766. It dropped to 3,680 on 31st March and 3,443 on 30th April when the works were finally closed. The numbers on gratuitous relief were over 10,000 from 1st January to 11th April, the highest point being 16,003, on 1st February. Gratuitous relief continued till July.

The rabi area was 70 per cent. of the normal. Liberal advances for seed and kachcha wells and rain in January and February resulted in an unexpectedly good crop. Demand for labour for harvesting operations diminished the numbers on relief and the high prices obtained for their produce saved the cultivators. After the rabi harvest there was no real anxiety, though prices continued very high. Poorhouses were opened in each tahsil, but the largest number of inmates was only 313 on February 1st. Those at Tanda, Akbarpur, and Bikapur were closed in May, that at Fyzabad in August.

*Page 40.—BANKS.*

Since 1904 the Fyzabad Small Loan Co., Ltd., has closed, while four new banks have opened. The Fyzabad Bank, the Peoples, Industrial Bank, Ajudhia branch. The People's Industrial Bank, Fyzabad branch, and the Bank of Upper India. The first three were opened in 1908, and the last in 1913.

The People's Industrial Bank has gone into liquidation.

*Page 41.—VILLAGE BANKS.*

The Fyzabad District Co-operative Bank was registered under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act in 1906. It has a working capital of Rs. 1,03,000. There are 68 rural and urban societies working in connection with it. The Tanda Weavers' Central Bank was started in 1911 and finances 20 urban societies in Tanda.

*Page 43.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.*

A Weaving School was started in Tanda in 1908 in which a Sirampur, a Salvation, Army and a Madras loom are used. It is aided by a Government grant.

*Page 48.—RAILWAYS.*

A branch line running from Akbarpur to Tanda, in a length 10·72 miles was opened by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway on 28th October 1912.

*Page 53 and 54.—PEOPLE.*

The census of 1911 showed a population for the district of 1,154,109. This figure is only larger than the census of 1881. The decrease since 1891 amounts to 62,850; it is not possible to tell the decrease since 1901 accurately, as the figures for that year are not, as stated above, reliable.

*Page 55.*

The census of 1911 showed a population for Fyzabad-cum-Ajudhia of 47,519, the municipality containing 47,519 persons and cantonments 7,136. Tanda still held the second place with 19,378 persons. The total number of towns was 8, and of villages 2,746.

*Page 56.*

On a sex classification we find 575,621 males and 578,488 females. This shows an excess of roughly 3,000 females and, for the first time the males are out-numbered.

*Page 57.*

The last census reveals a decrease in the Hindus, who now number 1,023,556 and in the Musalmans also, who have dropped to 127,954. The remaining religions and sects are grouped together as "others" and total 2,599. The Hindus now amount to 88.69 of the whole, and the Musalmans to 11.08.

*Page 77.—AJUDHIA.*

Maharaja Sir Pratap Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., was appointed a member of the Governor General's Legislative Council in 1893 and continued to act till 1897. The title of Mahamahopadhyaya was granted to the Maharaja as a personal distinction in 1906. He died on 9th November 1906 and the estate devolved on his widow, Srimati Maharani Jagdamba Devi, under a will, dated the 17th July 1891, executed by the Maharaja. On her application the estate was placed under the management of the court of wards under the orders of Government [G.O. No. 437/I—1431-1906] dated the 19th February 1907. The Maharani adopted Lal Jagdambika Pratab Singh, a child of Lal Adhikanath Singh, on 12th February 1909 as directed in the will cited above. He was disqualified from managing the estate by the orders of the Board under B. O. No. 1791/X—232, dated the 21st May 1909.

In Sultanpur she owns 46 villages and 8 pattis known as the Bhartipur estate, in Bara Banki 13 villages and 1 patti, and in Lucknow 2 pattis only. The property in Fyzabad district comprises 361 whole villages and parts of 72 others. Of these, 152 villages and 23 pattis form the Mehdauna estate in pargana Pachhimrath; 70 villages and 17 pattis known as the Tandauli property are in Amsin; 65 villages and 12 pattis known as Raipur are in Mangalsi; 65 villages and 16 pattis in Haveli Oudh constituting the Baretha estate; 7 villages and 1 patti belong to Khandasa and 2 whole villages and 3 pattis lie in Majhaura, the property in the Fyzabad district is assessed at Rs. 2,58,799 excluding cesses and other contributions.

The estates at the time of assumption of charge by the court of wards was very heavily in debt, and the debt is not likely to be cleared before the minor comes of age.

*Page 78.—NANEMAU.*

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the grandson of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, on whom the sanad of the taluqa was conferred and who had succeeded him, died on 10th August 1905, leaving two widows. The elder brother of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, named Babu Adya Bakhsh Singh, had died in the lifetime of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, leaving his widow, Thakurain Dharamraj Kuer, and therefore, on the demise of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, his senior widow, Thakurain Janakraj Kuer, succeeded to the estate. She died on 17th October 1907, and was succeeded by Thakurain Sulhraj Kuer, the present proprietress of the estate, who is the second wife of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh.

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the husband of the present taluqdaria, had left the estate heavily encumbered. The taluqdaria applied on the 18th August 1909 under section 9 of Act III of 1899 that her estate might be taken under the management of the court of wards, which request was granted in G. O. No. 2033, dated 30th October 1909. Now the estate is being managed by the court of wards; it is very heavily encumbered and the existing debts cannot be liquidated within a reasonable time without having resort to the sale of property. At present the property in the Sultanpur district comprises 17 villages and 3 pattis of pargana Aldemau, 4 villages and 2 pattis of pargana Baraunsa, and 6 villages of pargana Chanda, and in the district of Fyzabad 15 villages and patti of pargana Manjhoura and 6 villages and 6 pattis of pargana Akbarpur. The portion lying in Sultanpur district is assessed at Rs. 11,440-10-3, and that lying in the Fyzabad at Rs. 10,490-0-10.

The taluqdaria resides at Narharpur in this district.

*Page 79.—MEOPUR DHAURUA.*

Babu Ugra Sen Singh, died on 25th February 1909, leaving three sons, Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, and Babu Akhand Pratab Bahadur Singh. Out of the share of Babu Chandres Singh, Babu Ugra Sen Singh had  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and Babu Swameshwar Prasad Singh 1, and Babu Mitra Sen Singh 1. Babu Ugra Sen Singh had left a will in terms that out of his share in the estate his first son should get  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and the other two one each. But the second son, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, died on 25th June 1910 and his share also devolved on the other two

sons in proportion of 3/2 to 1. The estate is still under the management of the court of wards and is heavily encumbered. The villages owned jointly by the Ekwan and Dirhwan estates have been mutually partitioned except the village Dhaurua, the place of residence of both the branches. The partition was sanctioned by the Government in G. O. No. 568/I—216, dated 24th March 1911. The estate lies in four districts—Fyzabad, Sultanpur, Azamgarh, and Jaunpur. It comprises the whole villages and patts as below :—

Name of district.	Name of parganas.	Villages.	
		Whole.	Patts
Fyzabad .. ..	Akbarpur .. ..	8	8
	Manjhaura .. ..	..	4
	Sarhurpur .. ..	2	1
	Bihar .. ..	13	22
	Tanda .. ..	..	..
Sultanpur .. ..	Aldemau .. ..	22	18
Azamgarh .. ..	Mahal .. ..	9	3
Jaunpur .. ..	Angul .. ..	..	2

*Page 88.—SIMPUR.*

In 1911 Thakurain Sri Ram Kunwar transferred partly by gift and partly by sale the Simpur estate to her brother, Babu Kamta Saroman Prasad Singh.

*Page 91.—MAKRAHI.*

Sripat Pershad Singh is no longer alive. Thakurain Chandra Bhal Kunwar died in 1909, and Sri Kamapat Parshad Singh, son of Sripat Parshad Singh succeeded to the estate, after executing an agreement to pay Rs. 5,000 annually to Thakurain Durgraj Kunwar, daughter of Thakurain Chandar Bhal Kunwar, during her life-time.

*Page 92.—BIRHAR SULTANPUR AND GARHA.*

Babu Bhairon Bakhsh Singh, died on 3rd September 1908, leaving three legitimate sons, Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh, Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh, and Babu Chandra Bhan Pratap Singh, and one illegitimate son, Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh. He made

no will in respect of the Garha portion to which he had succeeded from his younger brother, and thus under the Oudh Estates Act it devolved on the eldest son, Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh, who became the owner of 11/16 share of the whole taluqa. He, however, bequeathed his 5/8 share of the Sultanpur portion to which he had succeeded from his father, Babu Sheo Pragash Singh, under a will, to his youngest son. Babu Chandra Bhan Pratab Singh, and under the same will directed the legatee to grant Rs. 70 and Rs. 60 per month to Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh and Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh respectively.

The mutual partition effected by the arbitrators in pursuance of the agreement executed by Babu Bhairon Bakhsh Singh, Babu Shamsheer Bahadur Singh, and Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh was not sanctioned by the Local Government, hence the two estates Garha and Sultanpur were held to be joint and the latter was held liable to pay the debt of the former. The Sultanpur portion is now free from all encumbrances and is liquidating the debt of the Garha portion also, which is expected to be cleared off within two years. The estate lies in Fyzabad district only and comprises 85 villages and 123 pattis in the following parganas and is assessed at Rs. 43,132-9-2:—

Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Village.	
		Whole.	Part.
Tanda .. .. {	Tanda .. ..	85	123
	Birhar .. ..		

*Page 97.—PIRPUR.*

The title of Raja was conferred on Saiyid Abu Jafar in 1908 by the British Government for his public liberality and excellent estate management.

*Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—HONORARY MAGISTRATES.*

The Bench at Fyzabad still consists of nine magistrates. There is now also a bench of three magistrates at Tanda and six magistrates sitting singly in various parts of the district. Of these 18 magistrates, two have 2nd class powers, the remainder 3rd class.

---

HONORARY MUNSIFS.

Babu Mahendra Dat Singh now has jurisdiction only in pargana Pachhimrath. Mir Rahat Husain has been succeeded by Saiyid Munir Husain, who has jurisdiction in parganas Akbarpur and Tanda.

## THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGE

Now has jurisdiction in Fyzabad and Sultanpur, not in Bara Banki.

## VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

The 229 munsifs appointed for three years in 1903, were re-appointed in 1906. The largest number of cases decided was 5,052 in 1906. Many of the men originally appointed however were found unfit for re-appointment in 1909 and the number at the end of that year was 182. Some further reductions were found necessary and in 1912 there were only 62 courts which decided 1,109 cases.

*Page 120.—REVENUE DEMAND.*

The figures for 1911 show Rs. 14,31,147 for revenue and Rs. 1,52,743 for cesses, or a total of Rs. 15,83,890, the incidence on cultivated land being 2.28 per acre.

The revenue assessment on alluvial mahals in 1911-12 was Rs. 24,415, showing a decrease of about Rs. 3,000. In Fyzabad tahsil the decrease was Rs. 4,307 but Tanda tahsil showed an increase of Rs. 1,194.

*Page 121.—POLICE STATIONS.*

There are now only 15 stations. Amona has been abolished, and the circle divided between Pura Qalander and Raunahi. In Tanda the Ramnagar station is being moved to Jahangirganj.

*Page 122.—POLICE.*

In 1911 the number of sub-inspectors was 45 and that of head constables, 74. The number of constables reached 597, but this increase is explained by the abolition of the municipal police. Town police numbered 43 and village and road-chaukidars 2,194 and 40 respectively.

*Page 124.—INFANTICIDE.*

The last census actually showed a surplus of females. The figures returned being 578,488 females and 575,621 males—a difference of 3,000.

Infanticide may accordingly be assumed to be non-existent in the district.

---

*Page. 124—129.—EXCISE.*

In 1905 a large godown for storage of vats of 500 gallons capacity was completed. In 1906 a distillery inspector was appointed in the regular excise line: prior to this a Naib Tahsildar had been in charge of the distillery. The distillery has long had a reputation for cheap production which has resulted in large exports to neighbouring districts.

**SPIRITS.**

The number of liquor shops has been considerably reduced in the last decade, notably in 1908-9, when 48 shops were closed. There is but little demand for 50 U. P. liquor in the district.

**TARI.**

The contract is still given tahsilwar. In 1910-11 Bikapur and Fyzabad tahsils were auctioned together owing to disputes over trees on the border of the two tahsils and the insignificance of previous bids for Bikapur tahsil alone.

**HEMP DRUGS.**

The Drugs contract was auctioned for 3½ years in 1907-8 for Rs. 1,33,000 and again for 3 years in 1910-11 for 1,30,000.

**OPIUM.**

The duty on opium was raised from Rs. 16 to Rs. 18 per seer with effect from April 1, 1910. Official vend was renewed in 1906-07: it has proved popular, particularly in Akbarpur tahsil, where the retail shop cannot compete with the lower prices of the official vendor.

*Page 129.—COCAINE.*

In 1905 cocaine was brought within the definition of excisable commodities, and legal restraints were placed on the sale and possession of the drug. In 1910 eucain, alypine, slovain, novocain, &c., were also brought under excise control.

Licences are granted to reliable pharmacists, and the amount which may be possessed is limited to one ounce. The number of licensees in 1911 was five in this district, and it is not yet used extensively. In the period 1906-13 the consumption rose from 3 to 6 ounces, the increase being attributable to its use in medicine, rather than to its abuse as an intoxicant or aphrodisiac. There have as yet been no cases of cocaine smuggling.

*Page 129.—STAMPS.*

The average amount realised by non-judicial in the period 1905-12 was Rs. 36,000, while the amount from court-fee and copy stamps has increased steadily to Rs. 1,86,190 for 1912-13. The total income under this head is now Rs. 2,22,530.

*Page 129.—REGISTRATION.*

The circle now includes Sultanpur not Bara Banki. This change took place in 1913.

*Page 130.—INCOME-TAX.*

After 1904 the total receipts were, for a time, even less, averaging Rs. 24,000, but the figures for 1912 are more satisfactory, and show Rs. 28,805. There are 133 persons assessed at Rs. 2,000 and over, who pay 59.9 of the total between them. Objections numbered 188, of which 51 were wholly or partially successful.

*Page 131.—POST OFFICE.*

In 1912 besides the head office at Fyzabad there were 50 branch offices and 14 sub-offices. These figures show a considerable increase.

*Page 133.—ACT XX TOWNS.*

Baskhari and Kichhaunchha have been excluded from the operation of this Act, since 1909.

*Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD.*

A full-time paid secretary has now been appointed from 8th May 1914, with the sanction of Government on Rs. 200—50 per mensem. It is hoped that the work and success of the board will be ensured by the additional amount of supervision which a full time secretary can exercise.

*Page 133.*

Recently owing to the increasing multiplicity and variety of its work the board has decentralised its work by the appointment of sub-committees for public works, education, and public health. The board is organizing an Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition which will be held in November 1913 and will, it is hoped, become an annual event, concurrent with the Katik Puranmashi fair at Ajudhia.

*Page 134*

For the year 1911 the total number of schools returned is 230 and of scholars 13,810. This number of scholars has never been

passed except in 1909, while the number of schools is a little lower than the average. The number of girls in secondary schools fluctuates, the average being 55, but the numbers in the primary schools are more encouraging and now stand at 411. It is to be hoped that this indicates a greater sense of responsibility in the district in this important matter.

*Page 135.*

The number of aided schools is now about 70.

There is a very considerable interest awakened in the district in education. Villagers are anxious to secure for their children the benefits of reading and writing. There is perhaps too much of a tendency to wish to start schools too close together, but this is an error on the right side. A considerable number of schools will be rebuilt or constructed in 1914 out of a special grant by Government.

*Page 137.*

A dispensary and veterinary hospitals are under construction at Bikapur. The talukdars and zamindars have engaged to find the money for the buildings, and the District Board to be responsible for the up-keep.

Another dispensary will be built at Ramnagar, or, more possibly at Jalalpur, which has a considerable population.

*Page 137.*

The number of district pounds has been now increased to 30.

Under the new schemes adopted in 1911—by which the wages of the keepers depend on the receipts—the income from pounds has shown a steady increase. In 1911 the figures were 6,804 and in 1912 they rose to 7,433.

For 1913 the income was still greater, reaching Rs. 9,114-6-11. This is an increase of Rs. 1,681 over 1912.

*Page 142.—TANDA.*

The income from nazul property in Tanda was in 1912 as follows: nazul rent Rs. 936 and tahbazari Rs. 900, giving a total of Rs. 1,836.

---

DIRECTORY, GAZETTEER, AS FAR AS FIGURES ARE AVAILABLE  
FROM CENSUS, 1911.

*Page 181.*—AKBARPUR.

In 1911 the population was 8,536. The total receipts were Rs. 2,063-5-6 and the expenditure Rs. 2,820-10-3.

*Page 189.*—AKBARPUR TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 339,633. Of these 304,110 were Hindus, 35,411 Musalmans. The remaining denominations were returned as 112.

*Page 197.*—BASKHARI.

Ceased to be an Act XX town in 1909.

*Page 198.*—BHADARSA.

Bhadarsa at the last census contained only 3,077 persons. This is a great decrease. It is still an Act XX town. In 1912-13 the receipts were Rs. 1,164 and the expenditure Rs. 1,195.

*Page 202.*—BIKAPUR.

In 1911 the populations of the tahsil amounted to 286,244 persons ; 268,165 were returned as Hindus, 18,031 as Musalmans, and 48 as others.

*Page 210.*—DARSEAN NAGAR.

The population had declined by the last census to 889 persons. The expenditure was Rs. 355-12-3, while the receipts had fallen to Rs. 239-10-0.

*Page 213.*—FYZABAD.

At the last census—1911—the population of Fyzabad-cum-Ajudhia was 54,655 persons ; of these, 47,519 were returned for the municipality and 7,136 for cantonments.

*Page 218.*—FYZABAD MUNICIPALITY.

With effect from 1st April 1905, a Pilgrim Tax of one anna a head is levied on all persons visiting Ajudhiya during the three great fairs. It is collected by the Municipal Board. During 1912-13 considerable progress was made in the drainage scheme, and a water-works scheme is now under consideration. Fyzabad now returns a member to the United Provinces Legislative Council alternately with Lucknow.

*Page 221.*—FYZABAD TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 278,750 ; of these, 240,283 were Hindus, and 36,163 Musalmans, 2,313 were returned as others.

*Page 223.—GOSHAINGANJ.*

At the last census the population had diminished to 1,642. The town fund showed Rs. 1,193-13-0 receipts and Rs. 1,886-5-7 expenditure in 1912-13.

*Page 229.—JALALPUR.*

The last census shows a heavy drop in population—to 41,002. The receipts stood at Rs. 1,734-8-0 and the expenditure at Rs. 1,879-14-1 in 1912-13.

*Page 252.—NAGPUR.*

The population had by 1911 declined to 2,774. The receipts were Rs. 547-4-0 and the expenditure Rs. 732 in 1912-13.

*Page 272.—TANDA.*

In April 1913 the Government sanctioned an annual grant for the Tanda municipality of Rs. 700 for primary education with the aid of this grant a lower primary school for depressed classes has been opened at Chhajjapur while a Muhammadan girls' school at Chhajjapur, and a Hindu-Muhammadan girls' school at Mubarakpur have been aided.

In 1911 the population of Tanda was 19,378, of whom 9,635 were males and 9,743 females. Classified by religions the people were Muhammadans 10,954, Hindus 8,329, Aryas 59, Jains 16 and Christians 20.

*Page 272.—TANDA MUNICIPALITY.*

The Assistant Commissioner in charge of Tanda sub-division is now chairman of the municipality. The vice-chairman is still the tahsildar. The third nominated member is a non-official. The board no longer maintains the town police force, and thus has more funds available for sanitation and public works.

*Page 280.—TANDA TAHSIL.*

Baskhari and Kichhauchha are no longer Act XX towns.

*Page 281.*

The population at the last census was 249,743 persons,—210,448 were returned as Hindus, 38,349 as Musalmans, and 2,599 as others.

---

Gazetteer of Fyzabad.

---

APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF FYZABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils .. .. .	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cosecs, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiii
List of Schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxiv
Roads, 1911 .. .. .	xxx
Ferries, 1911 .. .. .	xxxiii
Post-office .. .. .	xxxiv
Markets, 1911 .. .. .	xxxvi
Fairs .. .. .	xxxix
List of taluqdars .. .. .	xliv



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musulmana.			Others.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Fyzabad ..	278,759	141,784	136,975	240,283	121,812	118,471	30,163	18,329	17,934	2,813	1,743	570
Akbarpur ..	339,033	169,993	169,040	304,110	152,547	151,563	35,411	17,388	18,023	112	58	54
Bitapur ..	286,244	139,606	146,638	268,165	131,108	137,057	18,031	8,474	9,557	48	24	24
Tanda ..	219,473	124,238	125,235	210,998	105,127	105,871	38,349	19,046	19,303	126	65	61
Total ..	1,154,109	575,621	578,488	1,023,556	510,394	512,962	127,954	63,137	64,817	2,599	1,890	709

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Male.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ahrauli	69,493	34,778	34,915	69,394	32,036	31,968	5,080	2,729	2,951	19	13	6
Akbarpur	92,640	46,350	46,290	78,676	39,412	39,264	13,872	6,891	6,981	92	47	45
Ajodhya	14,581	8,081	6,501	12,551	7,008	5,514	2,093	1,030	919	29	20	9
Amona * A	69,581	34,016	35,538	64,597	31,559	32,768	5,279	2,480	2,799	8	7	1
Baskhari	81,913	43,564	41,349	73,824	37,177	36,617	13,681	6,382	6,701	5	5	..
Bikapur	81,321	38,973	42,348	76,740	36,881	39,813	4,563	2,081	2,479	10	4	6
Fyzabad (Kotwali)	89,043	21,082	17,961	27,255	14,892	12,463	11,303	6,014	5,289	493	203	219
Haidarganj	43,033	20,797	22,256	40,989	19,817	21,159	2,062	918	1,114	5	3	3
Jalalpur	164,032	82,033	81,999	148,599	74,494	74,105	15,415	7,530	7,885	18	9	9
Maharajganj	75,151	36,613	38,538	70,521	34,476	36,017	4,601	2,116	2,475	57	11	10
Milkipur	88,558	44,180	44,378	81,189	41,095	41,091	0,349	3,071	3,271	27	13	14
Pura Qalandar A	74,101	36,611	37,495	68,173	33,733	31,410	0,089	2,851	3,238	44	27	17
Ramnagar B	93,902	46,724	47,298	86,911	43,900	43,711	7,018	3,513	3,495	3	1	2
Raunahi A	60,371	32,819	37,473	57,259	28,531	28,708	9,038	4,214	4,741	4	4	..
Tanda	87,850	41,810	44,050	67,837	33,798	31,019	19,905	9,853	9,551	118	59	59
Cantonment	7,136	5,157	1,979	3,703	2,513	1,183	1,725	1,212	493	1,705	1,402	303
Total	1,151,169	575,621	578,468	1,021,559	510,591	512,931	127,951	61,137	61,817	2,339	1,890	769

\* Amended figures not obtainable from police.

A.—Amona abolished and included in Pura Qalandar and Raunahi. | B.—Ram Nagar Police station removed to Jhangirganj.





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	47,297	24,195	23,102	39.26	35,114	18,523	16,591	29.14
1902 ..	53,757	27,477	26,350	41.61	36,332	18,817	17,515	30.16
1903 ..	56,044	28,775	27,269	40.51	41,494	21,333	20,161	34.43
1904 ..	53,593	27,502	25,791	41.22	42,310	20,720	21,590	35.11
1905 ..	47,473	24,408	23,026	39.36	61,122	30,934	30,188	50.72
1906 ..	41,004	23,057	21,837	37.26	44,664	22,915	21,719	37.06
1907 ..	44,145	22,810	21,305	36.63	43,710	22,378	21,337	36.27
1908 ..	39,618	20,660	19,619	32.87	53,394	26,917	26,451	44.31
1909 ..	37,224	19,419	17,805	30.83	41,864	21,675	20,289	34.74
1910 ..	44,615	23,117	21,458	37.02	44,178	23,685	20,493	36.66
1911 ..	52,312	27,295	25,017	43.41	56,679	29,039	27,640	47.01

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause,

Year.	Total deaths from.—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	35,114	..	3,083	16	24,360	468
1902 .. ..	36,382	1	1,779	54	25,758	389
1903 .. ..	41,494	2,667	249	154	17,206	5,929
1904 .. ..	42,810	3,855	381	35	27,217	886
1905 .. ..	61,122	4,304	12,814	4	33,661	644
1906 .. ..	44,664	777	4,613	54	30,167	526
1907 .. ..	43,710	5,264	3,053	232	26,752	373
1908 .. ..	53,394	133	1,052	1,289	37,801	307
1909 .. ..	41,864	..	166	77	34,173	171
1910 .. ..	44,178	1,370	3,774	10	29,933	229
1911 .. ..	56,679	8,679	5,570	1	31,656	504
1912 .. ..	36,773	2,548	533	1	23,753	258





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fusha.

Pargana and tahsil	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Irrigated.					Cultivated		Double-cropped.
				Total.	Canal	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.
Mangalsi	77,674	16,944	14,986	11,147	..	6,186	..	4,901	35,497	46,644	21,263
Haveli Oudh	81,863	16,605	15,666	15,676	..	7,667	..	8,109	33,871	43,547	22,744
Amela ..	65,663	9,873	11,410	10,994	..	5,864	..	6,130	33,286	44,280	18,406
Tahsil Fyzabad	324,945	42,312	41,903	37,817	..	19,617	..	18,200	102,051	140,471	62,413
Akbarpur	168,411	38,344	83,579	31,517	..	18,168	..	13,349	69,971	101,488	37,632
Munjaura	82,791	11,843	17,503	17,693	..	8,666	..	9,037	36,535	54,247	22,054
Suchpur	95,092	14,204	17,869	26,242	..	13,854	..	12,388	76,777	63,010	10,447
Tahsil Akbarpur	346,297	68,690	68,663	76,351	..	40,677	..	34,771	141,303	218,764	80,123
Pachhimrath	224,364	20,913	60,787	62,331	..	31,793	..	20,608	81,373	136,701	63,213
Khandesa	74,668	9,531	20,216	16,042	..	7,331	..	7,788	29,876	44,898	19,162
Tahsil Bikanpur	599,022	36,407	80,331	67,333	..	38,957	..	28,396	111,249	181,002	82,366
Tanda	86,385	20,024	12,096	16,681	..	7,338	..	9,343	37,795	54,476	21,324
Birhar	146,663	27,503	22,052	32,654	..	16,663	..	16,901	63,946	96,610	33,738
Tahsil Tanda	233,560	47,627	34,747	49,943	..	24,001	..	23,244	101,741	150,986	55,082
District total	1,103,321	183,396	220,316	219,804	..	153,263	..	106,614	461,947	691,813	279,983

\* The area irrigated by tanks is not now shown separately in Milan Khasra.

TABLE VI—Area in the acres under the principal crops, taken Fyzabad.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Pears.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Maize.	Sugar- cane.
Rabi.											
1908 ..	•	..	..	..	..	..	107,148	56,398	15,687	10,849	6,480
1909 ..	92,360	20,694	19,692	30,142	14,448	4,443	112,363	54,928	16,712	12,813	8,009
1910 ..	96,107	23,092	21,477	30,021	13,931	4,260	107,487	52,769	16,686	12,616	7,297
1911 ..	108,084	23,521	22,094	30,840	17,813	4,078	102,787	48,137	15,986	12,234	7,358
1912 ..	88,698	24,840	20,175	50,789	15,938	3,974	106,555	50,902	17,455	11,934	8,367
1913 ..	92,900	22,677	21,556	26,950	14,328	4,258	105,058	53,175	13,137	12,499	8,189
1914 ..	92,263	23,287	21,719	26,112	13,711	3,933	107,094	54,638	15,280	10,518	8,325
1915 ..	60,905	18,184	17,589	7,747	11,172	3,634	110,900	51,128	22,279	11,074	9,006
1916 ..	74,734	22,305	22,220	12,181	10,921	3,043	110,601	45,179	30,079	14,724	4,862
1917 ..	84,020	25,595	21,554	17,026	13,148	3,036	108,740	45,116	28,155	15,001	3,448
1918 ..	95,358	26,073	20,925	21,080	17,193	3,874	103,412	45,400	22,729	15,316	4,355
1919 ..	102,634	26,515	50,366	25,414	18,037	3,190	99,638	40,653	21,045	17,199	6,292
1920 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101,752	40,380	19,559	14,243	7,756

\* No return available on account of census operations.





TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bikapur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Po.s.	Poppy	Total.	Rice.	Arbitr. mixed.	Urd and mung.	Sugarcane.
<i>Pash.</i>											
1908 ..	•	..	..	..	..	..	140,109	90,799	12,168	4,623	11,523
1909 ..	117,301	85,015	8,533	48,150	50,186	3,301	146,070	88,951	14,145	6,495	12,366
1910 ..	123,659	89,770	10,382	49,091	18,503	3,531	199,906	87,730	12,912	6,018	10,838
1911 ..	130,980	39,568	11,809	53,739	23,527	4,193	132,953	80,525	12,854	6,086	10,432
1912 ..	118,737	41,870	11,553	37,017	21,718	3,710	137,767	81,172	14,429	5,028	12,238
1913 ..	121,680	36,056	11,415	29,031	17,539	4,005	142,409	89,895	10,335	4,561	12,496
1914 ..	121,244	37,173	11,620	46,858	18,133	4,310	147,419	93,049	12,696	4,018	12,079
1915 ..	77,292	29,155	12,718	8,842	19,397	4,503	149,009	89,193	18,001	6,462	13,589
1916 ..	81,842	36,040	14,328	10,876	15,465	3,327	143,715	69,783	18,527	6,613	7,906
1917 ..	99,424	41,697	19,512	21,766	17,797	8,754	137,973	61,893	31,976	9,997	4,473
1918 ..	122,122	42,801	12,084	35,985	23,103	4,765	135,711	69,741	24,070	8,635	5,273
1919 ..	138,517	42,619	12,469	44,706	24,414	4,056	130,363	62,773	19,634	6,395	8,552
1920 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159,147	78,963	17,898	4,159	11,556

\* No returns available on account of c. n. s. operations

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Akbarpur.\*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Pears.	Poppy.	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Urd and mung.	Sugarcane.
<i>Pasha</i>	†	..	..	..	..	..	150,911	90,600	10,518	14,020	14,519
1908	..	22,070	35,283	31,397	29,401	1,881	157,697	93,100	19,260	12,012	15,784
1909	..	24,332	39,407	33,763	31,487	2,150	154,931	94,718	18,301	12,908	13,351
1910	..	24,873	41,845	37,099	40,979	2,027	150,109	90,290	10,727	11,910	14,176
1911	..	25,578	41,552	22,480	38,435	2,370	155,780	94,915	18,075	12,700	15,079
1912	..	23,467	42,278	25,740	37,145	2,605	155,608	71,597	14,167	12,111	15,708
1913	..	22,864	41,018	22,094	32,471	2,501	162,159	100,016	17,735	12,711	10,990
1914	..	18,172	43,911	9,221	26,091	2,120	102,508	90,663	19,698	13,729	16,933
1915	..	19,700	51,785	6,330	20,610	1,883	156,587	91,417	20,797	11,497	10,722
1916	..	24,203	49,090	14,078	29,165	1,639	151,972	82,599	32,949	13,558	8,092
1917	..	20,316	45,971	24,415	38,582	2,133	153,580	88,937	23,115	13,074	9,584
1918	..	27,579	44,795	59,195	43,160	1,701	147,357	87,034	50,295	9,193	12,699
1919	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,058	91,083	10,714	9,184	13,781
1920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Parganas Akbarpur Majhaum and Surhampur.

† No returns available on account of census operations.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tunda.\*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley mixed.	Gram.	Pean.	Poppy	Total.	Rice.	Arhar mixed.	Maize.	Sugarcane.
<i>Fasli.</i>											
1308 ..	†	†	†	†	†	†	106,308	55,303	17,267	7,352	11,809
1309 ..	80,245	11,324	31,313	17,816	17,133	1,716	108,039	53,328	16,943	6,708	13,220
1310 ..	90,707	13,358	33,114	18,722	19,219	2,025	105,853	53,565	17,293	6,519	10,320
1311 ..	104,589	14,011	35,232	22,104	24,798	2,543	103,069	60,363	19,025	6,985	10,799
1312 ..	93,680	13,827	34,523	18,372	23,640	2,538	103,784	53,850	18,546	1,248	11,365
1313 ..	94,031	12,518	35,013	16,494	23,158	2,851	102,419	55,349	15,044	1,414	11,764
1314 ..	84,025	11,832	33,497	14,235	19,250	2,635	106,886	57,369	17,061	1,155	12,846
1315 ..	66,015	8,222	33,614	6,331	13,933	2,413	108,405	54,449	21,773	1,143	13,364
1316 ..	69,361	11,285	39,101	3,447	12,639	1,834	104,544	48,214	28,974	1,659	7,793
1317 ..	79,241	14,152	38,397	6,532	16,613	1,681	108,421	44,139	32,866	2,634	5,744
1318 ..	97,870	15,690	37,749	13,514	24,277	2,307	102,221	50,466	22,920	2,765	7,106
1319 ..	106,042	15,854	35,787	18,527	27,194	1,837	99,850	60,539	21,506	2,905	10,115
1320 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100,025	53,286	18,820	2,033	10,781

\* Purgana Tunda and Barhar only.

† No returns available on account of census operations

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelivelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—		
												Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	88	29	58	1	9	36	225	10	87	167	60	54	9	24
1902	112	23	60	2	9	36	234	7	28	157	115	42	11	18
1903	90	44	56	4	10	37	195	6	26	139	165	81	9	39
1904	120	45	50	3	7	26	176	11	38	126	153	106	10	45
1905	94	44	26	2	1	42	188	10	52	202	179	67	7	68
1906	110	35	15	2	0	65	364	10	32	229	278	64	12	39
1907	97	69	42	1	1	34	386	24	22	295	133	53	9	48
1908	65	67	39	3	0	28	311	27	41	308	79	73	0	11
1909	53	9	38	0	0	80	308	3	30	231	73	69	5	20
1910	69	42	23	1	0	86	236	2	29	183	98	61	1	16
1911	154	14	36	0	0	43	181	3	15	161	44	88	7	16





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of magistrates.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	2,405	42	1,757	2,478	478	1,761
1902 ..	2,249	62	1,701	2,586	476	1,804
1903 ..	2,329	53	1,957	2,607	541	2,066
1904 ..	2,289	41	1,833	2,403	628	1,865
1905 ..			* Not available.			
1906 .	2,185	337	2,519	2,030	752	1,887
1907 ..	2,017	231	1,500	2,070	830	1,537
1908 ..	1,518	193	1,167	1,720	390	1,330
1909 ..	1,542	257	1,202	1,897	581	1,316
1910 ..	1,005	261	1,148	1,598	648	1,050
1911 ..	1,457	274	978	1,699	646	1,051

\* The papers have been weeded and papers are not available.

TABLE IX. —Revenue demand at successive settlements, Fyzabad district.

Parganas.	Year of settlement.					
	1859.	1865-68.	1875 revision.	1896-98*.	Alluvial Mohals 1903-04.	Alluvial Mohals, 1911-12.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Haveli Oudh	74,673	97,505	92,571	97,297	12,084	7,153
Mangalsi ..	87,831	1,05,692	94,470	1,06,821	6,550	7,769
Amsin ..	50,448	78,043	73,633	83,753	1,880	1,235
Total tahsil Fyzabad.	2,12,952	2,81,240	2,60,674	2,84,871	20,464	16,157
Paohhimrath	1,96,997	2,62,201	2,42,408	2,69,548	..	..
Khandasa ..	50,875	86,438	80,549	92,764	..	..
Total tahsil Bikapur.	2,47,872	3,48,639	3,30,957	3,62,312	..	..
Akbarpur ..	1,18,227	1,74,970	1,66,926	2,20,866	..	..
Majhaura ..	70,749	97,913	89,136	1,11,850	..	..
Surharpur ..	68,492	98,941	91,330	1,29,205	..	..
Total tahsil Akbarpur.	2,55,468	3,71,824	3,50,392	4,61,411	..	..
Tanda ..	60,344	84,638	81,936	1,03,215	3,632	3,435
Birhar ..	93,552	1,49,466	1,44,453	1,92,604	3,432	4,823
Total tahsil Tanda.	1,53,896	2,34,099	2,26,439	3,00,819	7,064	8,258
Total district	8,70,188	12,85,802	11,60,462	14,08,913	27,528	24,415

\* Net regular demand.





TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Fash.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Am-i- Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivat- ed.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Haveli Ondh	Oudh-ba-Ha- veli.	1,01,357	11,707	113,064	2.28	1.38
Mangalsi ..	Mangalsi ..	1,14,091	12,108	126,199	2.70	1.62
Arasin ..	Sarwa Pali..	84,983	9,086	94,069	2.12	1.43
Tahsil Fyz- abad.	..	3,00,431	32,901	333,332	2.37	1.48
Pachhimrath	Pachhimrath	2,69,543	29,275	298,821	2.18	1.33
Khandasa ..	Rudauli ..	92,704	9,769	102,533	2.28	1.37
Tahsil Bika- pur.	..	3,62,310	39,044	4,01,354	2.21	1.34
Tanda ..	K h a s p u r.	1,11,306	11,662	1,22,968	2.25	1.42
Birhar ..	Tanda, Naipur Chand i p u r. Birhar.	1,90,017	19,970	2,09,987	2.17	1.43
Tahsil Tanda	..	3,01,323	31,632	3,32,955	2.20	1.42
Akharpur ..	Sanjhauli ..	2,20,205	23,237	2,43,442	2.39	1.44
Majhaura ..	Majhaura ..	1,11,849	11,743	1,23,593	2.27	1.49
Surharpur ..	Surharpur ..	1,85,029	14,183	1,49,212	2.36	1.56
Tahsil Akbar- pur.	..	4,67,083	49,166	5,16,249	2.35	1.49
Total district	..	14,31,147	1,52,743	15,83,890	2.28	1.43

NOTE.—The decrease in cesses is due to abolition of patwari rate, and reduction of Local and Rural Police rates in 1311 Fash.

\* The areas have been greatly changed from time to time and those of the present day are by no means identical with those of the Akbari mahals.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Turic and Zendhi.		D use.				Opium.			Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of popula- tion from—				Number of shops for sale of —				
	Rs.	3	Consump- tion in gallons.	4	Rs.	5	Total receipts.		Consumption in maunds of—		Rs.	9	Total re- cepts.		Consump- tion.	Rs.	11	12	Lig non including Tari.	Drugs.	14	Opium.	15	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
							Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Ganja.			Mds. s.													
1																										
1901-2 ..	1,186	2,00,396	85,237		3,690	31,433	10	35	40	19	9,710	15	23	2,46,493	1,555	1,710	261	81	202	193	19					
1902-3 ..	1,184	2,01,519	86,059		3,773	31,790	8	20	46	15	9,870	14	30	2,48,240	1,768	1,721	265	83	209	123	19					
1903-4 ..	736	2,30,180	92,332		4,152	44,523	6	32	32	29	9,464	11	27	2,69,244	1,780	1,959	371	79	233	123	19					
1904-5 ..	902	2,48,914	96,437		3,789	43,332	6	36	27	26	9,203	13	11	3,06,140	2,804	2,104	359	76	235	123	19					
1905-6 ..	1,067	2,16,665	76,037		4,954	46,328	11	30	35	10	8,946	12	17	2,77,950	3,017	1,848	384	74	227	123	19					
1906-7 ..	1,026	2,21,354	80,649		4,682	47,633	9	32	25	7	6,542	13	13	2,80,637	3,903	1,879	395	54	224	122	16					
1907-8 ..	1,043	1,78,530	59,247		3,386	43,902	8	14	23	39	7,594	13	13	2,34,455	3,531	1,518	385	63	215	122	16					
1908-9 ..	1,065	1,67,095	54,861		3,477	49,228	8	31	22	15	8,878	17	2	2,29,743	3,263	1,425	408	74	167	122	15					
1909-10	1,189	1,63,689	53,152		3,472	49,354	7	33	22	2	9,327	18	10	2,26,981	3,925	1,387	415	77	154	122	15					
1910-11	994	2,27,886	74,909		4,388	56,483	10	14	23	83	10,689	16	32	3,00,440	4,216	1,914	468	89	138	118	15					
1911-12	936	2,81,040	87,387		5,093	55,750	10	33	21	34	10,053	16	24	3,51,078	5,030	2,506	495	93	186	118	15					
1912-13	896	3,04,277	89,447		6,527	61,103	14	25	22	14	12,159	25	18	3,83,167	5,426	2,703	499	106	120	116	15					





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2 .. ..	35,684	1,24,171	1,02,095	4,007
1902-3 .. ..	32,480	1,17,697	1,52,307	2,771
1903-4 .. ..	34,923	1,35,184	1,72,431	5,347
1904-5 .. ..	36,560	1,43,472	1,88,352	4,937
1905-6 .. ..	32,347	1,47,769	1,80,480	4,933
1906-7 .. ..	36,748	1,42,471	1,79,051	0,408
1907-8 .. ..	47,841	1,39,357	1,87,324	4,886
1908-9 .. ..	36,829	1,27,406	1,70,825	4,235
1909-10 .. ..	36,831	1,50,556	1,91,917	4,819
1910-11 .. ..	38,283	1,57,910	1,97,124	4,644
1911-12 .. ..	42,159	1,74,205	2,17,755	1,990
1912-13 .. ..	36,554	1,80,190	2,22,530	4,969

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.						Total charges.		Objections under Part IV.	
		Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Rs.	11	Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
						Assessee.	Tax.	Rs.	Assessee.	Tax.	Rs.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1901-1902	Rs. 46,710	29	803	4	2,116	1,134	18,531	144	17,152	125	504	66			
1902-1903	45,920	27	806	4	1,985	1,142	19,100	189	15,043	67	407	24			
1903-1904	39,648	9	291	3	1,988	368	9,743	113	14,085	245	210	45			
1904-1905	25,351	3	209	3	2,023	332	9,146	113	13,008	165	215	71			
1905-1906	24,636	4	234	3	1,935	331	9,099	109	12,784	97	170	78			
1906-1907	25,311	4	208	3	3,045	338	9,171	109	12,361	68	216	90			
1907-1908	24,702	7	482	3	2,908	320	8,523	104	12,092	..	160	53			
1908-1909	23,030	9	708	3	2,321	330	8,002	101	12,064	..	222	70			
1909-1910	23,890	10	810	4	1,982	306	8,083	99	12,759	..	215	57			
1910-1911	26,611	7	750	4	2,000	293	7,706	119	16,019	..	178	72			
1911-1912	25,731	10	668	4	2,069	312	8,024	116	14,905	..	220	79			
1912-1913	28,805	6	608	4	2,036	310	8,026	133	17,281	..	188	51			





TABLE XIV—Income-tax by tahsils and cities (Part IV only).

Year	Fyzabad-Ayodhya Municipality				Tahsil Fyzabad				Tahsil Tanda			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax	Assessors	Tax
	3	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-2	995	6,908	81	10,776	624	10,110	89	10,676	215	4,162	87	4,220
1902-3	425	7,720	74	8,258	640	10,717	87	10,335	290	4,391	38	3,667
1903-4	168	4,591	58	8,237	216	5,804	66	8,922	77	2,307	35	3,510
1904-5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1905-6	150	1,185	58	1,037	52	1,116	8	576	51	1,518	27	2,540
1906-7	153	3,009	51	7,318	38	1,010	7	710	51	1,528	26	2,185
1907-8	135	3,770	51	7,905	41	899	7	723	47	1,367	25	2,332
1908-9	145	3,500	53	7,916	183	1,725	55	8,537	44	1,318	29	3,087
1909-10	170	3,831	72	12,090	173	1,156	76	11,810	48	1,803	28	3,100
1910-11	137	5,158	71	10,804	197	4,610	72	13,250	10	1,338	27	2,989
1911-12	147	3,872	79	14,216	188	1,873	90	15,105	55	1,503	27	3,025
1912-13												

\* Not available. The papers for the years 1801-6 have been destroyed.

TABLE XIV—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).

Year.	Tahsil Akbarpur.				Tahsil Bikanpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	6	8	4	5
1901-1903	114	1,712	16	2,024	151	2,196	2	182
1902-1903	123	1,940	12	1,569	149	2,151	2	182
1903-1904	30	797	10	1,470	35	838	2	182
1904-1905	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1905-1908	44	1,233	19	1,584	32	723	..	..
1903-1907	45	1,248	19	1,658	32	738	..	..
1907-1908	47	1,278	17	1,391	31	718	..	..
1908-1909	49	1,363	14	1,186	29	688	..	..
1909-1910	44	1,234	16	1,393	29	640	..	..
1910-1911	45	1,181	17	1,427	27	578	..	..
1911-1912	40	1,095	19	1,711	27	594	1	59
1912-1913	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Not available.





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Yr.	Receipts.						Expenditure.											Pound.	Debt.
	Edu- cation.	Medi- cal.	Scienc- tific &c.	Mis- cella- neous	Civil work.	Pounds	Fec- ries.	Total expan- diture.	Contri- butions to pro- vincial funds.	Gene- ral ad- minis- tra- tion.	Edu- cation.	Medi- cal.	Scienc- tific &c.	Mis- cella- neous	Civil work.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1901-2	..	18,187	3,650	..	315	1,436	4,809	10,858	..	2,080	12,266	18,950	431	91	43,918	2,545	3,143		
1902-3	..	18,251	3,980	..	1	1,740	5,432	11,888	..	2,069	10,051	10,838	468	97	60,373	3,097	1,500		
1903-4	..	15,734	4,653	..	18	1,719	5,206	11,399	..	2,101	48,926	17,971	657	131	58,204	2,987	1,500		
1904-5	..	16,180	4,746	..	44	2,442	5,283	11,811	..	2,926	53,118	31,067	1,152	454	85,903	2,553	1,500		
1905-6	..	17,393	4,387	121	418	1,878	4,342	11,105	..	2,930	61,532	20,900	2,768	473	81,473	2,178	1,500		
1905-7	..	16,900	4,581	180	188	2,090	4,559	11,355	4,597	3,726	63,874	20,381	3,004	837	76,545	2,426	1,895		
1907-8	..	18,248	3,209	188	87	2,481	5,701	11,928	..	4,374	70,818	21,473	3,800	404	53,310	2,050	1,500		
1908-9	..	20,312	3,891	4	109	2,570	4,961	10,836	..	4,161	77,427	24,413	3,477	816	62,917	2,872	100		
1909-10	..	22,865	4,830	187	165	2,353	5,985	5,575	..	4,870	78,710	23,856	4,645	590	53,346	2,921	1,520		
1910-11	..	20,067	4,093	1	112	1,935	5,401	11,583	..	4,550	62,903	31,171	4,295	590	47,569	2,963	1,500		
1911-12	..	12,431	3,219	40	179	1,801	6,804	12,444	..	4,401	60,925	21,015	4,378	565	35,914	2,896	1,500		

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Fyzalad-Ajedhyu.*

[illegible]





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tando.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.											
	Option.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other securities.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Water supply and drainage.	Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	..	..	7,816	247	..	2,066	10,131	918	1,041	..	..	39	4,453	165	1,151	645	472	10,216
1902-03	..	..	8,233	415	..	3,125	11,923	959	2,031	..	..	50	4,001	100	2,122	640	613	11,178
1903-04	..	..	8,388	441	..	6,825	15,657	862	2,038	..	..	2,240	7,199	100	943	670	1,692	15,913
1904-05	..	..	10,189	467	..	4,421	15,360	839	2,068	..	..	1,123	6,012	160	2,118	640	1,351	14,311
1905-06	..	..	9,971	538	..	3,330	13,842	1,008	1,010	..	..	1,189	6,382	100	919	647	2,078	13,303
1906-07	..	..	9,758	841	..	3,020	11,292	1,085	10	..	..	1,087	6,993	400	1,369	627	1,976	12,610
1907-08	..	..	10,103	685	..	3,238	14,120	1,539	11	..	..	..	7,079	300	1,691	746	3,079	14,507
1908-09	..	..	9,263	830	..	6,162	16,557	1,323	1,051	..	..	..	7,893	260	1,914	983	1,968	18,297
1909-10	..	..	10,138	885	..	5,712	16,736	1,417	316	..	..	..	9,231	580	2,063	961	2,361	16,912
1910-11	..	..	10,240	3,399	..	2,441	13,080	1,416	1,117	375	..	..	8,071	510	1,224	881	1,208	14,802
1911-12	..	..	10,532	2,106	..	2,559	15,197	1,520	331	179	6	7,537	..	510	372	898	1,801	13,292







TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.			
	Schools and colleges /	Scholars		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females		Males.	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1901-2	..	150	9,964	554	9	1,206	65	143	8,673	489
1902-3	..	176	10,824	539	9	1,179	60	167	9,645	479
1903-4	..	202	11,112	424	10	1,398	77	192	9,719	817
1904-5	..	202	11,167	273	8	1,354	59	191	9,803	214
1905-6	..	231	10,695	814	10	1 803	57	221	9,390	257
1906-7	..	253	11,689	810	10	949	13	243	10,740	297
1907-8	..	253	12,242	389	10	1,315	51	243	10,927	335
1908-9	..	233	13 232	410	10	1,557	74	228	11,673	336
1909-10	..	235	14,133	416	10	1,836	35	225	12,296	391
1910-11	..	231	12,970	443	10	1,589	62	221	11,381	381
1911-12	..	230	13,810	480	10	1,672	69	210	12,138	411

## List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911.

Locality.	School.	Class.	Management.	Average attend- ance.
	I.—SECONDARY.	A—City.		
Fyza- bad City.	High School ..	High School ..	Provincial ..	356
	Forbes' School ..	Anglo-Vernacular..	Private aided..	90
	Girls' Boarding ..	Ditto Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mis- sion.	62
	Haidarganj ..	Middle Vernacular.	District Board.	120
	II.—PRIMARY.			
Fyza- bad City.	Coronation School ..	Upper primary A.-V.	Private ..	25
	Fatehganj ..	Lower primary ..	District Board.	69
	Sahebganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Hasnookatra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Chauk Boys' School..	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	57
	Chauk Girls' do. ..	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	28
	Moghulpura do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Lalbagh do ..	Ditto ..	District Board Aided.	16
	Anguri Bagh do. ..	Ditto ..	Wesleyan Mis- sion Aided.	27
	Rakabganj do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	23
	Islamia Boys' do. ..	Arabic ..	Wasiqa Fund Local Commit- tee.	52
	Kotha Parcha ..	Hindi Guru school.	Private Aided..	37
	Fatehganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Arya Samaj School ..	Lower primary ..	Private ..	16
	Sahebganj ..	Sanskrit Patshala..	Ditto ..	18
	Molai Girls' School ..	Lower primary ..	Provincial ..	34
	Wazirganj ..	Ditto ..	District Board Aided.	16
	(1) SECONDARY.			
Ajud- hia.	Ajudhia ..	Middle Vernacular.	District Board	75
	(2) PRIMARY.			
	Ajudhia ..	Lower primary ..	District Board	73
	Hanomangarhi ..	Ditto ..	District Board Aided.	30
	Pandit Ramapat Te- wari.	Sanskrit Patshala..	Private ..	45
	Pandit Ohhedi Ram..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	15
	Pandit Bishun Dawa..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	16
	Bhur Temple ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	90
	Bara Asthan ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	48
	Rasi Temple ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	40
	Pneku Mal ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	27
	Sarju Bagh ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
	Janki Ghat ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	10
	Pandit Jagdat Ram ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	19
	Minmoochan Ghat ..	Maktab ..	Do. ..	15





## List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(continued)

Thsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class	Average attendance.
Fyzabad	Mavch Oudh	B — District.		
		Rampur li	Upper Primary ..	75
		Dushan Nagar	Ditto ..	136
		Ram Bazar	Ditto ..	78
		Pur ..	Ditto ..	151
		Phedga	Ditto ..	92
		Sarwan	Ditto ..	69
		Gargah	Ditto ..	56
		Lokhapur Itania	Lower Primary ..	32
		Pura Qalandi	Lower Primary — Aided	23
		Rampur S rdha	Lower Primary ..	15
		Samar	Ditto ..	39
		Sandiganj	Ditto ..	30
		Pura Bhatnagar	Ditto ..	18
		Rumali	Upper Primary	73
		Deorhi ..	Ditto ..	71
		Muhammedpur	Ditto ..	55
		Sachallaganj	Ditto ..	46
		Bhagwan	Ditto ..	41
		Mubarakganj	Ditto ..	71
		Yamoli	Lower Primary	17
		Mirpur Kanti	Upper Primary	37
		Gopalpur	Lower Primary	51
		Isma'il Nagar	Lower Primary — Aided	26
		Parranganj	Lower Primary	25
		Mahabeganganj	Ditto ..	11
		Deorhi Girls' School	Ditto ..	19
		Chura Muhamadpur	Ditto ..	21
		Sachallaganj	Upper Primary — Aided	
		Beganganj	Upper Primary ..	53
		Amun ..	Ditto ..	37
		Tondauli	Ditto ..	55
		Goswamiganj	Ditto ..	108
		Bhatnagar Bazar	Ditto ..	41
		Jarhi ..	Lower Primary — Aided	31
		Kalyanpur Barauli	Lower Primary	16
		Ram ..	Ditto ..	24
		Rasulabad	Ditto ..	26
		Kumbha	Ditto ..	27
		Mithyamanjira	Ditto ..	26
		Saraya		
		Dalpatpur	Ditto ..	32
		Chitri ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pura Girls' School	Ditto ..	11
		Mahabaganj	Ditto ..	45
		Maja Bhikhi	Ditto ..	60

## List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ances.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur ..	B.—District— (continued).		
		Akbarpur ..	Middle School ..	66
		Lorepur ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Samanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Pahitipur ..	Upper Primary ..	75
		Barepur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Nasirpur ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Kalepur Mahwal ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Kataria ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Bawana ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Salahuddinpu ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Saidapur ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Kejri ..	Ditto ..	42
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Baraura ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	17
		Kurki Bazar ..	Ditto ..	25
		Malipur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Shahzadpur Tandan ..	Ditto ..	66
		Sarangpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahraj Ganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Tara Kalan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bairagal ..	Ditto ..	32
		Rukunuddinpur ..	Ditto ..	12
		Pathia Halampur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mundera ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dhaurwa ..	Ditto ..	51
		Shahzadpur ..	Mission Boys' ..	30
		Ditto ..	Mission Girls' ..	15
		Henri ..	Upper Primary ..	69
		Rudaupur ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Sonawan ..	Ditto ..	17
		Minjhaura ..	Upper Primary ..	85
		Chachakpur ..	Lower Primary ..	31
		Ashrafpur Barwa ..	Upper Primary ..	50
		Fande Paikauli ..	Ditto ..	50
		Katehri ..	Ditto ..	46
		Bungaon Jadid ..	Ditto ..	47
		Karampur ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	22
		Bhiti ..	Upper Primary ..	46
		Madar Bhari ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Khemapur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Narharpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Basaitpur ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	29
		Rani Ganj Maham- madpur.	Ditto ..	24
	Surharpur	Jalalpur ..	Mission School ..	83
		Ditto ..	Middle School ..	110
		Suharpur ..	Upper Primary ..	70
		Bandipur ..	Ditto ..	92





## List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911.—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance
Akkarpur—(concluded).	Surharpur —(concluded)	B.—District— (continued)		
		Newada ..	Upper Primary ..	35
		Dulhupur ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Fatchpur ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Nagpur ..	Lower Primary ..	54
		Ramgarh Tighra ..	Ditto ..	36
		Barah ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	42
		Masorha ..	Ditto ..	34
		Baingaon ..	Lower Primary ..	28
		Sakha ..	Ditto ..	22
		Begkol ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bhiron ..	Ditto ..	35
		Asapar ..	Lower Primary Aided.	37
		Deodih ..	Ditto ..	44
		Ambarpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Usarha ..	Ditto ..	32
		Pakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jalalpur Girls'	Private ..	21
Tanda	Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Middle School ..	93
		Khaspur ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Surapur ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Shivaganj ..	Ditto ..	57
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Chhappur ..	Lower Primary ..	65
		Birchampur Kusmaha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Itihatganj ..	Upper Primary ..	50
		Lachhmanpur ..	Lower Primary— Aided	19
		Fatchpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Janarjanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	15
		Mithapur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Belaparsa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Madarpur ..	Lower Primary— Aided	24
		Mubarakpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Utretthi ..	Ditto ..	24
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Tanda Girls'	Ditto ..	27
		Amululum Tanda ..	Ditto ..	25
Birha	Birha ..	Sonkhari ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Rowna Bhairathpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Sultanpur ..	Middle School ..	96
		Ramnagar ..	Upper Primary ..	135
		Biskhari ..	Ditto ..	144
		Kichhaunohha ..	Ditto ..	87
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	71
		Chahora ..	Ditto ..	79
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Barampur ..	Ditto ..	41

## List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911.—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend. ance.
Tanda—(concluded),	Birhar—(continued.)	B—District— (continued)		
		Madania ..	Upper Primary ..	61
		Sukul Bazar ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Musepur ..	Ditto ..	72
		Sultanpur ..	Lower Primary ..	103
		Junaipur ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	88
		Turshampur ..	Lower Primary ..	42
		Birhar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Mubarakpur Pekar ..	Ditto ..	38
		Lakhanpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kaurahi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Satrah ..	Ditto ..	36
		Hajilpatti ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	17
		Ajmeri Badshahpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		M. Krah ..	Ditto ..	22
		Neori ..	Ditto ..	39
		Bharatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	51
		Nandpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Rampur Banjarha ..	Upper Primary ..	46
Bikapur.	Paohohimrath	Khajurahat ..	Middle School ..	46
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Baharpur ..	Lower Primary ..	42.
		Alipur Khajuri ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Barun ..	Lower Primary ..	139
		Shahganj ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Janey ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bikapur ..	Ditto ..	94
		Achhora ..	Ditto ..	49
		Fajwara ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Haidarganj ..	Upper Primary ..	47
		Milkipur ..	Lower Primary— Aided.	16
		Koro Raghobar ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Sarai Khargi ..	Ditto ..	22
		Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Harantiganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Ahira ..	Ditto ..	16
		Djaurahara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ghurftikar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sarai Bhanauli ..	Ditto ..	19
		Hathgaon ..	Upper Primary ..	52
		Tikri ..	Ditto ..	68
		Kuchera ..	Lower Primary ..	53
		Tarun ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Khajurahat ..	Lower Primary ..	78
		Konchha ..	Upper Primary— Aided.	63
		Dhema Sheobakhoh Lal.	Lower Primary— Aided.	31





*List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average attendance.
Bikaner—(concluded).	Pachhoh-himrath— (concluded).	B.—District— (concluded).		
		Gothwara .	Lower Primary— Aided	29
		Darabganj ..	Ditto ..	19
		Gundhaur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Malothoo Khurd ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bareillya ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sindhora ..	Lower Primary ..	36
		Nansa ..	Ditto ..	28
		Turshampur ..	Upper Primary ..	108
		Amanganj ..	Ditto ..	92
		Khandasa ..	Ditto ..	82
		Bawan ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Pithla ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sirsr ..	Upper Primary ..	59
	Khandasa..	Ganeshpur ..	Lower Primary ..	31
		Gaddogui ..	Upper Primary— Aided	44
		Juliam ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Ramnagar Amanwari ..	Ditto ..	17
		Safi ..		
		Sidhari Duzar ..	Lower Primary— Aided	19

## LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911.

				Length in the district,		
A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. fur. ft.		
(i)	Fyzabad, Bara Banki and Lucknow	..	..	21	3	0
(ii)	Fyzabad, Sultanpur and Allahabad	..	..	22	0	0
(iii)	Fyzabad, Basti and Gorakhpur	..	..	4	5	285
(iv)	Railway Feeder Road—Khajurahat	..	..	1	0	0
(v)	Ditto ditto Bharat-kund	..	..	1	0	0
Total Provincial				50	0	285
B.—LOCAL.						
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
(i)	Fyzabad-Rae Bareli	..	..	5	7	0
(ii)	Fyzabad-Jaunpur	..	..	10	4	125
(iii)	Fyzabad-Mau	..	..	2	0	0
(iv)	Vidyakund-Darshannagar	..	..	2	6	65
(v)	Akbarpur-Tanda	..	..	12	7	310
(vi)	Malipur-Jalalpur	..	..	7	3	897
(vii)	Daulatpur-Dhemwaghat	..	..	2	3	651
(viii)	Goshainganj railway approach road	..	..	1	1	0
(ix)	Akbarpur ditto	..	..	0	1	0
(x)	Fyzabad-Gonda road	..	..	2	2	0
(xi)	Akbarpur-Baskhari	..	..	13	5	411
Total				61	2	79
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.						
(i)	Abdullapur-Halapur	..	..	10	4	540
(ii)	Shahzadpur-Dostpur	..	..	10	6	150
(iii)	Fyzabad-Maya-Azamgarh	..	..	38	6	553
(iv)	Daulatpur-Phoolpur	..	..	4	1	597
(v)	Bilharghat station access road	..	..	1	0	0
(vi)	Darshannagar ditto	..	..	0	1	404
(vii)	Fyzabad-Jaunpur	..	..	41	6	149
(viii)	Fyzabad-Rae Bareli	..	..	19	6	30
(ix)	Fyzabad Shahganj-Isauli	..	..	17	1	240
(x)	Mubarakpur-Surhampur	..	..	19	1	253
(xi)	Suchitganj-Daulatpur	..	..	5	4	185
Total				169	1	72





## LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(continued).

III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained	Length in the district.		
	Miles	fur.	ft.
(i) Jalalpur-Ahruak .. .. .	13	4	260
(ii) Derhannagar-Bharathkund .. .. .	8	6	479
(iii) Akbarpur-Ikhatganj .. .. .	12	0	0
(iv) Akbarpur railway station to Jauhardih .. .. .	0	6	426
(v) Shahzadpur-Kataria .. .. .	2	3	502
(vi) Akbarpur-Bhikharipur .. .. .	1	7	480
(vii) Barawan-Tendua .. .. .	9	2	380
(viii) Bhadarsa-Tewariipuri .. .. .	23	5	560
(ix) Goshainganj-Undi road .. .. .	7	0	330
(x) Maya-and Bhati .. .. .	11	3	40
(xi) Talun-Billaughat .. .. .	7	5	575
(xii) Derhannagar-Rasulabad .. .. .	8	1	410
(xiii) Jalalpur-Chahoraghat .. .. .	19	1	144
(xiv) Mahpur-Dostpur .. .. .	4	2	473
(xv) Bikrajpur-Maharwa .. .. .	10	6	340
(xvi) Goshainganj-Siraaghat .. .. .	7	6	823
(xvii) Khajurahat-Milkipur .. .. .	14	3	351
(xviii) Tanda-Balampur .. .. .	27	0	0
(xix) Biskhari-Jalalpur .. .. .	10	1	175
(xx) Hanswan-Mansurganj .. .. .	9	5	360
Total .. .. .	218	4	0
Deduct pakka portion, Mahpur-Dostpur road.	2	0	573
Fifth class roads maintained by District board	211	3	87
IV.—Sixth class roads cleared only.			
(i) Gaddpuri-Kuchera .. .. .	9	8	120
(ii) Milkipur-Amaniganj .. .. .	11	2	130
(iii) Gohanna-Akbarpur .. .. .	14	3	70
(iv) Garwal-Balrampur .. .. .	5	0	0
(v) Muhammadpur Baragaon .. .. .	1	7	208
(vi) Jaismai-Bairhata .. .. .	4	5	655
(vii) Goshainganj-Bairhata .. .. .	2	5	632
(viii) Shahzadpur-Jalalpur .. .. .	14	4	260
(ix) Barun-Shahganj .. .. .	3	1	170
(x) Biskhari-Barhni .. .. .	5	2	420
(xi) Darabganj-Java .. .. .	8	3	20
(xii) Bisapur-Rampur-Bhagan .. .. .	4	4	210
(xiii) Palitpur-Chitaura .. .. .	4	1	490
(xiv) Bhati-Kurebhar .. .. .	8	6	0
(xv) Kechera-Jalalpur .. .. .	10	3	132
(xvi) Dostpur-Bhati .. .. .	13	0	100
(xvii) Kiuwan-Chaura .. .. .	5	3	81
(xviii) Chaura-Paraspur .. .. .	4	4	0
(xix) Daryabad-Muhammadi-pur .. .. .	2	0	633
(xx) Goshainganj-Dilgaiganj .. .. .	5	1	520

## LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(concluded).

IV.—Sixth class roads cleared only.—(concluded).				Length in the district.		
				Miles fur. ft.		
(xxi)	Dilasiganj-Tandauli	..	..	8	6	420
(xxii)	Suchhittaganj-Mathia	..	..	16	1	390
(xxiii)	Hyderganj-Bhopadhyia	..	..	4	0	293
(xxiv)	Ganputpur-Mansurganj	..	..	4	1	360
(xxv)	Amaniganj-Haliapur	..	..	11	0	0
(xxvi)	Harantinganj-Kinwan	..	..	6	6	570
(xxvii)	Hanswar-Mandighat	..	..	3	0	600
(xxviii)	Haiderganj-Malipur	..	..	4	3	265
(xxix)	Haiderganj-Tarun	..	..	6	5	88
(xxx)	Jalalpur-Nagpur	..	..	2	5	0
(xxxi)	Jalalpur-Mittupur	..	..	4	0	475
(xxxii)	Jalalpur-Surharpur	..	..	5	2	80
(xxxiii)	Parsanpur-Khamariaghat	..	..	5	0	0
(xxxiv)	Parsanpur-Kichoti	..	..	6	1	95
(xxxv)	Rani Bazar-Shahganj	..	..	0	6	240
(xxxvi)	Saidapur-Sultangarh	..	..	5	4	330
(xxxvii)	Basohriaghat-Ahirauna	..	..	2	4	0
(xxxviii)	Murtabani-Kirki bridge	..	..	6	2	281
(xxxix)	Lilhu-Sathan ferry	..	..	6	2	520
(xl)	Bhatpura-Sheonath parao	..	..	4	2	224
(xli)	Raunahi-Kechera	..	..	9	6	460
Total				202	7	642
GRAND Total				754	6	505





## LIST OF FERRIES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of ferry.	Name of ferry.	River.	Management.	In- come.
						Rs.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Fyzabad Cantt	Munanghat ..	Ghogra.	Fyzabad District Board, B. and N-W. Railway.	1,350
		Ajodhya ..	Ajodhiaghat ..	Do.	Fyzabad District Board, Basti District Board.	6,540
		Tibura ..	Tiburaghat ..	Do.		2,200
		Jala-l-a-d-d-i-n Nagar.	Bilharghat ..	Do.		
	Man- galvi	Sihora ..	Sihora ..	Do.	Gonda District Board, Ditto.	
		Raunahi ..	Dhemaghat ..	Do.		
	Amsu.	Marna ..	Marna ..	Do.	Basti District Board, Ditto.	
		Dalpatpur ..	Dalpatpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Dilasiganj ..	Regumganj ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Sarwa ..	Sarwa ..	Do.	Ditto.	
Aithapur.	Maj- haura.	Aukampur ..	Goshaunganj ..	Mauha	Fyzabad District Board.	404
		Basahri ..	Basahri ..	Do.	Ditto ..	272
	Sur- kur pur.	Majhaura ..	Rajghat ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Tons ..	Ditto ..	525
	Tanda.	Salarpur ..	Salona ..	Ghogra.	Basti District Board	
		Mahripur ..	Mahripur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Mubarakpur ..	Mubarakpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
	Birhar	Phulpur ..	Phulpur ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Naurahni ..	Naurahni ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Tendwa Daro ..	Mairndi ..	Do.	Ditto.	
		Chahora ..	Chahora ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
		Munsurganj ..	Munsurganj ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
		Ramligh ..	Ramligh ..	Do.	Ditto ..	
Bikampur.	Khanda- sa.	Chandipur ..	Chandipur ..	Do.	Fyzabad District Board	505
		Kamharra ..	Kamharra ..	Do.	Ditto ..	450
		Raulpur ..	Mahanghat ..	Gumti	Ditto	
		Deogon ..	Kunkighat ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Ghurwal ..	Ghurwal ..	Do.	Ditto	
		Adilpur ..	Sathan ..	Do.	Sultanpur District Board.	
		Imanganj ..	Kondwa ..	Do.	Ditto.	



## POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Fyzabad ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Fyzabad city ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto
		Rakabganj ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Fatehganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Ismailganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Fyzabad Sudr Bazar ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Ajudhia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sargadwari ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Singarhat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Darshannagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bhadarsa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Palia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Pura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Mangalsi	Baragan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Haripur Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Raunahi ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Deorhi ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Mubarikganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Amsin..	Goshainganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Maya ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Tandauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Akbarpur.	Akbarpur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Bewana ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Paintapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Akbarpur.	Majhaura.	Maharua Gola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Katehri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Majhaura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bainti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bhiti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Madar Bhari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Tanda.	Surhurpur.	Malipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Jalalpur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Bandipur ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
	Tanda ..	Mubarikpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Manhari Tola ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Itifatganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Utretthu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Tanda ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
	Birhar..	Baskhari ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Haswar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Kichhauncha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Makrahi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.





## POST OFFICES—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management
Tanda— (concl'd.)	Birhar— (concl'd.)	Dulahpur ..	Branch office ..	Imperial
		Etarna ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto
		Johangunganj ..	Branch office ..	Ditto
		Mardan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Bika- pur.	Pachhim- isth.	Barun ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Bikapur ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Khajurabat ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Aghunganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
		Haridarganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Tarauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Shahganj ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
	Khan- dasa.	Amanganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
		Khandasa ..	Branch office ..	Ditto.
		Tunsempur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Harengtongan ..	Sub-office ..	Ditto.
		Mikipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Biwan ..	Branch office ..	Ditto

## MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Fyzabad.	Haveli Oudh.	Darshannagar ..	Darshannagar	Friday and Monday.
		Jalaluddinnagar	Jalaluddinnagar	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Manjadubanspur	Shivalamau ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Satrah ..	Rani-ki-Bazar	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Amsin ..	Bhadarsa ..	Bhadarsa ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadokhar ..	Bhadokhar ..	Saturday.
	Mangalsi	Aimialapur ..	Bhitaona ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Abu Sarai ..	Saadatganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tajpur Kundra ..	Baba-ki-Bazar	Monday and Tuesday.
		Jalalabad ..	Jalalabad ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Jaganpore ..	Bazar Risalda	Ditto.
		Rasulpore ..	Bazar Sher Yazdan Khans.	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kharoni ..	Bazar Suchtaganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Katraoli ..	Mahrajganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mangalsi ..	Masumganj ..	Ditto.
		Ronahi ..	Ronahi ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Tahsinpur ..	Baba-ki-Bazar	Friday.
		Deorakot ..	Mubarikganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maholi ..	Mohamadpur ..	Ditto.
		Hajipur Barsendi	Barsendi ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Mustafabad ..	Baragaon ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Kundrakh ..	Deori Hindu Singh.	Ditto.
		Mueya Kapurganj	Begumganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Amsin ..	Inkaripur ..	Goshainganj ..	Ditto.
		Amsin ..	Amsin ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Babripur ..	Mahbubganj ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Uniar ..	Uniar ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kasba ..	Dilasiganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kanakpore ..	Mahrajganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Roshannagar ..	Bafarganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Alna Bhari ..	Macleodganj ..	Monday and Friday.
	Tanda ..	Haidarpur ..	Haidarpur ..	Ditto.
		Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Monday and Friday.
		Itifatganj ..	Itifatganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Paharpur ..	Paharpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Tanda.	Birhar ..	Mubarikpur ..	Mubarikpur ..	Ditto.
		Ohahora ..	Ohahora ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Hanswar ..	Hanswar ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Baskhari ..	Baskhari ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kichanucha ..	Kichanucha ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	S h a i khpur-mul-pura.	Shahikhpur-mul-pura.	Shahikhpur-mul-pura.	Friday and Tuesday.
		Balrampur ..	Sultanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sabitpur ..	Surjaganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.





## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days
Tanda—(concl'd.).	Bihar— (concl'd.).	Khamaria ..	Khamaria Ba- zar.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bharuthpur ..	Bharuthpur ..	Thursday and Sunday
		Narwa Pittambar- pur.	Narwa ..	Ditto
		Deolar ..	Deolar ..	Saturday and Wednes- day.
		Jaiti ..	Jaiti ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Jahangirganj ..	New Bazar ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Makrahi ..	Makrahi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Barumpur ..	Barumpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday
		Birhar ..	Birhar ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Amola Buzurg ..	Amola Buzurg ..	Ditto.
		Mandur Mau ..	Mandur Mau..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Indapur ..	Indapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
Bikapur.	Pachhim- path.	Kuchera ..	Kuchera ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Achhora ..	Achhora ..	Friday and Monday.
		Gauhannan Ka- nungo.	Gauhannan ..	Wednesday.
		Foraun ..	Darhganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rampur Bhagan ..	Rampur Bhagan ..	Wednesday and Sunday
		Sahanwan ..	Saiganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Chauray Chan- dauli.	Chauray ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Patoopur ..	Patoopur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Mathgaon ..	Mathgaon ..	Friday and Monday.
		Barawn ..	Barawn ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Madarganj ..	Madarganj ..	Tuesday.
		Kalianpur Chi- tauna.	Augaganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Fatehpur Kama- san.	Nausa ..	Ditto
Khandasa	Bikapur.	Bikapur ..	Bikapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bhokulpur Nighi- yawan.	Nighiyawan ..	Ditto.
		Kanchha ..	Kanchha ..	Friday and Monday
		Mukunpur ahas Shahganj.	Shahganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khajurahat ..	Khajurahat ..	Ditto.
		Alipur Khajuri ..	Alipur Klu- juri	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarnali ..	Tarnali ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Drona ..	Barun ..	Ditto
		Somra ..	Sahobganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dehpura Boorhi	Austok ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bawan ..	Bawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mohamadpur ..	Amanganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khandasa ..	Khandasa ..	Monday and Friday.
Gaddopur ..	Gadruhi ..	Sunday and Thursday.		
Deogawn ..	Tursampur ..	Ditto.		

## MARKET, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	Market days.
Akbarpur.	Akbarpur	Kasba Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Ashrafpur p.o. hook.	Mahrajganj ..	Ditto.
		Baryawan ..	Baryawan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Samanpur ..	Sultangarh ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Barepur ..	Barepur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pahtipur ..	Pahtipur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nasirpur ..	Nasirpur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Mathani ..	Mathani ..	Ditto.
		Lowerpur T. Jan	Lowerpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Biwana ..	Biwana ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Dhaurwa ..	Dhaurwa ..	Ditto.
	Majhaura	Maharwa ..	Maharwa ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Partabpur Cha-markha.	Katchra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dharanganj ..	Dharanganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Surharpur	Bhiyan ..	Rasiganj ..	Ditto.
		Fatehpur Mohbepur.	Fatehpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jalalpur ..	Mohebpur.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Naghpur ..	Jalalpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Moundara ..	Naghpur ..	Tuesday.
		Paikouli ..	Moundara ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Surharpur ..	Paikouli ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Gopri Chandpur	Surharpur ..	Thursday.
			Teghra ..	
			..	
			..	
			..	





## FAIRS

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Fyzabad	Haveli Oudh.	Ajodhya ..	Shivratna ..	Phagun Badi Teras	5,000
		Do. ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi.	800,000
		Jaliluddin Nagar.	Ashnan Bil- bar Ghat	Dussekh Badi Chaturdashi.	5,000
		Ajodhya ..	Manipal hat	Sawan Sudi Tij	10,000
		Do. ..	Sawan Jhula	Sawan Sudi Chauth to Sawan Sudi Purnamashi.	500,000
		Jaisinghpur	Ashnan Tilai Nadi.	Bhadon Badi Amawas.	7,000
		Kodha Kes- shopur	Ashnan Sn- raykund.	Kuar Badi Duij	20,000
		Ajodhya ..	Kartiki Ash- nan	Katik Sudi Pu- ranmashi.	150,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi D'sim.	10,000
		Do. ..	Ram ka Bwab.	Aghar Sudi Panchami.	10,000
		Do. ..	Paikarna ..	Katik Sudi Naumi.	40,000
		Birwa ..	Eka dash Kund.	Katik Badi Ekadashi.	500
		Najibpur ..	Raja Mian Saheb.	Jeth Sudi Eka- dashi.	100
		Madhopur ..	Bhanbhua Ekadashi.	Ditto ..	100
		Kail ..	Hardwar-ka- mela.	Sawan Sudi Puranmashi	2,000
		Doorkali ..	Dokali ..	Ditto ..	8,000
		Do. ..	Athor-ka- mela.	Chait Badi A-hatmi.	10,000
	Mangalsi	Kushruwan	Anantkund	Bhadon Sudi Chaturdashi.	4,000
		Manapur ..	Tilai-ka-mela	Bhadon Sudi Panchami.	100
		Dhamunghat	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi	3,000
		Do. ..	Kartiki Ashnan.	Katik Sudi Puranmashi	2,000
		Jmail Nagar	Sangam ..	Pus Sudi Pu- ranmashi	5,000
		Raunahi ..	Ura <sup>s</sup> Shah Saheb	29th Jadaawal	800
		Alauddinpur	Ditto ..	27th Ramzan.	800
		Pilkawan ..	Anant Chan- das	Bhadon Sudi Chaturdashi.	800
		Doorhi ..	Rambha ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000

## FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Hyderabad—(concluded).	Mangalsi—(concluded).	Karero ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar S u d i Puranmashi.	1,000
		Suchuaganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto.	1,000
		Benipur ..	Rikh Panchami.	Bhadaun Sudi Panchami.	300
		Kola ..	Uras Makh-dum Sahab.	7th Ramzan ..	150
		Newada ..	Mela Abbran	At the end of each Hindi month.	500
		Panditpur ..	Tilai Nadi ..	Bhaddon Badi Amavas.	2,000
		Muhamma d-pur.	Ramlila ..	Kuar S u d i Puranmashi.	3,000
		Sarwa ..	Sanji Rikh ..	Chait S u d i Ramnaumi.	5,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik S u d i Puranmashi.	4,000
		Dilasiganj ..	Ramghat ..	Chait S u d i Ramnaumi.	4,000
	Amsin..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik S u d i Puranmashi.	3,000
		Rampur ..	Arjun Harni	Bhadaun Badi Ashtami.	2,500
		Gursahaiganj	Sawan Jhula	Bhadaun Badi Chaturdas hi to Bhadaun Sudi Tij.	1,500
		Maya ..	Dasehra ..	Kartik S u d i Ekadashi.	1,000
		Gursahaiganj	Do. ..	Ditto.	1,500
	Tanda ..	Tanda ..	Kartik Pu-ranmashi.	On K a r t i k i Puranmashi.	10,000
		Do. ..	Chait Ram-naumi.	On Chait Naumi	12,000
		Rasulpur ..	Harunsah id	On the first Sunday of Bhaddon.	15,000
	Tanda	Kichechauchha	D a r g a h Makhdu m Shah.	Katik B a d i Dasmi t o Aghan Sudi Naumi.	6,000
		Parthmi pur	Langar Ti-rath Kar-tik Ashnan.	Aghan Sudi Naumi.	10,000
		Do. ..	Chait Ashnan	Chait Sudi 1st	10,000
		Chandipur ..	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik S u d i Puranmashi.	4,000
	Birhar..	Do. ..	Ramnaumi..	Chait S u d i Naumi.	4,000





## FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Tanda— (concluded).	Birhai— (concluded).	Chahora Shahpur.	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi Toras.	20,000
		Ahrauli ..	Govind Shah	Aghan Sudi Dasmi to Puranmashi.	25,000
		Hathua Raj	Bhela Poor..	Kartik Badi Amawas, 2 days.	15,000
		Ram Bagh Dakhil Uda Chand- pur.	Chait Ram Naumi.	On Chait Sudi Naumi.	25,000
		Ditto.	Kartik Ash- nun	Kartik Sudi 15	25,000
	Khandasa	Deogawn ..	Shah Sundar	Pus Badi Chauth to Amawas.	5,000
		Bawan ..	Rikh Panch- mi.	Bhadon Sudi Panchmi.	2,500
		Sirsir ..	Austock ..	Sawan Sudi Ashtmi	1,500
		Doogawn ..	Rajghat	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi. Chait Sudi Naumi.	1,500 2,000
Bikapur	Pachhm rath.	Barun in Deoria, Ditto.	Ramnaumi.. Kathi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi Katik Sudi Puranmashi.	3,000 2,000
		Dechpura Beerbal, Ditto.	Austock .. Jamdunia ..	Sawan Sudi Naumi.	6,000
		Sahebganj in Semra.	Ram ka Biyah	Katik Sudi 3.. Aghan Sudi Chauth and Panchmi.	2,000 1,500
		Toraun ..	Sita Kund Kathi	Katik Sudi Puranmashi.	1,000
		Do ..	Sita Ram- naumi.	Chait Sudi Naumi.	1,500
		Ram pur Bhagan, Khapra Dech	Sooraj kund Ram ka Di- wah	Bhadon Sudi Chaturdashi. Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	1,400 2,000
		Sarai Mano- dhar.	Baba Bhoo- khal Das.	Every Tuesday	1,500
		Akbarpur ..	Jaunpur ..	Asarh Badi Toras.	25,000
		Shahzad pur	Gouna Charan	Bhadon Badi Ekadashi.	1,000

## FAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate, average attendance.
Akbarpur— (concluded).	Akbarpur— (concluded).	Shahzad pur	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	15,000
		Barepur ..	Dasohra ..	Kuar Badi Satmi.	500
		Pahtipur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	1,000
		Mansapur ..	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi.	2,000
		Do. ..	Kartiki Ashnan,	Aghan Badi Ekadashi.	5,000
		Dargah Shah Ramzan,	Urs-ka-mela	Bhadon Sudi Puranmasi.	2,000
		Dhaurwa ..	Nahan &c...	Katik Badi 2 ..	2,500
		Maharwa ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	900
		Do. ..	Ram-ka-Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	1,500
		Barwa ..	Jaunpuri ..	Jeth Badi Tij	5,000
	Majhaura	Karampur ..	Nahan Dothey	Aghan Sudi Puranmasi.	2,000
		Gajainpur ..	Ram-ka-Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	800
		Bangaon ..	Ashnan Jamduti,	Katik Badi Duij	1,000
		Bheti ..	Ashnan ..	Chait Sudi Puranmasi.	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi Puranmasi.	3,000
		Bishunpur ..	Ram-ka-Biwah,	Aghan Badi Panchmi.	2,000
		Ranipur Amaugha.	Ashnan ..	Chait Sudi Puranmasi.	1,500
		Bhiti ..	Kans Lila ..	Bhadon Sudi Panchmi.	800
		Reoli ..	Ram-ka-Biwah.	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	500
	Surhurpur	Bhaiyon ..	Miran Saheb	November (no fixed date).	7,000
		Goushpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras.	10,000
		Jalalpur Qasba,	Gai Charawan	Bhadon Badi Ekadashi.	1,500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Sudi Chaudas.	2,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Katik Sudi Dasmi.	15,000
		Ditto ..	Chehlum ..	20th Safar ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Eka- dashi.	15,000





## FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
	Surharpur (concluded)	Jalalpur Qasb	Dhanushjag	Aghan Badi Panchami,	1,000
		Ditto ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi Dasm.	200
		Ditto ..	Goorkhot ..	Barakh Sudi Putanmashi.	2,000
		Surharpur khas.	Ram Lala ..	Kuar Sudi Putanmashi.	2,000

## List of Taluqdars in the Fyzabad district.

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste or clan.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Villages, whole.	Villages, part.	Revenue.
							Rs. a. p.
1	Ajodhya ..	Maharani Jagdamba Devi ..	Brahman..	Pachhimrath, Amsin, Mangalsi, Haveli Oudh, Khandasa, and Majhaura.	301	73	2,53,799 0 0
2	Dera ..	Raja Rudra Pratap Sahi ..	Rajkumar	Haveli Oudh, Amsin Tanda, Akbarpur, Majhaura, and Surhurpur.	08	120	55,102 13 5
3	Palia Partab Shah.	Raja Muhammad Mohdi Ali Khan.	Bachgoti Musalman.	Pachhimrath .. ..	3	..	1,500 0 0
4	Kurwar ..	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh ..	Bachgoti ..	Pachhimrath, Majhaura, Amsin..	38	14	20,122 8 0
5	Meopur Dha- urua Ekwan.	Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhand Bahadur Singh, Babu Sorneshwar Prasad Singh.	Rajkumar..	Akbarpur, Majhaura, Surhurpur and Birhar.	23	35	18,383 12 0
5	Meopur Dha- urua Darh- wan.	Babu Inder sen Singh ..	Do. ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura, and Surhurpur.	38	58	32,825 0 0
6	Pirpur ..	The Hon'ble Raja Saiyid Abu Jafar.	Saiyid ..	Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur.	118	91	93,894 9 0
7	Do. ..	Mir Tawakkul Husain ..	Do. ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur	48	33	48,018 0 0





8	Bhita ..	Babu Uday Bhan Pratap Singh..	Bachgoti ..	Haveli Oudh, Amsin, Pachhmanath Tanda, and Mayhaura.	59	66	10,189	7	6
9	Reona ..	Babamun Subhraj Kunwar ..	Do. ..	Pachhmanath .. ..	11	1	11,705	0	0
10	Samanpur ..	Musamat Abbas Bandi Bibi and Qasim Bandi Bibi.	Sayid ..	Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur Mayhaura, and Surharpur.	161	38	1,05,290	0	0
11	Khajurhat ..	Babu Indra Das Singh and Babu Mahendra Das Singh.	Bachgoti..	Haveli Oudh, Pachhmanath, Tan- da, Mayhaura, and Amsin.	46	34	24,384	8	0
12	Khajurhat ..	Thakuran Sri Ram Kuor ..	Garghansi	Amsin, Pachhmanath, Akbarpur, Mayhaura and Surharpur.	53	41	39,006	8	0
13	Simpur ..	Babu Kuntia Siroman Prasad Singh.	Do. ..	Amsin, Haveli Oudh, Pachhmanath	78	41	44,663	0	0
14	Ohandipur Haswar.	Babu Narindia Bahadur Singh..	Palwar ..	Tanda, Birhar, and Surharpur ..	43	331	30,989	0	0
15	Makani ..	Babu Sri Kamla Pat Prasad Singh.	Do. ..	Akbarpur, Surharpur, Tanda, Bir- har.	53	215	55,309	8	0
16	Munypur	Babu Randhir Singh ..	Do ..	Birhar and Surharpur ..	10	29	9,191	0	0
17	Chandipur ..	Babu Indreshri Bakhsh Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar .. ..	10	30	8,929	1	4
18	Ditto ..	Babu Ambar Singh ..	Do. ..	Birhar and Surharpur ..	24	9	6,130	8	0
19	Ditto ..	Babu Bhole Singh ..	Do ..	Birhar .. ..	1	1	870	0	0
20	Ditto ..	Babu Sarju Narain Singh ..	Do ..	Do. .. ..	1	1	1,440	0	0
21	Ditto ..	Babu Bhuleshar Prasad Singh ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	11	27	6,124	0	0
22	Garha Sultan- pur	Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh and Chandra Bhan Pratap Singh	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	79	131	39,050	1	0

## List of Taluqdars in the Fyzabad district.—(concluded).

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste or clan.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Villages, whole.	Villages, part.	Revenue.
							Rs. a. p.
23	Chandani and Aghiazi.	Obaundhri Khalidurrahman ..	Shaikh ..	..	1	5	4,085 0 0
24	Deogon ..	Babu Yasin Ali Khan ..	Bhale Sultan, Musliman.	..	15	..	9,366 0 0
25	Tighra ..	Babu Sri Bhagwan Singh and Babu Sri Narendra Bahadur Singh.	Palwar ..	..	14	17	10,979 0 0
26	Naneman ..	Thakurain Sukhraj Kuor ..	Rajkumar	Akbarpur and Majhaura	25	7	9,496 0 0
27	Gangeo ..	Muhammad Abdur Rahman Khan.	Bachgoti Musliman.	Majhaura and Birhar	4	1	3,365 0 0
					1	..	1,553 0 0
28	Paroma ..	Bibi Amtul Fatima ..	Do. ..	Pachhimrath	5	1	4,918 0 0
29	Mundora ..	Babu Gaya Din Singh and Babu Sabhajit Singh.	Palwar ..	Surharpur	4	..	3,450 0 0
				..	15	7	9,924 0 0
30	Kataria ..	Mir Ashraf Husain ..	Saiyid ..	Akbarpur, Surharpur and Tanda	7	2	5,180 0 0
31	Rasulpur ..	The Hon'ble Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, C. I. E.	Kayasth ..	Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur	11	4	7,055 0 0

**GONDA.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XLIV**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916



*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Gonda District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1916).*

*Page 1, line 7.*

*For the words "on the east . . . miles" read—*

*"On the east the Arrah river separates Gonda from Nepal till the village of Majhgawan is reached, and from thence southwards the boundary till the Basti district is reached is the old bed of the Arrah now covered with jaman trees."*

*Page 11*

*Last line but one—*

*Add after "30,000," "which is to be reduced each year by a number not exceeding 1,200 head, until the maximum number privileged to graze is reduced to 18,666 head, excluding sheep and goats."*

*Page 12, line 12*

*For "91,454" read "90,329," and for "142'9" read "141."*

*Page 14, lines 4-5*

*For "will probably result" read "has resulted."*

*Line 7.*

*Out out "and" before "to Utraula," and after "Chandaur" add "and from Chandanpur to Pipra."*

*Line 19.*

*For "The Deputy Conservator" read "an extra Assistant Conservator of Forests"*

*Lines 20-21*

*For "Two foresters . . . guards" read "Three deputy rangers, 25 permanent and four temporary, "forest guards."*

*Line 24*

*For "Working circles" read "ranges"*

*Line 26*

*After "Years" insert, "This plan was revised in 1911"*

*For "circle" read "range," and for "Bhambar" read "Bhambar"*

*Line 27*

*For "Six compartments" read "nine beats,"*

*Line 28.*

*For "circle" read "range."*

*Line 29.*

*For "compartments" read "beats."*

*Page 14, line 31.*

*For "circle" read "range;" for "Bashawa" read "Bank-atwa." For "compartments" read "beats."*

*Lines 32 to 34.*

*For "In addition to these . . . artificial line" read "In addition to these, the open-to-grazing working circle IV is spread over all the three ranges, and is detached by a narrow cut line from the closed area."*

*Page 15, lines 5 to 7.*

*For "The total area . . . grazing circle" read "The total area now open to grazing is 41,849 acres."*

*Line 10.*

*For "Bhambhar circle" read "Bhambar range."*

*Line 19.*

*For "eight" read "nine."*

*Line 20.*

*For "Hasnapur" read "Gurni;" after "Sangasha" insert "Jarwa."*

*Line 24.*

*Omit "on Nawabganj."*

*Line 26.*

*For "12,216" read "13,456."*

*Line 28.*

*After "Rivers" close the sentence, omitting "and two small . . . to the north."*

*Page 16, lines 8 to 13.*

*For "The railway . . . forest staff" substitute "The 'baib,' 'mahua,' thatching-grass, and other minor produce are usually leased out in small areas."*

*Page 16, line 21.*

*For "Nawabganj forest" read "Tikri forests."*

*Line 28.*

*After "district forest" add "An area of 1,065 acres given to the Deputy Commissioner was again constituted reserved forests in 1897."*

*Lines 29, 30.*

*For "The Deputy Conservator" read "An extra Assistant Conservator of Forests;" for "1894" read "1905."*

*Line 31.*

*For "Seven" read "six."*

*Lines 32, 33.*

*For "One forester, a clerk, and nine forest guards" read "one clerk, and six forest guards."*

*Page 17, line 8.*

*For "In Janki Nagar" read "in the Jankinagar and other grassy spaces."*

*Lines 9, and 10.*

*For "The headquarters . . . Ramgarh" read "The headquarters of the range officer are at Ramgarh, where there is also an inspection-house."*

*Lines 13 and 14.*

*For "As a commercial undertaking . . . a success" read "Since their reservation, and until regular working-plans were drawn up, the Gonda forests were not successful as a commercial undertaking."*

*Line 17.*

*For "are" read "were."*

*Line 18.*

*After "small" add "but now the state of affairs has changed, and the forests yield a considerable amount of surplus."*

*Line 21.*

*For "some" read "further."*

*Line 22.*

*For "1893 to 1905" read "1893 to 1912" and for "6,740" read "11,919."*

*Line 23.*

*For "17,260 in 1902" read "17,441 in 1909."*

*Line 25.*

*For "4,585" read "3,992."*

*Line 30.*

*For "11,460" read "18,986."*

*Lines 31 and 32.*

After "2,938" cut out the concluding sentence, and *substitute*—

"But since 1906, the forests have yielded a reasonable profit, averaging Rs. 20,652 annually, the highest surplus being Rs. 27,804 in 1912. The working expenses amounted to Rs. 12,267 annually."

*Page 20.*

*Add* at the end of the first paragraph—

"There had been no great extension of cultivation in the decennium ending in 1911, uncultivated waste still standing at the high figure of 150,484 and uncultivated fallow at 117,493."

See page 21.

*Page 21, line 5.*

For "wolves" read "hyaenas and wild dogs."

*Page 21, line 8.*

For "hogdeer," read "barking deer and four-horned antelope."

*Page 21, line 21.*

For "porcupine, jackal, fox, and hare," read "wolf, jackal, fox, porcupine, and hare."

*Page 21, line 23.*

For "alligators" read "crocodiles."

*Page 21, line 26.*

For "bustard" read "lesser florican."

*Page 24.*

*Add* at end of the first paragraph—

The figures of the cattle census for 1908-09 are given below—

Bulls and bullocks	..	..	..	..	416,754
Cows	..	..	..	..	818,498
Male buffaloes	..	..	..	..	6,879
Cow-buffaloes	..	..	..	..	98,255
Young stock	..	..	..	..	367,363
Ploughs	..	..	..	..	180,413
Average cattle per plough	..	..	..	..	2.35
Average cultivated area, per plough	..	..	..	..	6.41

*Page 24, line 24.*

Delete the words "although . . . district board" and *add*—

"The district does not appear to be a suitable one for breeding horses, and there is no record of any proper attempt ever having been made at breeding anything better than 11-hand ponies,

No stallion is now maintained by the district board. The practice of maintaining one was discontinued in 1905.

The local *ekka* ponies are superior to those of most districts, and imported horses do not appear to be injured by the climate."

*Add* after "Kheri" in line 31—

"The number of carts at the census of 1908-09 was . . . 20,864."

*Page 26.*

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"The average rainfall for the district between 1904-11 was 44.67."

*Page 33.*

*Add* at end of first paragraph—

"The cultivated area in 1911 was 1,156,553 acres; it is probable that the area will tend to increase yearly, provided average seasons are met with."

*Page 34.*

*Add* at end of first paragraph—

"The double-cropped area in 1911 was 536,409 acres. There has therefore been a decrease."

*Page 39, last line.*

*Delete* from "It . . . harvest" in the second line at page 40 and *substitute*—

"The average for the years 1809-19 Fasal was 13,898 acres or 2.29% of the *rabi* harvest."

*Page 40, line 3.*

*For* "over 6" *read* "about 5."

*Page 40, line 11.*

*After* "1897" *add*—

"The average total for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11 was 14,122 acres."

*Page 40, line 13.*

*Delete* from "As the outturn is . . . 3.53" and *add*—

"The average outturn per bigha is 3.42."

*Page 42.*

*Add* at the end of paragraph 1—

"The irrigated area in 1911 was 112,596 acres and the total number of masonry wells 33,510."

*Add at the end of paragraph 2—*

"It may here be noted that *kachcha* wells can be constructed at a cost of Rs. 7 in about five days. They are very useful in times of drought and sometimes last several seasons."

*Page 47.*

*Add after first paragraph—*

*"Famine, 1907-08.*

"The famine of 1907-08 was of a very severe nature. The part most seriously affected was the north-eastern portion of the district, north of the Kuwana river. The relief programmes were not quite complete in this area as the failure of the rain in the submontane portion of the district was never anticipated and consequently large preparations had to be made to combat the famine. Six special overseers had to be employed in preparing projects for civil and aided works, the original village work programme being entirely abandoned. Famine was recognized early in December, 1907. The first test work was opened on a road connecting Sadullanagar with Utraula-Mankapur road and the work began on December 1st, 1907, close to the north bank of Manwar three miles north of Mankapur. Only 119 workers attended the first day, chiefly women. Numbers rose to 2,800 by the end of the month. On December 9th a second test work was opened at Utraula which turned out to be more severely affected than had been thought. On the first day 812 workers were recruited and numbers rose very rapidly. Other test works were opened at Utraula on December 11th and 17th. A fifth test work was opened at Tulsipur on December 21st. After which all works were opened as famine relief works."

"Relief works were kept open so long as they attracted labourers in fair numbers. As early as May 18th in the tract south of the Kuwana river workers bolted when it was proposed to draft them a distance of three miles to finish a road. All public works were closed during the month of June. Four skeleton charges were kept open at centres where distress was anticipated. These were closed on August 29th. Fifteen civil works were opened in Utraula pargana. Thirteen were opened on 1st of June and two others on 15th. They were closed by the end of June and July. The total cost was Rs. 12,656-11-4."

Two hundred and ninety aided village works were opened at a cost of Rs. 1,89,954. Rs. 4,38,345 were paid as gratuitous relief. There were three Government poor-houses in the district and a private kitchen was maintained during the worst period of distress at Nawabganj. The Maharaja of Balrampur opened two poor-houses: one at Balrampur and the other at Tulsipur. The Arya Samaj also opened a poor-house at Gonda. The total cost of the three Government poor-houses amounted to Rs. 13,890. Accommodation was reserved for orphans in the Government poor-house at Gonda, Utraula, and Colonelganj. A large amount was also spent from the charitable relief fund.

The measures of relief expanded steadily until the 14th of March, 1908, when there were 166,000 persons on relief, of whom 154,500 were being relieved on works. The numbers fell below 100,000 during the harvesting of spring crops and subsequently rose to 126,000 on the 9th May, 1908, their maximum in the hot weather. From this date field-work became available in many places, and a good mango and *sunwan* crop assisted in reducing the need for relief. The number of aided works was now increased and a few civil works were started where aided works were not available in order to induce the workers to turn to their homes. The dependants of workers also were gradually transferred to gratuitous relief. On arrival of the monsoon, early in June, the works were rapidly closed, but during July and August there was a steady expansion in the number requiring gratuitous relief, which reached the high figure of 79,600 on the 22nd August. By the end of August it was found possible to close the Government relief works with a month's final dole to those on the gratuitous relief lists, and in the three Government poor-houses.

The poor-house population had never been large, varying between 200 and 300 throughout the famine. Relief was also given during the hot weather to two small communities of weavers.

Rs. 24,76,903 were advanced as *tagavi* under various heads.

Rs. 2,48,774 were remitted on account of land revenue and Rs. 10,81,670, were suspended on account of land revenue but were recovered in full after famine.

Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Balrampur, undertook the cost of relief operations on his large estates in

this and other districts. The Maharaja supported many thousands of persons gratuitously until the end of June and also undertook seventy unaided works and maintained two poor-houses. On these measures of direct relief he expended three lakhs and he also advanced more than 2½ lakhs to his tenants in the Gonda district alone. Outside the Balrampur estate there were 36 private works undertaken by non-official gentlemen at their own cost. Several gentlemen also supported private kitchens, and many persons in various other ways contributed to the cause of charity."

*Page 49.*

*Add at the end of the first paragraph—*

"After 1904 prices have risen enormously. They are, on the average for years since that date: rice 8·81; wheat, 12·87; gram, 14·94; barley, 16·75. The discussion of the reason for this use is out of place in a Gazetteer; but it may be noted that the main factor is a rise of prices throughout the world during the period."

*Page 51.*

Paragraph 2, *delete* the words "Three banks . . ." to end of paragraph and *substitute—*

"There are five village banks in the district: at Jankinagar, Sahdiya, Gulzar, Gilauli, and Ramnagar. The condition of the first four is satisfactory. The last-named will probably be closed shortly. It is probable that the lack of educated initiative in the district stifles the possibility of co-operative progress. But for this the high rate of interest prevailing, and the large number of hardworking cultivators who have now no opportunity of investing a saving would seem to be factors suggesting the possibility of a widespread success. It is also doubtful if talukdars do anything to stimulate the movement."

*Page 54.—NEPAL TRADE.*

*Line 34, add after "Nepal—"*

"Most of the Nepal trade comes *via* Mohkampur and Jarwa. Large strings of buffaloes are often to be met between Jarwa and Tulsipur returning from Nepal laden with grain. These buffaloes have some two months before taken loads of dried fish and salt into Nepal and are on their return journey to British India."

Last line, page 54, and first, page 55. *Delete* the words "Traffic . . . Jharwa."

## Page 58.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The extension of the Bengal and North-Western Railway to Uska Bazar was opened in 1906 with stations at Gainsari and Pachperwa. The Gainsari-Jarwa branch was opened in 1906.

A new station has been opened at Swami Narain Chapia on the main line."

## Page 59.

The mileage was 611.11 miles of road in 1911, which includes 155 miles metalled, the cost of upkeep being—

			Rs.
Metalled roads	...	...	24,900
Unmetalled roads	...	..	10,371

The details of the metalled roads are given in the attached statement—

First class metalled roads.	Length in last Gazetteer.		Present length.	
	Miles.	Fur.	Miles.	Fur.
1 Gonda to Fyzabad .. ..	24	1	24	1
2. " to Bakampur .. ..	20	7	28	6
3. " to Utraula, vide II (i) ..	14	6.5	31	1
4. " to Bahraich, vide II (u) ..	1	2	1	2
5. " to Bahraich, vide (u) ..	2		2	
6. " to Station road .. ..		3		4
7. Katcheri station road .. ..	1	2	1	2
8. Civil station circular road ..	2	0	2	6
9. Nawabganj to Laksamandi ..	5		4	6
10. " to Coloniganj, vide iv (i) ..		7		7
11. " to Jhilia .. ..		5		5
12. " to Kalkund .. ..		6		6
13. " to Mankapur, vide II (vi) ..	3*			
14. Mankapur Railway feeder ..	1		1	
15. Cross road .. ..	1	1	1	1
16. Mankapur to Utraula .. ..	24*			
17. Utraula Municipal road .. ..	1	2.5		
18. Nawabganj-Utraula roads .. ..			88	1
19. Itautoke-Khargapur road ..			0	2
20. Gonda-Bhubai road .. ..			9	
21. Nawabganj-Chanderdpur Ghat road ..				3
Total .. ..	105	1	154	5

---

*Page 62.—THE CENSUS OF 1911.*

The population showed a small increase of 9,017 at the census taken on the night of the 10th March, 1911; the figures were 1,412,212 as compared with 1,403,195 in 1901. These figures are lower than those of 1891, but larger than the figures returned in 1881 and 1872. In view of the large decrease of 56,034 between 1891 and 1901 the figures are not unsatisfactory. The increase would have been considerably larger but for the famine in 1907-08 and serious outbreaks of cholera in 1906 and 1908. The number of deaths from fever has varied very little in the ten years 1901-11 if the years 1908-09 and 1909 be excepted, the average number would seem to be about 32,000, but in 1908 there were as many as 45,000 deaths recorded as due to fever. Plague has occurred in each year, but has not been very serious.

*Towns and villages :—*

There were 2,802 inhabited towns and villages. There has been, compared with 1901, an increase of 34 inhabited villages. The two largest towns both show a very considerable decrease in population since 1901, the urban population having been returned as 50,010 or only about 3·05 per cent. of the total population as compared with 4·2 in 1901. The proportion of males to females remained practically the same as in 1901. The figures were 718,418 males and 693,794 females as compared with 714,204 and 688,991. The classification according to religions showed—1,184,607 Hindus and 226,907 Muhammadans, 501 Christians, 129 Aryas, 57 Sikhs, 7 Parsis, 2 Jains, and 2 Buddhists. The Muhammadans are still increasing while the Hindus shows a slight decrease. The Muhammadans now number 16·06 per cent. of the total population as compared with 15·21 per cent. in 1901 and 14·08 per cent. in 1891. The Arya Samaj and Christian religions continue to make little headway, while the number of Sikhs has decreased from 315 to 57.

*Page 72, Part 1, line 9.*

Expunge "a special police station . . . supervision," and substitute "4 police *chaukis* at Raniganj, Shewnagar, Khiria, and Dulhapur consisting of a staff of 4 head constables and 12 constables is maintained for their supervision."

*Page 82.*

Last sentence of paragraph 1.

*Delete*—"The Maharaja later" and *add*—

"A son was born to the Maharaja on the 2nd January, 1914."

*Page 82.*

*Add* at the end of paragraph 3—

"In July, 1911 some 20 villages of the Ajodhya estate in the vicinity of Dubha under the management of the Court of Wards were sold to the Paigpur estate."

*Page 84.*

*Add* at the end of paragraph 1—

"The Raja has three sons, the eldest of whom is reading in the Colvin Taluqdars' school. In 1911 twenty-five villages of the estate were brought under the supervision of the Oudh Settled Estates Act of 1900."

*Page 84*

*Line 9*, instead of "Rs 37,462" *read*—

"Rs. 43,398 as well as Rs. 2,500 paid for some acquired and inherited mahals."

*Page 84.*

Paragraph 2 after asterisk.

*Substitute* for the next sentence—

"Raja Udai Pertab Singh, C.S.I., after the death of his first son retired from public life and after 1900 the management was in the hands of his second son, Mahendra Bikram Singh, who predeceased him in 1901, after which the Raja continued to manage the estate through a manager till his death. The present owner is Rani Murari Kumari."

*Line 28.*

*Change* "His" to "The."

*Page 85,*

*Add* at end of paragraph 1—

The Deotaha estate was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1910 owing to the property having been badly managed. All the debts having been paid off and the Thakurain having undertaken to appoint a competent manager, the estate was released in 1913.

*Page 87, paragraph 1—*

*Delete the last sentence from—*

*“ The . . . Rs 36,440 and substitute—*

*“ The whole of the estate is now owned by the Raja of Bilehra and is assessed at Rs. 36,440. ”*

*Page 88, line 31.*

*Read “ Hansraj Kunwar held the estate for her lifetime. ”*

*Page 89, line 4.*

*For “ is ” read “ was. ”*

*Line 6, after “ heirs ” add “ who accordingly succeeded to the estate on Rani Hansraj Kunwar’s death. The present taluqdar is Bhaiya Raghuraj Singh, grandson of Antar Singh. ”*

*Page 90, line 10.*

*For “ His son, Raja Lok Singh, retains but a single mahal assessed at Rs. 50 ” write “ His son, Raja Lok Singh, retained but a singh mahal assessed at Rs. 50 till his death in December, 1908. ”*

*Page 91.*

*For “ who still holds the taluqa ”*

*Substitute “ who died in August, 1913, and was succeeded by Raja Mahadeo Baksh Singh. ”*

*Page 92, last lines—*

*Expunge “ She manages the taluqa . . . legacy of debt ” and substitute “ The taluqa is now in a somewhat indebted condition. ”*

*Page 94, line 33 et seq.*

*For “ the present owner of the property, etc. ” read “ who is now dead. ” “ She managed her estates herself, and they were in a prosperous condition, large additions having been made since the first regular settlement. The present owner is Thakur-ain Harnath Kunwar. ”*

*Page 96, line 7, from the bottom—*

*For “ His property has since, etc. ”*

*Write “ His property was held by his widow till her death in May, 1911. He was succeeded by Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh. ”*

*Page 96, line 6, from the bottom—*

*For “ her estates ” write “ His estates ” and in line 2 from the bottom change “ she ” into “ he. ”*

*Page 97, line 6.*

For "who has held the property ever since" write "who held the property till her death in 1911" and add—

"The present proprietor is Indri Bahadur Singh of Paska."

*Page 98.*

*Delete* the whole of the page after "in favour of the" in the 19th line and substitute—

"Late Maharaja Sir Partab Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., who was the son of Man Singh's daughter. This decision did not take effect until January, 1885, and during the five preceding years the property changed hands on more than one occasion and for a short time was administered by a receiver. Maharaja Partab Narain Singh died in 1906, and was succeeded by Junior Maharani Srimati Jagdamba Devi who in conformity with the will of her late husband adopted the second son of Bhaiya Adika Nath. The estate, which is very heavily encumbered, chiefly owing to mismanagement and litigation, but partly also to the number of under-proprietary rights and the prevalence of high caste tenants, was taken under Court of Wards' management in 1907. Since management was assumed it has been found necessary to sell 20 entire villages in pargana Gonda with an area of 11,246 acres to the Raja of Paigpur and 3 *mukhtedari* mahals in pargana Nawabganj to the Raja of Mankapur and Lala Ram Ratan Lal of Fyzabad. The Gonda estate now consists of 223 whole villages and 40 mahals covering an area of 188,000 acres distributed as follows :—

"In pargana Gonda 124 villages and 20 mahals; in pargana Digsir 39 villages and 3 mahals; in Nawabganj 24 villages and 5 mahals; in Pahrapur 16 villages and 9 mahals; in Gwarich 10 villages and 2 mahals; in Mankapur 9 villages, and 1 village and 1 mahal in Mahadeva. The whole is assessed at Rs. 1,97,530."

*Page 101.*

*Delete* after the word "issue" in the 15th line to "Burhapar" in page 102.

Ramnagar and Singhachanda.—"And Raja Kishen Dat Ram divided the estate between the surviving nephews, Raja Ganesh

Dat Ram and Shambhu Dat Ram, the former obtaining Ramnagar and the latter Singha Chanda. Ganesh Dat Ram was succeeded by his eldest son, Tirbhawan Dat Ram, and two minor sons, namely Radhika Dat Ram and Baldeo Dat Ram. The eldest son was given half the estate and two minors a quarter each, under the supplementary will, dated 25th September, 1878, attached to the will, dated 7th June, 1878. Tirbhawan Dat Ram who was dissatisfied with the division, claimed the entire estate, viz., that given by Kishan Dat Ram to Shambhu Dat Ram (Singha Chanda) and also that given to his father, Ganesh Dat Ram (Ramnagar). In the meanwhile Radhika Dat Ram, having attained majority, claimed his 4-anna share in Ramnagar. Thus the usual ruinous litigation ensued and both the taluqdars became hopelessly encumbered. Tirbhawan Dat Ram's claim against Shambhu Dat Ram was lost and he having died before the final decision by the Privy Council, his widow, Rani Sarsuti Kunwar, applied for mutation in her favour. Ambika Dat Ram (son of Radhika Dat Ram) and Baldeo Dat Ram made objections to this. In the meanwhile one taluqdar of Singha Chanda, Shambhu Dat Ram, also died and was succeeded by his son, Rajeshwari Dat Ram. Both the Singha Chanda and Ramnagar estates were taken under the Court of Wards and in order to clear off the burdens extensive sales were made and most of the best villages were purchased by the Maharaja of Balrampur and by Lala Damodar Das of Azamgarh. Rajeshwari Dat Ram and his widow, Ritraj Kunwar, died within a few years and thus the Singha Chanda estate was claimed by the survivors of Ganesh Dat Ram's branch. The entire estates of Singha Chanda and Ramnagar being represented by the Court of Wards, a compromise was effected on the 1st of March, 1907. The Singha Chanda estate was divided equally between Ambika Dat Ram and Harbhan Dat Ram. The Ramnagar estate remained undivided, but it was agreed, on 13th July, 1897, that it would be equally divided between Harbhan Dat Ram, Musammats Jamiwanti Kunwar, and Bidya Dei Kunwar, for their lifetime, and Ambika Dat Ram. Ambika Dat Ram's share in Singha Chanda was released on 1st August, 1910 and the proprietor is called taluqdar of Singha Chanda. Harbhan Dat Ram's share is still under the superintendence of the Court of Wards.

*Page 102.*

Delete the whole paragraph 2 (Singha Chanda) and substitute—

1. These properties have greatly diminished and now only consist of the following :—

Singha Chanda divided into—

1 Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram's share comprises 23 entire villages and 35 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,800 situated as follows: 6 entire villages and 4 mahals with an area of 4,742.30 acres in Paharapur; 3 villages and 6 mahals with an area of 8,618.67 acres in Digsir, 6 villages and 3 mahals with an area of 3,986.88 acres in Gonda; 16 mahals with an area of 5,756.83 acres in Mahadewa; 4 villages and 1 mahal with an area of 1,458.69 in Gwarich, and 4 villages and 7 mahals with an area of 2,599.26 acres in Nawabganj.

2. Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram's share—27 entire villages and 29 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,506. In pargana Gonda there are 7 villages and 5 mahals with an area of 5,255.73 acres, and in Paharapur 8 villages and 4 mahals extending over 7,851.30 acres. The rest lies in the Tarabganj tahsil and comprises 6 villages and 2 mahals; 4,275.34 acres in all in Digsir, 12 mahals or 7,058.18 acres in Mahadewa; 5 villages and 5 mahals covering 1,788.46 acres in Nawabganj; and 1 village, and 1 mahal of 1,221.80 acres in Gwarich.

(2) *Ramnagar* divided into three shares as under, vide partition of 1914 :—

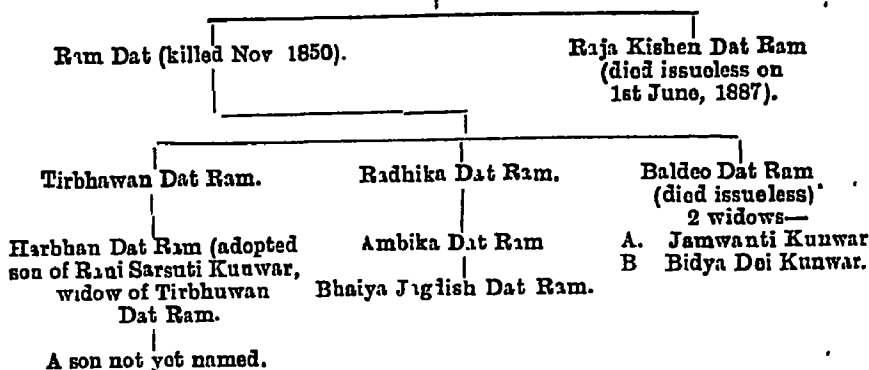
1. To Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram, 37 villages measuring 13,899.17 acres with a Government revenue of Rs. 19,802, yielding an annual profit of Rs. 22,280.

2. *Ramnagar* Jamwanti Kunwar and Bidya Dei Kunwar, widows of Bhaiya Baldeo Dat Ram, 40 villages with an area of 14,264.63 acres assessed at Rs. 19,981 with an annual profit of Rs. 22,246.

3. To Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram, 34 villages or 15,860.95 acres, paying Rs. 20,053 as Government revenue, the profit being Rs. 22,235.

## Pedigree of the Pande family.

RAM KISHEN.

*Page 103, para. 1, line 1.**For "is" read "was."**Line 2.**For "is" read "was"**Line 5.**For "the present owner"**Read "Mahant Harcharan Das."**Line 7.**After "Court of Wards" add—**"Mahant Harcharan Das is now dead and the present Mahant is Santrain Das."**Page 115.**Delete from "the sanctioned . . . to Intiathoke" and substitute—*

The regular magisterial staff consists of the Deputy Commissioner, one covenanted assistant with full powers, one treasury officer, three deputy collectors, and the three tahsildars.

In addition there are eighteen honorary magistrates, who dispose of a great deal of the less important criminal work. In Gonda tahsil there is a bench of three Magistrates at Gonda, consisting of Munshi Ram Narayan, Munshi Maqbul Ahmad, and Pandit Bachchu Lal Dube, two of whom have second class powers, with jurisdiction throughout the Gonda thana; there is one honorary magistrate, A. W. Wakeham, Esq., with second class powers in Bargaon notified area and there is one honorary magistrate, Mahant Gurcharan Bharti, with third class powers in Intiathoke thana. In Utraula tahsil there are the Maharaja

of Balrampur and Rai Ganga Baksh Singh Bahadur, both with second class powers, and a bench consisting of Babu Mani Mohan Bose, Pandit Kanhaya Lal, and Syed Hyder Karrar, with second class powers; in Balrampur Munshi Sharif Hasan in thana Utraula and Pandit Dwarka Prasad in thana Birpur; both have third class powers. In Tarabganj there is a bench consisting of Sheikh Qadir Baksh and Munshi Ajodhya Prasad with third class powers at Nawabganj, and at Ata there is Babu Amresh Bahadur. The manager of the Balrampur estate has also got first class powers within the estate.

*Line 14 to 16 substitute—*

The only honorary munsif in the district is Rai Ganga Baksh Singh Bahadur, whose jurisdiction extends over parganas Tulsipur and Balrampur.

*Page 116.*

*Delete from "the tahsil form criminal" . . . end of paragraph—*

The Utraula tahsil with pargana Mahadewa of Tarabganj has been divided into two sub-divisions, viz. Utraula consisting of parganas Balrampur, Tulsipur, and Utraula, and Mankapur consisting of parganas Mankapur, Sadullanagar, Burhapair, Babhnipair, and Mahadewa. The Gonda tahsil and the rest of the tahsil Tarabganj form the other two sub-divisions.

*Page 128.—EXCISE.*

Beyond the Burha Rapti there is an outstill system and the distillery system obtaining in the rest of the district. The number of outstill shops is 17 in pargana Balrampur and 19 in Tulsipur and that of shops under distillery system 145. There is one distillery at headquarters which will be done away with in April, 1916. It works 10 stills.

*Add at the end of the paragraph—*

The total receipts from country spirits in 1911-12 amounted to Rs. 1,15,928 including revenue from outstills. There was a fall in the income during 1907-08 to 1910-11.

*Page 129.*

*Add at the end of the second paragraph—*

*Tax.*

The income from this branch has risen to some extent. From 1901-02 to 1904-05 there was no change in income; in 1905-06

to 1908-09 there was some decrease due to famine; it rose again in 1909 and is Rs. 316 in 1911-12.

*Page 129.—DRUGS.*

*Delete* the first two sentences of paragraph 3 from the words "and the."

A separate contract is given for each tahsil and licences are given to contractors free of cost to collect the spontaneous growth of the hemp plant though arrangements are now being made to curtail it. A wholesale *bhang* licence is also given to a person other than a contractor.

*Page 130.*

*Add* at the end of paragraph 1—

From 1909-10 the income from this source began to rise and reached Rs. 13,418. The number of retail shops is 39.

*Page 130.—OPIMUM.*

*Delete* the whole paragraph and *substitute*—

"The headquarters of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent and one of his assistants are at Gonda. This division comprises three sub-divisions, of which two known as Gonda and Utraula, are in this district, while the Bahraich district constitutes the third. As already mentioned in chapter II, the quantity of opium produced in this district is much larger as compared with other districts. The average annual produce is 2,400 maunds, the largest figure during the 12 years of the current century being those of 1903, when it was a little over 4,000 maunds. The receipts from excise opium are small considering the large Muhammadan population. This may be ascribed to the fact that the cultivators keep back some crude opium for domestic use. The produce of the years 1911 and 1912 weighed 1,791 and 1,254 maunds respectively. Besides the three official vendors attached to the three tahsils, opium is sold at Tulsipur, Pachperwa, Utraula, Raniganj, Maharajganj, and Balrampur in tahsil Utraula; at Khargupur, Gonda, and Dhanepur in tahsil Gonda; and at Nawabganj, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj in tahsil Tarabganj. The average income from opium during the first decade of this century was Rs. 5,196. From 1907-08 the income has risen and was Rs. 6,700 in 1911-12. The average consumption since 1901 has been 11.9 maunds annually."

*Cocaine*

*Insert after paragraph 2 on page 130—*

Restrictions on the sale and possession of cocaine have been enforced since January, 1906. Two licences were granted to druggists for sale of cocaine in 1911. No smuggling is suspected.

*Page 131.—Stamps.*

*Add at the end of paragraph 1—*

During the years after 1904 the income from Stamps of all kinds rose to Rs. 1,87,000.

*Page 131.—INCOME-TAX.*

*Add at end of paragraph 2—*

Since 1904 the proceeds of the tax have risen to Rs. 24,995.

*Page 133, line 24.*

*After " 3 years " add—*

But from 1st April, 1907 the number of elected members has been raised to 12, while from 1912 there are 5 ex-officio members.

*Page 133, line 27.*

*After " vaccination " add " and nazul."*

*Page 134, line 27.*

*" After eight years " add " while in 1912 the number of schools stood at 238, of which 6 were secondary and 232 primary with 13,436 pupils, of whom 1,480 were females.*

*Page 134, line 29.*

*After " school " add with it.*

*" Which have again been placed under the management of the Educational department with effect from 1910, charges being borne by the provincial funds."*

*Page 134, line 34.*

*For " October 1904 " read " March, 1912. "*

*Page 135, line 1.*

*After " but " for " six of these 1905 " substitute—*

*" 14; of these the one at Gonda is a Model girls' school maintained by the provincial fund, and the Utraula Girls' school, by the notified area Utraula. The schools at Anbhula Khargupur, Colonelganj, Nawabganj, and Dhuswa are maintained by the district board, while those at Adampur, Paraspur, Tewari bazar,*

and Balrampur are aided ones. The last school was started by Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., in April, 1908. Vernacular education up to IV class is imparted to 157 girls in this school. A lady principal of high qualifications and 12 mistresses are employed at an annual expense of Rs. 4,062. This school is the best in the district."

*Page 135.*

*Add at end of paragraph 2—*

*Literacy.*

The figures of literacy show that while the literate male population has fallen from 6·03 to 5·36 of the whole, the literate female population has risen from ·09 to ·21 per cent. of the whole; that latter increase is probably almost solely due to the large girls' school in Balrampur.

*Page 135, line 33.*

*After "located at" for "the three tahsils" . . . Mankapur" substitute—*

"Gonda, Nawabganj, Tarabganj, Sadulla Nagar, Utraula, Mankapur, and Colonelganj."

*Page 136, line 16.*

*After "being" for "that at Mankapur . . . maintenance." substitute "at Tarabganj, which was opened in 1903, with the object of meeting a long-felt want in pargana Digsir."*

*Page 136.*

*After "pargana Digsir" (above) add as a fresh paragraph—*

"A veterinary dispensary has also been opened from June, 1912 at the headquarters of the district where animals are treated free of cost."

*Page 136, line 23.*

*For "Nawabganj and Utraula" read "Nawabganj, Utraula, and Bargaon."*

*Page 136, line 24.*

*For "fourteen pounds" read "eighteen pounds."*

*Page 136, line 25.*

*After "Itiathoke" for "and also Raniganj ..." substitute "Kauria and Birpur."*

*Page 136, line 36.*

*After " the period " add—*

" The average annual income derived from the pounds of the district board from 1905 to 1912 amounted to Rs. 8,900 and that from pounds of the municipalities and notified areas for the aforesaid period, to Rs. 36,315."

*Pages 169 to 275 OF THE GAZETTEER.*

*Page 169, line 12.*

*After " in all " add "There is a primary boys' school and a girls' school in the village."*

*Line 13.*

*For " last " read " 1901," and add at end of sentence : " At the 1911 census, the population was 2,692, of whom 2,307 were Hindus."*

*Line 20.*

*At end of paragraph add " At the 1911 census figure was reduced to 344."*

*Line 26.*

*After " Brahmans " add " In 1911 the population was 489."*

*Page 170, line 17.*

*For " last " read " 1901."*

*Line 18*

*After " caste " add " At the 1911 census the population was 291."*

*Line 22.*

*At end of paragraph add " The population in 1911 was returned at 244."*

*Page 172, line 10.*

*At end of paragraph add " Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the appendix."*

*Line 35.*

*Omit " last " before " enumeration " and at end of sentence add " at the last census, in 1911, the population was 46,482, of whom 3,880 were Musalmans."*

*Last line.*

*Omit the words " two Birpur and,"*

*Page 174, line 11.*

*After " present time " add, in brackets : , " (1905);"*

*Page 175, line 3.*

*For "is connected with Gonda by a metalled road" read "is connected with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."*

*Line 6.*

*Delete "Utraula."*

*Line 14.*

*For "last" read "1901."*

*Line 17.*

*After "Sikhs" add "At the last census the population was 16,069, of whom 8,344 were males and 7,725 females. By religions there were 10,097 Hindus, 5,931 Musalmans, and 41 others."*

*Last line but one.*

*After "attached" add "a girls' middle vernacular school, a boys' secondary vernacular school, a training school."*

*Page 176, line 8.*

*For "Ahmadia" read "Bhagwatiganj."*

*At end of paragraph add "The Balrampur Girls' school, started in August, 1907, is regarded as a model institution of its kind. Its present buildings were formally opened by Sir John Hewett on January 20th, 1910. The staff consists of twelve teachers, besides the lady principal, and the school is equally popular with both Hindus and Musalmans."*

*Page 177, line 9.*

*After "Chapter IV" add "Rai Bahadur Bhaya Ganga Bakhsh Singh has also had second class powers in the same area as the Maharaja since 1909, and since 1910, he has also been an honorary munsif in the Utraula munsifi."*

*Page 179.—Last line but two.*

*Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."*

*Page 180, line 15.*

*After "Contains" add, in brackets "(1905)."*

*Last line.*

*Expunge "last" before "enumeration."*

*Page 181, line 3.*

*After "Christians" add "at the last census the population was 197,654, Hindus numbering 164,243 and Musalmans 33,341. There were 70 belonging to other religions."*

*Line 14.*

For " with Gonda by a metalled road " read " with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."

*Line 16.*

After " Utraula " add " now metalled between Balrampur and Utraula."

*Page 182, lines 20-21*

Cut out " last " and substitute " 1901," and after " Musalmans " insert " " At the last census the population was 3,376, of whom 219 were Musalmans."

*Page 183, line 3.*

Substitute " Mankapur " for " Audhiari."

*Line 4.*

Substitute " 1901 " for " last."

*Line 6.*

Add after " inhabitants "—

" In 1911 the population had risen slightly to 720, of whom 93 were Musalmans."

*Line 8.*

For " Thakur Jagat Pal Singh " read " Thakur Udairaj Singh, son of the late Thakur Jagat Pal Singh."

*Line 20.*

Delete " cattle pound, " and substitute " primary school."

*Line 21.*

Substitute " 1901 " for " last " and add after " Musalmans " " At the 1911 census the population fell to 992, of whom only 119 were Musalmans."

*Page 185, line 14.*

Add at end of paragraph " Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

*Page 186, line 4.*

For " last " read " 1901 " and after " Musalmans " (line 5) add—

" There was a fall, however, in the census of 1911, when the total population was returned at 47,977, of whom 11,177 were Musalmans. The latter thus markedly increased, despite the decrease in the total figures."

*Page 186, line 11.*

*After "Babhanjot" add "At Qasba, there is a primary school."*

*Page 187, line 33.*

*After "demarcated" add in brackets "(1905)."*

*Page 189, line 6.*

*For "last" read "1901," and after "Musalmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 1,172, of whom 143 were Musalmans."*

*Line 17.*

*After "predominate" add "In 1911 the figures fell to 590."*

*Page 191, line 31.*

*For "and a middle vernacular school" substitute "a middle vernacular school, a girls' school, and a training school."*

*Line 35.*

*For "last" substitute "1901."*

*Last line but one.*

*After "Ahirs" insert "At the last census separate figures were recorded for Colonelganj Town and Colonelganj Birun Qasba. The respective figures were 5,119, of whom 3,014 were Hindus, 2,062 Musalmans, and 43 adherents of other religions; and 999, of whom 707 were Hindus, and 292 Musalmans."*

*Page 192, line 1.*

*After "1856" substitute the following for the conclusion of the paragraph :—*

*"According to the last census Colonelganj town contained 1,264 houses, and Colonelganj Birun Qasba 195. Sakraura contained 274. The finances are now under two heads, the Town Area fund, and the Nazul fund under the management of the district board. The former had in 1914-15 an income of Rs. 4,690 including Rs. 2,000 from the District Board Fund. This amount was raised to Rs. 3,000 with effect from 1st April, 1915. Apart from this item the main source of income was Rs. 2,151, the proceeds of the tax on circumstances and property. The expenditure in 1914-15 was Rs. 2,803, the main items being Rs. 912 for conservancy, and Rs. 1,503 for works of improvement. The District Board Fund had an income of Rs. 6,018, the largest item in which were Rs. 1,606 for cart tolls from carts and ponies using the nazul parao, and*

Rs. 1,068 from fees paid by brokers and weighmen. The expenditure was some Rs. 4,050, mainly accounted for by the Rs. 2,000 contribution to the Town Fund and Rs. 1,505 paid to Government as proprietary right. The district Board administers 103 acres of nazul land in all. The lands of Colonelganj cover 699 acres, and are divided into ten mahals, with a revenue of Rs. 756. The owners of a considerable portion are the Sikh grantees of Chahlari, now represented by Bibi Sunder Kunwar and Bibi Amar Kunwar, daughters of the late Sardar Jagjot Singh, while the rest belongs partly to Kayasths, Musalmans, and Bairagis, and partly to Government."

*Page 192, line 21.*

*For "last" read "1901" and add after "Brahman." "and at the last census a population of 867 including 112 Musalmans."*

*Page 194, line 2.*

*Add at end of paragraph; "An agricultural and industrial exhibition with sports and other special features, has been combined with the fair for several years past. It is financed partly by the taluqdars and zamindars of the district, and partly by the district board, the notified area, Bargaon, the municipal board, Gonda, and the court of wards, Ajudhia."*

*Line 10—For "last" substitute "1901."*

*Line 12.*

*Add after "others" "at the last census the population had slightly declined, being only 4,298, of whom 4,077 were Hindus and 221 Musalmans."*

*Line 19.*

*For "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur of Paraspur"*

*Line 30.*

*After "Brahmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 1,078, of whom 186 were Musalmans."*

*Page 195, line 5.*

*Expunge "the chief trade is in cattle, and add "a branch dispensary will be established in the near future by the district board."*

*Line 6*

*Expunge "last" and insert "1901" and add after "Musalmans" "while at the last census the numbers had dwindled to 2,199, of whom 898 were Musalmans."*

*Pag 195, line 24.*

*Substitute* "1901" for "last," and *add* after "Brahmans" in next line: "In 1911, the total population rose to 1,150, but Musalmans were returned as being only 93, a remarkable decline."

*Page 197, line 19.*

*Add* after "Square miles" "while at present it has still further increased to 105,595 acres."

*Page 198, line 11.*

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

*Page 199, line 6.*

*Expunge* "last."

*Line 10.*

*After* district "*add*." "A recovery was manifested by the figures for 1911, the population being then returned at 82,637, males numbering 41,916 and females 40,721. Musalmans rose in number to 4,940."

*Line 15.*

*After* "Bazar" *add* "There have now been established here, however, a vernacular primary school, an inspection house, a branch dispensary, and a pound."

*Line 19.*

*For* "the roads from Gonda . . . cross near Belsar" *substitute*—

"The road from Gonda to Begamganj, now metalled to a distance of nine miles from Gonda, and that from Coloneganj to Nawabganj, cross near Belsar,"

*Line 20.*

*After* "extremity" *add* "and that from Diraya to Tarabganj."

*Page 200, line 6.*

*After* "present time" *add* "(1905.)"

*Line, 14.*

*For* "Birwa" *read* "Bilehra."

*Line 15.*

*For* "Rani of Paraspur" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh of Paraspur."

*Page 200, line 27.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "Rajputs" add "In 1911 the population had dwindled to 621, but Musalmans had risen from 260 to 280."*

*Page 201, line 13.*

*After "Aryas" add "The census of 1911 showed a marked decline, the population having receded to 13,566 or a little below the point of 1881. Of the 13,566 7,314 were males and 6,252 females; by religions there were 7,921 Hindus, 5,360 Musalmans, and 285 others."*

*Line 20.*

*After "Utraula" add "Belsar, tahsil Tarabganj."*

*Line 21.*

*For "Bahraich, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj" read Bahraich and Colonelganj."*

*Page 202, line 16.*

*After "native club" insert "and adjoining this is the King Edward Memorial Park, established in 1912, in memory of the late King-Emperor." Then continue "Below the Anju man is a walk, etc."*

*Page 203, line 17.*

*After "Commissioner" add "a staging bungalow."*

*Line 19.*

*Delete "and possesses a cattle market."*

*Line 20.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "inhabitants" add "This number rose by the census of 1911 to 685."*

*Line 22.*

*For "These are . . . Naushahra" read "There are a vernacular middle and an upper primary school at Naushahra maintained by the district board."*

*Line 25.*

*Add after "Municipality" "and the district board."*

*Line 27.*

*Expunge "a lower primary school in Bankatwa, and aided Hindi school known as the Ram Das Patshala."*

*Line 28.*

*For "and a lower primary school for girls" substitute "and*

a Government Model Girls' school at Raja-ka-muhalla, with a branch school at muhalla Imambara."

*Page 203, line 34.*

*Add* after "subscriptions" "and a veterinary dispensary maintained by the district board."

*Page 204, lines 1-2.*

Fullstop at "appointed," and *for* "including the Deputy Commissioner as chairman" *read* "Rai Krishna Prasad Saheb is now the president of the board."

*Line 6.*

*For* "1891" *read* "1901."

*Line 8.*

*After* "place" *insert* "and stone drains are now taking the place of masonry ones."

*Line 21.*

*For* "324,583" *read* "325,034" and *for* "508" *read* "507."

*Page 206, line 27.*

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

*Page 207, line 14.*

*Expunge* "last."

*Line 20.*

*After* "others" *add*—

"In 1911 there was a substantial rise in the population, the total being returned at 321,219, of whom 162,927 were males and 158,292 females. By religions, there were 274,374 Hindus, 46,393 Musalmans, and 452 others. *For* "652" *read* "655."

*Line 36.*

*After* "Fyzabad" *add* "Belsar."

*Lines 36 and 37.*

*For* "Bahraich, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj" *read* "Bahraich and Colonelganj."

*Page 208, line 34.*

*After* "present time" *add* "(1905)."

*Page 211, line 4.*

*After* "south" *add* "Metalled up to Belsar."

*Page 211, line 25.*

*Delete "last."*

*Page 212, line 8.*

*After "churihars" read* "The population had increased at the last census, in 1911, to 399,258, of whom 202,192 were males and 197,066 females. Hindus numbered 340,476, and Musalmans 58,298. There were 484 adherents of other religions."

*Page 213, line 8.*

*Add at end of paragraph—*

"At present, 1915, the total area is 165,961 acres, or 259 square miles."

*Page 214, line 7.*

*Add at end of paragraph—*

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

*Line 26.*

*For "with the exception of," read "including."*

*Lines 30 and 31.*

*For "the last assessment . . . Rs. 19,058" read "the last assessment expires in 1917, and the present demand is Rs. 17,809."*

*Line 35.*

*Delete "last."*

*Page 215, line 1.*

*After "Sikhs" add—*

"In 1911 the population was 141,239, of whom 72,144 were males, and 69,095 females. Hindus numbered 127,977, and Musalmans 13,205. Adherents of other religions numbered 57."

*Third paragraph, line 31.*

*After "present time" add "(1905)."*

*Last line: for "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur Mahadco Bakhsh Singh."*

*Page 216, line 23.*

*Delete "last" and substitute "1901" after "Musalmans" add "at the last census the population had decreased to 5,283, of whom 2,304 were Musalmans."*

*Last line, add at end of paragraph—"M Malik Sharif Hasan has been an honorary magistrate, with 3rd class powers, in the*

Utraula thana area since 1910. In the same year his father, Munshi Hayati Malik, established a sugar factory in the village. This is known as the 'Burn Factory,' taking its name from the Deputy Commissioner of the time."

*Page 217, line 8.*

*Delete "a cattle pound" and substitute "a primary school."*

*Line 16.*

*Delete "last" and substitute "1901." After "Brahmans" add—*

*"At the last census the population rose to 1,008, of whom 147 were Musalmans."*

*Line 18.*

*For "1,009" read "1,000."*

*Line 30.*

*Substitute "1901" for "last" and after "Musalmans" add and at the last census the figure rose to 882 of whom 169 were Musalmans."*

*Page 218, line 18.*

*Substitute "1901" for "last" and add after "Musalmans"—*

*"While at the last census the population of Katra Bazar was returned at 1,969, of whom 1,023 were Hindus and 942 Musalmans."*

*Line 24.*

*Delete "the total at the last census amounted 2,677," and substitute—*

*"The population of Birpur was separately recorded at the last census, and returned as 1,585."*

*Lines 25 to 32.*

*Cut these out as printed, and substitute—*

*"Katra has been administered under the Chaukidari Act since 1877. The town contained 431 houses at the last census, and the amount of tax assessed is now Rs. 600, giving an incidence of Re. 0-4-4 per head of population. The expenditure is chiefly devoted to conservancy and to small local improvements."*

*Page 219, line 1.*

*Cut out "a small aided school" and substitute—*

*"A district board primary school, a pound."*

*Page 219, line 3.*

*Cut out "last" and substitute "1901" and after "Brahmans" add—*

*"But in 1911 a large decrease was manifested, the numbers then being only 772."*

*Line 5.*

*For "Rs. 600" read "Rs. 592."*

*Line 14.*

*After "daily" add—*

*"And there are also a pound and a post office."*

*Line 20.*

*For "644" read "633" and for "333" read "374."*

*Line 25.*

*After "Post office" add "a pound."*

*Line 26.*

*For "Maharaja of Ajudhia" read "Ajudhia estate."*

*Line 30.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "religions" add "In 1911 the population was only 2,964, of whom 1,977 were Hindus, and 987 Musalmans."*

*Page 220, lines 12 to 17.*

*Cut these out as printed, from "The place... local improvements," and substitute—*

*"The number of houses in 1915-16 is 483, of which 276 are assessed to tax. The tax is Rs. 780 and the main objects of expenditure are improvements and conservancy."*

*Line 23*

*After "Pathans" add—*

*"The total figures fell in 1911 to 1,041, but Musalmans increased slightly to 833,"*

*Page 221, line 3.*

*After "pound" "add" an inspection-house . . . "*

*Delete "a post office."*

*Line 6.*

*For "1,149" read "1,295."*

*Line 26.*

*For "last" read "1901." After "Banias" add—*

*"There was a slight increase shown by the figures for 1911,*

the total being then 1,598, of whom 351 were Musalmans and 1,247 Hindus."

*Page 221, line 28.*

*Delete* "and a small district board school for girls."

*Page 222, lines 14 to 16.*

*For* "The population . . . Musalmans" *read*—

"The population at the last census was 596, of whom 454 were Hindus and 142 Musalmans."

*Page 223, line 15.*

*For* "56,874" *read* "56,861."

Last line but two: *insert* at end of paragraph: "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

*Page 224, line 20.*

*Expunge* "last."

*Line 25.*

*After* "others" *add*—

"The population rose in 1911 to 54,207, of whom 27,127 were males, and 27,080, females. Hindus numbered 49,298 and Musalmans 4,905. Four were returned as adherents of other religions."

*Page 225, line 14.*

*After* "present time" *add* "(1905)."

*Line 22.*

*For* "Rani of Majhgawan" *read* "Bhaya Raghuraj Singh."

*Line 23.*

*For* "Rani of Paraspur" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Bakhsh Singh of Paraspur."

*Line 25.*

*For* "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "Maharani of Ajodhya."

*Page 226, line 4.*

*For* "last" *read* "1901" and after "Banias" *add*—

"While in 1911 the figures were 1,254, of whom 385 were Musalmans."

*Line 7.*

*Delete* "a post office, an inspection-bungalow."

*Line 21.*

*After* "Musalmans" *add* "while in 1911 the figures were 1,472, of whom 266 were Musalmans."

*Page 226, line 22.*

*Expunge* "The Maharaja of Balrampur and."

*Line 30.*

*For* "last" *read* "1901" and after "Brahmans" *add*—  
"While at the 1911 census the numbers had fallen to 639."

*Line 33.*

*For* "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "the Ajodhya estate."

*Page 227, line 13.*

*For* "an aided primary school" *read* "a primary school" and  
after "school" *add* "a pound."

*Add* after "Colony"—

"There are also two factories here at which sandal-oil is produced for the perfume-makers of Kanauj, in the Farrukhabad district, and just outside the bazar there is a district board bungalow. The Raja of Mankapur is building himself a new residence here, which will probably be completed towards the end of this year (1916)."

*Line 22.*

*For* "last" *read* "1901" and after "Musalmans" *add*  
"while in 1911 the figures rose to 1,991, Musalmans numbering 553."

*Page 229, line 30.*

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

*Page 230, line 20.*

*Delete* "last."

*Line 25.*

*After* "Allcnpur" *read* "A substantial rise in population was shown by the 1911 census, the figures then returned being 63,926, of whom 32,561 were males and 31,365 females. Hindus numbered 58,482, Musalmans 5,398, while there were 46 adherents of other religions."

*Page 231, line, 17, etc.*

*After* "now" *add* (1905)."

*Page 232, line 23.*

*Delete* "and" and "lower" and after "school" *add* "a practising school, a pound, and an inspection-house."

*Page 232, line 25.*

*For "last" read "1901."*

*After "1,612" add—*

"In 1911 the population of Maskinwan itself was 492. The bazar seems not to have been separately enumerated."

*Page 233, line 1.*

*Insert "and" before "a large upper primary school."*

*Line 2.*

*Delete "and a small aided school for girls."*

*For "The former" read "This last . . ."*

*Line 9.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "In 1911, however, there was a marked decline, the figure then returned being 3,250, of whom 853 were Musalmans."*

*Line 17.*

*Cut out the sentence "The road crosses . . . south of the town."*

*Line 21.*

*For "The last is . . ." read "The last two are . . ."*

*Page 234, line 11.*

*Delete "registration office" and "sarai."*

*Line 13.*

*For "and a similar school for girls" read "a school for girls and a training school."*

*Line 15.*

*For "last" read "1901."*

*Line 24.*

*After "railway" add—*

"The decline was markedly continued between 1901 and 1911, for the census of the latter years showed only 4,328 residents in the Notified Area, and 2,119 in the area 'Berun Qasba.'"

"In the combined areas there were 5,195 Hindus and 1,251 Musalmans. There was only one member of another religion."

*Page 235, line 12.*

*For "1891" read "1901."*

*Line 14.*

*For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "Ajudhia estate."*

*Page 237, line 4.*

*Add after "miles"—*

"While at present (1915) the area, exclusive of forests, is 82,995 acres, or 131 square miles."

*Six lines from bottom add at end of paragraph—*

"Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

*Page 238, line 17.*

*For "Maharaja" read "Maharani."*

*Line 26.*

*For "last" read "1901."*

*Line 31.*

*After "Christians" add—*

"In 1911 a further heavy decrease was shown, the population being then only 64,290, or well below the figures for 1881. Of the total number, 59,532 were Hindus, 4,752 Musalmans, while there were six adherents of other religions."

*Page 239, line 11.*

*For "both of these being metalled in places" read "the former metalled throughout and the latter in places."*

*Line 29.*

*After "present time" add "(1905)."*

*Line 37.*

*For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "Ajodhia estate." For "who" read "which."*

*Page 240, line 25.*

*For "The population . . . last census" read—*

"Prior to the 1901 census the population had somewhat declined, and in that year stood at 2,168, of whom 1,148 were Musalmans. The census of 1911, however, showed a considerable increase, the numbers then being 2,554. Musalmans, however, fell to 1,131."

*Lines 34 35.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "a heavy drop took place between 1901 and 1911, the figure returned in the latter year being 1,580, of whom 132 were Musalmans."*

*Page 241, line 32.*

*For "71,817" read "71,816."*

*Page 242, line 19.*

*Add at end of paragraph—*

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

*Page 243, line 6.*

*For "amounts to Rs. 1,233" read "amounted to Rs. 1,233 and is now Rs. 856." . . .*

*Line 17.*

*Cut out "last."*

*Line 21.*

*Add after "Five others" "The decline continued between 1901 and 1911, as in the latter year the population was returned at 78,039, of whom 39,265 were males, and 38,774 females. There were 66,103 Hindus, 11,904 Musalmans, and 32 adherents of other religions. Musalmans thus slightly increased in number."*

*Page 244, line 14.*

*After "present time" add "(1905)."*

*Page 245, line 7.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "Musalmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 3,541, of whom 186 were Musalmans."*

*Line 9.*

*For "known as Paras and Paras Benipur" read "known as Paras Purbar and Paras Majhwar."*

*Line 11.*

*For "Maharaja" read "Maharani."*

*Page 246, line 2.*

*2. For "Rani Janki Kunwar" read "Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh."*

*Lines 2-5.*

*For "at the last census . . . inhabitants" read—*

*"At the 1901 census it contained a population of 2,602 persons, of whom 749 were Musalmans; while at the last census in 1911, a large increase was shown, the population being then 3,259, of whom 632 were Musalmans. Brahmans form the majority of the Hindu inhabitants."*

*Line 6.*

*Before "a post-office" insert "a police station."*

*Page 246, line 7.*

*After "school" add "an inspection-bungalow."*

*Lines 9 and 10.*

*After "amounted" insert "in 1911" and for "3,040" read "2,674" and for "278" read "269."*

*Line 23.*

*For "Thakurain Ikhlas Kanwar" read "Thakur Indar Bahadur."*

*Line 30.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "Hindus" add—*

*"While at the 1911 census there was a considerable drop, the numbers being then only 2,947, of whom only 94 were Musalmans."*

*Page 247, line 8.*

*After "found" add "a dāk bungalow."*

*Line 10.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "Musalman" add "while in 1911 the numbers were 1,250, of whom 360 were Musalmans."*

*Page 248, line 26.*

*Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."*

*Page 249 line 14.*

*Add after "Christians" "This increase was well maintained between 1901 and 1911, the population at the last census being 61,582, 45,596 being Hindus and 15,986 Musalmans."*

*Line 17.*

*For "1,764 inhabitants" read "1,804 inhabitants in 1911"*

*Page 250, line 15.*

*After "present time" add "(1905)."*

*Page 253, line 15.*

*Add at end of paragraph "In 1911 the population was 1,574, of whom 228 were Musalmans."*

*Lines 23, and following.*

*For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "while in 1911 the figure fell to 1,008, Musalmans however increasing slightly to 132."*

*Page 253, lines 34 and 35.*

*For "last" read "1901," for "are" read "were," and after "Kurmis" add "while at the last census the number had fallen to 583."*

*Page 254, lines 9 and 10.*

*For "The tahsil . . . hamlets" substitute—  
"The tahsil lies within the limits of Ramanpur, a village possessing at the last census a population of 1,097 including 234 Musalmans."*

*Line 12.*

*After "bungalow" add "upper primary school, registration office."*

*Lines 14 to 19.*

*Cut these out and substitute—*

*"The nearest market is at Dhondhepur, a fairly large village not far from the tahsil. This place had at the last census, in 1911, a population of 1,807, of whom Hindus numbered 1,659 and Musalmans 148. Brahmans are strong amongst the Hindus."*

*Line 35.*

*After "square miles" add "and in 1915 an area of 412,412 acres or 644 square miles . . ."*

*Line 36.*

*For "this" read "the."*

*Page 255, lines 22 to 24.*

*Fullstop at "Gonda;" expunge "and Bhaiya Sripat Singh . . . pargana Mahadewa."*

*Line 28.*

*For "1904" read "1911."*

*Page 256, lines 8 and 9.*

*For "road is" read "roads are" and after "ferry" add "and that from Gonda to Belsar."*

*Line 10.*

*For "as are portions of" read "as also is."*

*Line 11.*

*After "Mankapur" add "and 9 miles of that from Gonda to Tarabganj."*

*Line 14.*

*For "Gonda" read "Belsar."*

*Page 256, line 19.*

"Fullstop at Appendix." *Put out* "and the latter river . . . Miran Ghat,"

*Line 33.*

*For* "last" *read* "1901."

*Page 257, line 5.*

*Add* at end of paragraph—

"The total population at the last census, in 1911, was 342,373, of whom 173,620 were males and 168,753 females. Hindus numbered 314,503, Musalmans 27,802, and there were 68 adherents of other religions."

*Line 8.*

*For* "last" *read* "1901."

*Line 22.*

*After* "Brahmans" *add* "and in 1911 a population of 2,040."

*Lines 26 to 28.*

*Out out* "Tengraha . . . Chapter III."

*Page 258, line 2.*

*For* "small" *read* "of moderate size."

*Line 3.*

"879" should be now "1,111" and "107" should be "102."

*Line 20.*

*For* "is now being" *read* "has now been" and after "Basti" *add* "and thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur."

*Lines 35 to 37.*

*For* "and at the last census other religions" *read* "To 4,287 in 1,901, while at the last census the figures were 4,812, of whom 3,533 were Hindus, 1,275 Musalmans, and 4 members of other religions."

*Page 259, line 1.*

*For* "a large upper primary school" *read* "a secondary vernacular school and a practising school . . ."

*Line 2.*

*After* "dispensary" *add*—

"An inspection-bungalow will be built here in the near future. It has been sanctioned, and a site has been selected, and given by the Maharaja of Balrampur" Then continue, for "the last" "The dispensary . . ."

*Page 261, line 12.*

At end of paragraph *add*—

“ Later figures of the cultivation and crops of the pargana will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix.”

*Last line.*

*Cut out* “ last.”

*Page 262, line 3.*

“ After others ” *add*—

“ At the last census a slight recovery was manifested, the figures then being 141,465. Hindus numbering 110,456, Musalmans 30,998, and members of other religions 11.”

*Line 11.*

*For* “ recently ” *read* “ since.”

*Line 12.*

“ After “ Basti ” *add*—

“ And thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur . . . ”

*Page 264, line 25.*

*For* “ last ” *read* “ 1901.”

*Line 28.*

*After* “ others ” *add* “ The population continued to increase between 1901 and 1911, the figures at the last census being in all 7,219, made up of 6,523 within the Notified Area, and 696 ‘ Birum Qasba.’ In both areas there were in all 3,728 Hindus, 3,472 Musalmans, and 19 adherents of other religions.”

*Page 265, line 5.*

Fullstop at “ Fort.”

*Excise* the passage “ it contains . . . raja’s mother”

*Line 10.*

*After* “ post-office ” *insert* “ a registration office.”

*Line 11.*

*For* “ extremity ” *read* “ edge, ” *after* “ town ” *insert*—

“ Special quarters for the tahsildar and the naib-tahsildar have been erected north of the tahsil building.”

*Line 12.*

*Cut out* “ There is . . . for girls ” and *substitute*—

“ There is a secondary vernacular school and a training school maintained by the district board, and also a girls’ school belonging to the notified area.”

*Page 265, last line.*

*For "1891" read "1901."*

*Page 267, line 32.*

*Add at end of paragraph—*

*"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."*

*Page 269, line 1.*

*Out out "last."*

*Line 6.*

*After "Christians" add—*

*"A slight rise was shown at the last census, the population being returned at 111,495, of whom 56,086 were males and 55,409 females. By religions there were 71,453 Hindus, 40,023 Musalmans, and 19 adherents of other religions."*

*Line 11.*

*After "factory" add—*

*"A sugar factory of some importance has also been established at Itai Rampur."*

*Line 15.*

*After "Gonda" insert "Balrampur."*

*Line 16.*

*"Full-stop at Nawabganj." Exercise "was taken in hand."*

*Line 17.*

*Out out "Balrampur."*

*Page 270, line 1.*

*After "present time" add "(1905)"*

*Page 272, line 9.*

*After "class" add "as does also Rai Bahadur Bhaiya Ganga Bakhsh Singh, who is also an honorary munsif."*

*Line 14.*

*After "self-contained" substitute for the next sentence ("The only . . . Utraula)."*

*"There is a munsif of Utraula, but his court is now held at Gonda, his old court-house being now utilized as the office of the sub-registrar."*

*Line 26.*

*For "and Uska Bazar" read "Uska Bazar and Gorakhpur."*

*Page 272, line 31.*

*Add after "Nawabganj " " and Balrampur."*

*Line 31.*

*Delete " Utraula."*

*Page 273, line 36.*

*For " take " read " took."*

*Page 274, line 2.*

*After " Saiyids " add—*

*" The last census showed a population of 670,581—the highest figure ever recorded. Of these, 529,632 were Hindus, 140,803 Musalmans, while there were 146 members of other religions."*

*Line 3.*

*For " show " read " showed in 1901."*

*Line 4.*

*For " are " read " were."*

*Line 17.*

*For " last " read " 1901."*

*Line 23.*

*For " main " read " provincial."*

*Page 275, line 1.*

*After " pound " add " a primary school . . . "*

*Line 6.*

*For " 12 " read " 16."*

*Line 9.*

*For " last " read " 1901."*

*After " Brahmans " add—*

*" The downward tendency continued during the next decade; for in 1911 the population was returned at 1,887, of whom 400 were Musalmans."*

---

# Gazetteer of Gonda.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF GONDA.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1919 <i>faski</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi—viii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. .. .	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>faski</i> .. .. .	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XV.—District board .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality .. .. .	xviii—xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911 .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiv
List of schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxv
Roads .. .. .	xxv
Ferries, .. .. .	xxxi
List of Post offices .. .. .	xxxvii
Markets .. .. .	xxxviii
Fairs .. .. .	xl
List of Taluqdars .. .. .	xli



TABLE 1.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadians.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gonda ..	399,258	202,192	197,066	340,500	172,598	167,992	58,801	29,439	28,862	367	155	212
Tarabganj ..	842,377	173,920	168,753	314,521	159,686	154,835	27,803	13,907	13,896	49	27	22
Utrains ..	670,661	342,606	327,975	549,684	271,253	268,431	140,803	71,306	69,487	94	47	47
— Total ..	1,412,212	718,418	693,794	11,84,795	602,587	581,258	226,907	114,652	112,255	510	229	281

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

S. No. of thanas.	Name of thana.	Total, population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	Miathok	106,298	59,568	52,730	90,888	45,659	45,224	15,409	7,906	7,503	6	3	3
2	Kauria	71,514	36,495	35,019	62,959	32,126	30,863	8,521	4,366	4,155	4	3	1
3	Coloneganj	102,099	52,074	50,025	86,503	43,292	42,270	15,453	7,730	7,717	84	46	38
4	Gonda	129,838	66,063	63,765	112,153	57,180	54,973	17,233	8,089	8,544	448	199	249
5	Nawabganj	52,871	26,766	26,105	48,837	24,732	24,095	4,041	2,032	2,009	3	2	1
6	Parasur	69,915	35,534	34,381	64,473	32,853	31,619	5,432	2,681	2,761	1	..	1
7	Tarabganj	94,398	48,056	46,343	89,397	45,310	44,087	5,600	2,745	2,855	1	..	..
8	Audhisi	79,158	40,210	38,948	71,497	36,989	35,108	7,517	3,508	3,314	44	18	26
9	Bakampur	89,657	46,056	43,001	72,932	37,564	35,308	16,074	8,460	8,214	51	33	19
10	Birpur	71,293	36,898	34,395	64,959	33,004	31,691	6,698	3,391	3,302	6	3	3
11	Lalla	78,243	38,277	34,366	84,969	33,375	31,094	8,374	4,403	3,372	..	..	..
12	Pachporwa	53,769	27,353	26,410	38,325	19,500	18,725	15,531	7,850	7,681	7	4	3
13	Saduhamnagar	78,971	39,711	39,260	55,917	28,105	27,753	23,054	11,546	11,608	..	..	..
14	Sringar	55,284	28,009	27,275	46,374	23,540	22,334	8,910	4,469	4,441	..	..	..
15	Tulsipur	101,459	52,383	49,076	79,875	41,126	38,749	21,679	11,253	10,326	..	..	..
16	Utarila	129,415	65,329	64,180	87,403	44,345	43,058	41,976	20,868	21,109	37	18	19
17	Wazirganj	53,441	20,231	20,210	47,538	23,773	23,765	4,501	2,457	2,414	2	1	1
...	Total	14,12,212	7,18,418	6,93,794	1,18,4,07	6,03,438	5,81,174	229,907	1,14,659	1,12,265	698	333	335





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	55,001	28,591	26,409	37.20	37,340	20,105	17,235	26.61
1902 ..	60,574	31,298	29,276	43.16	37,321	19,654	17,670	26.60
1903 ..	63,921	33,126	30,795	45.55	45,117	23,179	21,938	32.15
1904 ..	65,220	33,783	31,437	45.47	45,344	22,726	22,618	32.31
1905 ..	59,052	30,848	28,204	42.08	46,817	25,910	22,407	33.00
1906 ..	62,630	32,874	29,756	44.68	57,375	29,790	27,585	40.89
1907 ..	61,326	31,804	29,522	43.70	40,488	25,948	23,540	35.27
1908 ..	42,780	22,055	20,125	30.48	66,921	34,551	32,370	47.69
1909 ..	45,686	23,919	21,767	32.55	48,010	23,867	24,143	34.20
1910 ..	50,164	26,382	23,782	35.75	24,259	23,742	22,517	32.96
1911 ..	63,526	33,303	30,222	45.27	56,636	29,856	26,780	40.36

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	87,840	..	1,856	36	28,736	72
1902 ..	87,324	1	375	45	29,332	56
1903 ..	45,117	808	879	558	31,824	98
1904 ..	45,844	1,898	2,022	572	31,424	77
1905 ..	46,052	186	2,892	193	33,672	28
1906 ..	57,375	203	14,845	1,128	31,989	49
1907 ..	49,498	1,110	1,798	2,604	31,110	34
1908 ..	66,921	397	5,040	5,441	45,667	71
1909 ..	48,010	25	82	81	40,827	47
1910 ..	46,259	513	3,218	27	34,637	84
1911 ..	56,636	1,246	11,210	87	33,479	88





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashā.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1902-3.													
Pargana and Tahsil.	1.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
					Irrigated.			Other sources.	Dry.	Total.			
					Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.						
		2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Baharapur	..	71,816	6,080	19,723	987	189	..	198	51,077	52,061	81,613	81,613	
Gonda	..	325,091	27,916	69,371	69,727	32,434	..	31,293	16,117	237,344	111,056	111,056	
Total, Tahsil Gonda	..	396,847	33,946	89,098	64,114	32,633	..	31,491	315,794	279,908	142,669	142,669	
Digar	..	105,615	17,084	29,940	1,905	1,291	..	614	56,077	58,553	88,249	88,249	
Guwarich	..	165,958	23,327	40,834	1,993	929	..	1,063	93,805	97,297	62,503	62,503	
Mahadewa	..	59,867	4,499	15,137	2,610	2,059	..	587	34,573	36,761	20,087	20,087	
Navabganj	..	78,620	14,287	25,572	887	885	..	62	37,874	38,761	21,512	21,512	
Total, Tahsil Tarabganj	..	407,060	58,197	117,001	7,480	5,114	..	2,316	224,431	231,801	142,379	142,379	
Utraula	..	124,795	14,936	18,734	9,610	4,851	..	4,789	82,033	91,873	32,136	32,136	
Manikpur	..	73,653	5,236	20,950	5,031	4,106	..	1,485	85,358	41,439	20,511	20,511	
Endhapur	..	49,343	4,137	9,631	6,381	3,814	..	2,567	29,208	35,584	15,483	15,483	
Babhapair	..	42,435	4,609	7,144	7,761	4,590	..	2,771	22,921	30,483	14,126	14,126	
Sadullaganar	..	64,628	4,372	13,361	6,945	4,751	..	1,191	40,560	46,495	18,525	18,525	
Bakampur	..	271,237	37,052	38,063	5,314	1,875	..	1,142	199,708	205,292	85,900	85,900	
Tulsiapur	..	281,601	23,877	61,580	180	46	..	134	193,457	198,637	64,680	64,680	
Total, Tahsil Utraula	..	907,186	82,819	179,583	41,052	23,990	..	17,062	603,732	614,784	251,301	251,301	
Total for the District	..	1,711,993	174,963	379,578	112,598	61,727	..	49,869	1,043,937	1,156,553	590,109	590,109	

Note:—\*Irrigation from the tank is included in Column "Other source."

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gonda.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Peas.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oil seeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1899 ..	187,251	68,880	8,555	34,205	49,768	3,956	13,073	202,701	109,351	61,066	4,255	6,185	13,104
1910 ..	189,326	67,747	7,371	88,956	46,768	3,393	17,450	203,631	102,904	67,848	2,110	6,023	11,711
1911 ..	211,915	74,215	9,084	41,458	41,391	3,665	29,888	199,546	101,426	68,752	2,522	6,032	11,385
1912 ..	192,501	74,294	7,988	39,370	36,294	2,206	20,696	202,016	111,301	61,285	1,828	7,525	11,004
1913 ..	187,516	69,728	7,747	33,379	53,502	2,086	8,281	209,533	121,081	60,941	1,314	9,114	7,088
1914 ..	183,696	68,279	8,238	26,378	59,007	1,999	6,761	220,493	144,458	46,766	1,128	10,111	6,769
1915 ..	109,909	43,260	15,219	16,253	18,874	1,621	2,053	219,066	127,179	54,058	10,066	11,182	1,935
1916 ..	158,399	63,263	19,467	16,076	27,438	1,008	12,573	217,693	94,945	75,699	120,829	8,332	3,169
1917 ..	169,401	69,000	12,666	25,563	33,546	1,189	10,710	220,258	90,241	59,660	26,164	5,597	22,469
1918 ..	198,455	76,943	9,208	35,706	44,694	1,299	15,099	206,385	98,404	52,992	16,655	5,397	20,385
1919 ..	220,352	73,834	8,363	41,838	49,001	1,042	33,477	202,074	90,995	62,915	16,633	7,875	12,253

\* Famine | - † Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Tarabganj

Year	Rabi							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone	Barley alone.	Peas.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium	Oilseeds	Total.	Rice	Maize.	Kodon	Sugar-cane	Arhar alone and mixed
<i>Fasli</i>													
1309 ..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1310 ..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1311 ..	188,658	59,615	18,111	31,585	34,879	9,584	10,907	194,726	65,520	99,420	4,252	4,478	2,591
1312 ..	169,239	58,924	17,094	26,612	31,036	7,776	6,704	193,201	75,919	87,553	4,319	6,225	3,240
1313 ..	171,073	55,711	17,886	22,455	37,577	8,395	3,549	198,238	80,355	88,749	2,681	7,350	1,997
1314 ..	179,903	63,586	18,973	20,008	39,745	8,493	4,352	206,933	98,061	74,497	3,163	9,597	2,069
1315 ..	99,543	25,632	20,063	12,296	16,167	8,273	920	205,793	81,397	69,906	18,940	12,285 { 2,347 Famine.	4,935
1316 ..	143,804	45,059	27,769	11,296	21,667	7,111	3,007	209,155	61,610	102,581	14,979	4,740	23,553
1317 ..	163,782	52,857	22,801	17,939	30,468	7,099	2,703	212,477	65,151	85,570	13,491	3,346	16,444
1318 ..	181,750	61,728	17,546	26,155	35,920	6,893	4,010	191,101	63,201	80,525	7,922	4,585	13,394
1319 ..	184,895	57,428	16,573	29,592	40,056	5,154	9,113	197,420	59,320	81,270	9,959	7,090	

\* No returns, owing to settlement operations.

† Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Utraula.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone.	Pear.	Gram alone and mixed.	Opium.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodou.	Sugar-cane.	Arhar alone and mixed.
<i>Fash.</i>													
1909	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..
1910	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..
1911	446,146	181,971	7,598	54,167	99,913	10,245	96,941	469,588	801,418	80,983	28,450	7,291	21,745
1912	875,098	121,212	6,285	59,884	74,999	7,413	64,513	505,315	340,602	73,871	28,863	8,865	81,645
1913	800,171	113,446	8,080	49,189	97,896	7,302	40,556	499,828	864,390	56,781	19,492	10,931	20,807
1914	871,506	109,107	7,784	36,426	125,551	7,028	47,694	516,656	887,944	44,299	19,460	11,854	24,164
1915	201,048	64,812	10,696	17,828	67,874	6,778	11,395	458,543	281,341	2,57,472	13,018	13,025	10,745 Famine
1916	245,932	84,024	17,956	13,584	58,585	5,912	35,826	541,272	281,221	96,806	175,514	7,712	17,948
1917	399,088	109,825	20,062	22,953	98,182	4,892	44,765	497,567	254,052	77,420	64,385	6,950	30,572
1918	410,922	118,400	12,988	39,920	114,017	6,254	52,943	472,578	307,069	59,619	89,057	6,044	16,473
1919	489,146	118,155	9,712	56,910	118,450	5,465	59,749	456,172	294,406	56,613	40,869	7,435	20,593

\* No return owing to settlement operations.

† Kodou alone and mixed with arhar.





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tran- guity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property.	Stolen Criminal trespass	Bad Liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	161	181	29	1	..	37	224	1	65	208	84	80	4	9
1902	103	166	54	1	..	25	211	14	79	171	141	97	8	96
1903	81	30	45	..	..	33	164	7	26	181	100	95	11	18
1904	99	31	53	..	..	42	203	10	28	172	141	97	20	27
1905	103	38	23	..	..	21	193	9	30	182	116	65	6	30
1906	200	30	22	..	..	23	176	3	41	174	52	22	7	11
1907	158	17	26	..	..	25	223	4	50	258	87	54	7	21
1908	175	5	20	..	..	22	394	12	58	305	90	61	11	2
1909	73	17	37	..	..	18	238	7	25	162	271	57	7	31
1910	77	16	50	..	..	46	240	24	25	163	188	56	12	80
1911	76	13	34	..	..	27	187	9	25	199	26	23	..	20

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime..*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police.			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	1,855	21	986	1,428	316	1,110
1902 .. ..	1,928	18	960	1,285	154	1,122
1903 .. ..	1,618	11	987	2,196	381	1,459
1904 .. ..	1,696	2	1,024	2,074	361	1,325
1905 .. ..	1,757	20	1,033	1,191	172	958
1906 .. ..	1,848	54	871	1,192	242	950
1907 .. ..	2,206	125	997	1,279	182	1,097
1908 .. ..	2,055	120	1,256	1,727	289	1,438
1909 .. ..	1,720	137	1,059	1,291	171	1,120
1910 .. ..	1,766	148	1,064	1,388	210	1,178
1911 .. ..	1,851	44	947	1,226	237	989





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.			
	1859.	1869-72	1873 revision.	1900-1902.
	1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gonda .. ..	2,51,064	4,13,788	3,42,583	3,90,373
Paharapur .. ..	60,217	95,240	77,820	104,890
Total, tahsil Gonda ..	3,11,281	5,09,028	4,27,403	4,94,763
Guwarich .. ..	1,06,193	1,69,160	1,47,502	1,86,105
Digsir .. ..	79,068	1,24,105	1,01,894	1,07,781
Mahadewa .. ..	34,469	70,648	46,720	57,844
Nawabganj .. ..	38,652	77,450	60,503	69,208
Total, tahsil Tarabganj ..	2,58,377	4,41,363	3,57,619	4,23,938
Utraula .. ..	43,965	1,18,865	1,17,100	1,49,806
Mankapur .. ..	31,888	57,395	51,478	61,568
Babhnipair .. ..	21,586	44,390	39,495	45,145
Burhapura .. ..	6,761	26,950	26,470	45,610
Sadullahnagar .. ..	24,048	56,075	54,320	65,842
Balrampur .. ..	1,19,547	2,37,252	2,37,252	2,33,601
Tulsipur .. ..	1,45,003	2,05,860	2,05,360	1,86,638
Total, tahsil Utraula ..	3,92,748	7,45,787	7,31,465	7,91,205
Total for the district ..	9,62,401	16,86,178	15,26,487	* 17,08,906

\* Net realizable demand, including alluvial mahals. [Revenue nominally assessed for classes Rs 7,25,000]

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Gonda ..	Gonda ..	3,92,396	48,261	4,85,057	1 11 7	1 3 4
Paharapur ..	Guwarich ..	1,04,403	11,615	1,16,018	2 0 1	1 7 8
Total, tahsil Gonda ..	..	4,96,799	54,876	5,51,675	1 12 5	1 4 0
Guwarich ..	Guwarich ..	1,89,516	21,220	2,10,736	1 15 2	1 2 8
Digsir ..	Guwarich ..	1,08,977	12,155	1,21,132	1 13 9	1 0 6
Mahadawa ..	Rahli ..	58,400	6,687	65,087	1 9 2	1 0 5
Navabganj ..	Amorha Rahli ..	71,853	8,172	79,525	1 13 5	0 14 6
Total, tahsil Tarabganj ..	..	4,28,305	48,184	4,76,490	1 13 6	1 0 1
Utraula ..	Utraula ..	1,46,356	17,393	1,65,089	1 9 1	1 8 0
Mankapur ..	Rahli ..	60,800	6,892	67,692	1 7 5	0 13 2
Bahnupair ..	Bahnupair ..	47,632	6,265	53,897	1 8 9	1 1 11
Burhapair ..	Utraula ..	43,725	6,507	50,232	1 3 8	0 14 2
Sadullaganagar ..	..	68,051	8,180	76,231	1 7 7	1 1 0
Balrampur ..	Ramgarh Gauri ..	2,89,706	37,441	2,71,147	1 2 2	0 13 9
Tulsipur ..	..	1,86,089	42,522	2,28,561	0 15 4	0 10 7
Total, tahsil Utraula ..	..	7,88,909	1,25,140	9,14,049	1 3 7	0 13 1
Total for the district ..	..	17,14,014	2,28,200	19,42,214	1 7 8	1 0 0





TABLE XI.—*Excise*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors		Country spirits		Receipts from farm and sundry.		Drugs				Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—	
	Rs.	3	Receipts	Consumption in p. gallons	Rs.	3	Receipts	Consumption in p. gallons	Rs.	6	Total receipts.	Consumption in p. gallons	Rs.	11	Rs.	12	Liquor included in Rs. 13	Drugs. Rs. 14	Opium. Rs. 15	Cann. Rs. 16	Drugs. 17	Opium. 18
1901-02	204	92,416	35,107	35,107	180	180	180	35,107	8,834	8,834	8,834	9 37	8,951	1,05,109	2,151	2,151	691	59	28	218	45	7
1902-03	295	89,014	37,516	37,516	180	180	180	37,516	8,522	8,522	8,522	10 32	4,331	1,12,442	1,836	1,836	710	61	81	217	45	7
1903-04	316	1,12,841	42,312	42,312	180	180	180	42,312	8,306	8,306	8,306	10 10	4,916	1,20,067	1,955	1,955	808	60	85	210	45	7
1904-05	234	1,27,328	45,361	45,361	130	130	130	45,361	8,763	8,763	8,763	11 21	5,151	1,41,662	2,048	2,048	912	63	97	215	44	8
1905-06	250	1,08,547	32,164	32,164	76	76	76	32,164	8,470	8,470	8,470	11 29	5,067	1,22,471	2,179	2,179	775	60	30	215	47	10
1906-07	260	1,05,293	34,512	34,512	85	85	85	34,512	8,857	8,857	8,857	11 22	4,985	1,19,520	2,501	2,501	759	55	35	213	7	13
1907-08	260	74,392	17,195	17,195	76	76	76	17,195	10,040	10,040	10,040	11 7	4,814	90,284	5,714	5,714	441	60	31	211	47	14
1908-09	281	60,222	16,918	16,918	93	93	93	16,918	8,572	8,572	8,572	9	5,670	80,970	7,266	7,266	447	61	40	206	48	14
1909-10	356	66,636	17,885	17,885	205	205	205	17,885	11,204	11,204	11,204	15 3	6,324	84,699	8,035	8,035	476	79	44	187	40	13
1910-11	356	87,778	23,643	23,643	250	250	250	23,643	12,966	12,966	12,966	13 23	6,830	1,08,281	7,339	7,339	629	92	48	192	40	13
1911-12	356	1,15,328	34,613	34,613	316	316	316	34,613	13,418	13,418	13,418	13 25	6,700	1,30,718	8,509	8,509	830	95	47	192	40	11

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.				Receipts from—			Total charged.
				Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All others.	
1				2	3	4	5
				R.	R.	R.	
1901-02	..	..	..	44,603	1,70,257	1,77,018	4,459
1902-03	..	..	..	40,021	1,23,603	1,63,810	4,451
1903-04	..	..	..	37,289	1,21,215	1,60,576	4,124
1904-05	..	..	..	43,149	1,32,693	1,77,821	4,633
1905-06	..	..	..	38,052	1,34,626	1,74,915	4,631
1906-07	..	..	..	37,321	1,48,129	1,87,570	5,350
1907-08	..	..	..	41,170	1,26,541	1,72,630	5,255
1908-09	..	..	..	45,623	1,32,626	1,87,210	4,457
1909-10	..	..	..	41,913	1,53,768	1,98,129	5,182
1910-11	..	..	..	40,907	1,69,910	2,18,198	4,709
1911-12	..	..	..	44,106	1,87,488	2,34,411	5,322





TABLE XIII — *Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies		Profits of companies		Other Sources, Part IV					Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
		Asses- sces.	Tax	Asses- sces	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Number of partly filed.		Wholly success- ful	
						Asses- sces	Tax.	Asses- sces	Tax				
													3
1	2										11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
1901-03	29,680	65	2,416	2	26	780	11,507	66	9,948	86	381	104	
1902-03	29,835	57	2,170	2	30	813	11,746	76	9,468	279	380	289	
1903-04	19,600	20	1,618	..	..	190	4,701	77	9,753	77	98	70	
1904-05	16,467	18	1,509	..	..	204	5,242	73	9,716	106	84	20	
1905-06	16,758	22	1,706	..	..	211	5,530	66	9,522	127	96	17	
1906-07	18,458	23	1,980	..	..	232	5,803	77	10,725	280	32	4	
1907-08	19,679	26	1,994	..	..	244	6,246	82	11,439	109	54	16	
1908-09	21,673	24	1,326	..	..	263	6,723	104	18,624	..	220	65	
1909-10	23,078	27	1,424	..	..	268	6,959	73	14,690	176	222	189	
1910-11	25,873	30	1,695	..	..	294	7,795	116	15,883	40	293	38	
1911-12	26,222	27	1,227	..	..	317	8,618	132	16,377	45	252	104	

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsils Gonda.						Tahsil Tarabganj.						Tahsil Utraula.					
	Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.			Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Asses- sees.	Tax.		Asses- sees.	Tax.		Asses- sees.	Tax.		Asses- sees.	Tax.		Asses- sees.	Tax.		Asses- sees.	Tax.	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1901-02	276	3,976	22	2,103	291	3,629	29	2,619	273	3,903	15	5,226						
1902-03	301	4,316	25	2,351	222	3,412	33	3,453	290	4,018	18	3,664						
1903-04	73	1,814	27	2,253	57	1,425	28	3,231	60	1,462	23	4,269						
1904-05	83	1,772	26	2,828	55	1,358	31	3,577	66	2,112	16	3,331						
1905-06	83	2,000	20	2,962	58	1,114	33	3,927	70	2,416	13	2,633						
1906-07	74	2,109	28	2,349	84	2,058	33	3,449	74	1,636	16	4,237						
1907-08	80	2,173	27	2,209	78	2,052	39	4,400	86	2,021	20	4,770						
1908-09	77	2,238	20	2,913	75	2,254	55	7,566	111	2,231	29	3,145						
1909-10	74	1,968	13	2,095	96	2,553	41	5,534	98	2,438	19	7,001						
1910-11	108	2,934	84	3,130	87	2,454	48	5,822	99	2,407	34	6,991						
1911-12	120	3,374	33	3,406	82	2,100	41	4,710	116	3,144	53	8,221						





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Total expenditure		Expenditure								Dobl.
	Pounds.			Ferries			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Education.	Medical	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.				Grants to provision funds.	General Administration.	Education	Medical	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1901-02	7,518	2,527	..	2,792	1,345	6,274	14,070	1,21,848	..	2,325	83,535	12,361	1,016	2,759	67,537	2,365	..
1902-03	7,809	2,997	..	3,012	1,641	7,325	11,816	1,79,802	..	2,000	36,792	12,127	1,012	1,691	1,21,453	2,631	1,600
1903-04	6,822	2,969	9	2,445	2,860	8,127	17,132	1,63,188	..	2,432	38,897	13,898	1,100	2,641	1,01,902	2,708	1,550
1904-05	6,816	4,490	300	3,026	2,767	7,431	11,463	1,63,218	..	3,027	40,627	14,023	968	2,690	98,492	1,871	1,500
1905-06	8,400	3,637	..	2,947	2,869	7,019	13,311	1,90,374	..	3,058	48,312	16,713	1,168	2,934	1,13,875	1,917	1,500
1906-07	8,436	4,112	..	2,920	2,450	7,474	13,272	1,55,987	..	3,812	51,372	14,948	1,204	2,771	87,461	2,109	1,650
1907-08	6,777	4,403	..	3,177	1,752	10,430	14,314	1,55,388	..	4,937	55,911	16,632	1,387	2,740	70,930	2,231	1,535
1908-09	6,699	4,917	..	4,931	2,443	9,237	13,908	1,73,913	..	4,897	59,665	15,852	1,381	3,780	87,074	2,483	600
1909-10	7,983	5,432	686	3,560	1,687	8,891	14,585	1,94,127	..	5,345	55,497	18,400	1,700	4,221	1,03,458	2,194	600
1910-11	4,589	3,600	1,125	5,710	1,828	9,412	13,677	2,07,376	..	4,934	53,145	18,913	2,012	2,788	4,20,087	2,177	600
1911-12	26,146	7,091	1,561	15,869	17,697	10,637	15,252	1,82,627	..	5,850	54,337	20,891	3,050	5,155	82,740	2,554	820

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Gonda.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public sale.	Water supply and drainage.		Cossery.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public Instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1901-02 ..	Rs. 13,472	..	..	Rs. 3,345	..	Rs. 8,115	19,932	Rs. 3,248	2,790	..	Rs. 1,489	5,938	Rs. 1,282	2,013	1,240	4,531	Rs. 22,537
1902-03 ..	13,698	..	..	3,872	..	3,794	21,304	3,788	2,788	..	458	5,517	1,342	1,121	1,353	3,278	19,640
1903-04 ..	11,364	..	..	3,698	..	7,318	22,315	3,907	2,810	14	764	3,153	1,242	3,683	1,352	8,209	22,137
1904-05 ..	14,804	..	..	5,616	..	4,739	25,159	3,987	2,824	1,055	437	5,881	1,162	1,454	1,842	8,200	21,042
1905-06 ..	15,347	..	..	4,958	..	3,966	24,271	4,326	1,744	327	188	5,169	1,165	3,696	1,595	4,435	22,065
1906-07 ..	17,468	..	..	6,162	..	8,565	32,190	4,513	..	..	..	5,799	1,088	8,758	1,844	6,689	28,083
1907-08 ..	15,403	..	..	4,145	..	3,319	22,867	5,405	..	..	..	7,945	907	10,028	1,574	5,545	31,484
1908-09 ..	16,065	..	..	7,881	..	3,212	27,158	4,823	..	..	..	7,842	1,003	5,925	1,525	5,883	27,001
1909-10 ..	16,907	..	..	6,475	..	3,058	26,440	4,723	..	..	..	6,932	801	3,570	885	7,131	24,092
1910-11 ..	16,800	..	..	6,266	..	2,869	25,935	5,120	..	..	..	6,855	933	8,559	1,240	7,111	29,818
1911-12 ..	18,883	..	..	6,732	..	4,118	29,733	5,293	2,430	329	499	6,041	969	3,129	1,046	5,837	26,173

Column 10 Police charges remitted by Government.





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Balrampur.

Year.	Income							Expenditure.									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Admin- istration and col- lection of taxes	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conser- vancy.	Hospi- tals dis- pen- saries.	Public works, struc- tures.	Public in- struc- tions	Other heads.	Total.
										Cipi- tal	Main- ten- ance.						
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02..	..	..	4,019	67	..	2,137	0,823	1,152	1,611	198	5	1,603	154	791	299	869	6,061
1902-03..	..	..	4,506	..	..	2,985	6,981	1,152	1,705	..	107	1,949	171	808	302	734	7,018
1903-04..	..	..	4,014	..	..	3,264	7,878	1,141	1,707	..	110	2,188	151	993	280	1,231	7,862
1904-05..	..	..	4,738	..	..	3,089	7,827	1,315	1,764	326	44	2,137	151	2,485	307	929	9,187
1905-06..	..	..	4,751	..	..	2,372	7,126	1,501	1,067	..	100	2,095	151	322	322	741	6,035
1906-07..	..	..	4,321	..	..	2,116	6,437	1,568	..	..	..	2,041	181	1,928	315	1,205	7,268
1907-08..	..	..	4,806	..	..	2,528	7,314	1,524	..	..	..	2,252	164	1,511	343	1,432	7,109
1908-09..	..	..	4,577	..	..	3,168	7,713	1,537	..	..	..	2,636	151	1,131	339	1,456	7,283
1909-10..	..	..	4,811	..	..	2,537	7,318	1,517	..	..	..	2,555	154	1,273	383	1,454	7,376
1910-11..	..	..	4,311	..	..	2,614	6,925	1,198	550	..	..	-2,243	..	1,002	376	878	7,056
1911-12..	..	..	5,116	..	..	3,060	8,376	1,523	482	..	..	2,558	308	1,968	376	1,015	8,230

Column 10 Police charges remitted by government.

TABLE XVI.—Bargain Bazar Notified Area.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin-istration and col-lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conser-vancy.	Hospi-tals and dis-pensaries.	Public works.	Public in-struction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Cap-ital.	Main-ten-ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1907-08..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
for 9 months	..	..	180	..	..	1,409	1,648	143	..	..	..	1,328	..	..	..	109	1,480
1908-09..	..	..	3,559	..	..	2,484	6,043	621	..	..	..	2,785	..	929	..	59	4,844
1909-10..	..	..	2,666	..	..	2,485	5,101	643	..	..	..	2,892	..	1,419	24	121	5,099
1910-11..	..	..	2,330	200	..	2,484	5,014	895	..	..	..	3,006	..	268	24	132	4,315
1911-12..	..	..	2,947	1,545	..	2,778	7,276	925	..	..	..	4,157	100	285	160	159	5,786





TABLE XVI.—Notified Area Nawabganj.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.
	Oatron	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents	Loans.	Other sources.	Total	Admi-nistra-tion and collec-tion to taxes.	Public safety	Water supply and drainage.		Con-ser-vancy	Hos-pitals and dis-pen-saries.	Public works.	Public ins-tre-ction.	Other heads	
										Capital	Main-ten-ance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	..	..	3,414	2,971	..	1,719	8,134	946	1,376	..	75	1,345	337	2,055	240	2,730	9,110
1902-03 ..	..	..	3,052	3,409	..	1,878	8,989	1,220	1,591	..	26	1,500	372	795	297	929	6,401
1903-04 ..	..	..	3,879	3,418	..	4,479	11,776	1,131	1,283	..	89	4,096	376	1,011	334	2,561	10,821
1904-05 ..	..	..	3,781	3,831	..	1,591	9,108	1,710	1,023	..	..	1,884	420	4,135	466	1,623	11,261
1905-06 ..	..	..	3,664	4,068	..	1,378	9,045	1,920	516	..	..	1,091	386	2,044	605	1,114	8,306
1906-07 ..	..	..	3,756	3,990	..	1,566	9,042	1,846	..	..	..	1,772	..	4,023	632	1,854	8,727
1907-08 ..	..	..	3,336	4,594	..	1,168	9,058	1,840	..	..	..	1,827	..	3,358	589	1,505	9,119
1908-09 ..	..	..	3,550	4,070	..	1,219	9,479	1,892	..	..	..	2,108	..	2,838	587	1,698	9,123
1909-10 ..	..	..	3,430	4,722	..	1,667	9,888	1,621	..	..	..	2,596	..	4,128	545	1,902	10,792
1910-11 ..	..	..	3,573	4,442	..	1,422	9,437	1,469	..	..	..	2,268	..	2,268	476	1,865	8,846
1911-12 ..	..	..	3,774	5,249	..	3,927	12,950	1,465	..	..	..	2,468	406	3,534	705	1,724	10,322

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVI.—Notified and Unnotified.

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin-istration and Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Con-servancy.	Hos-pitals and dis-pensaries.	Public works.	Public ins-truc-tion.	Other heads.	Total.	
									Capital.	Mainten-ance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	..	..	1,907	89	..	1,279	3,275	428	715	36	28	703	99	23	487	347	2,866
1902-03 ..	..	..	1,963	84	..	1,505	3,552	399	679	44	42	674	69	93	484	427	2,911
1903-04 ..	..	..	1,988	87	..	3,373	5,448	341	698	9	1,145	796	69	242	449	363	4,107
1904-05 ..	..	..	1,908	87	..	1,626	3,631	413	956	45	334	895	69	9	477	483	3,681
1905-06 ..	..	..	1,914	87	..	1,524	3,527	384	240	43	1,721	946	69	85	468	715	4,668
1906-07 ..	..	..	1,943	297	..	1,444	3,689	370	..	..	..	1,024	..	1,809	383	497	4,086
1907-08 ..	..	..	1,960	320	..	2,794	5,074	455	..	..	..	1,228	..	2,013	417	396	4,509
1908-09 ..	..	..	1,973	302	..	2,067	4,342	559	..	..	..	1,409	..	1,495	422	375	4,260
1909-10 ..	..	..	1,910	310	..	1,580	3,800	582	..	..	..	1,267	..	1,605	341	497	4,292
1910-11 ..	..	..	1,939	325	..	1,378	3,642	592	..	..	..	1,283	..	1,303	427	406	4,011
1911-12 ..	..	..	1,960	326	..	1,763	4,053	571	..	..	..	1,302	158	721	417	293	3,462

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911*

Thana	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
Gonda ..	3	4	58	..	..	278	8
Tarabganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	217	6
Utraula ...	2	2	25	..	..	323	14
Bahampur ..	2	4	35	..	..	158	4
Colonolganj ..	2	1	11	..	12	257	2
Wazarganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	119	8
Sadullannagar..	2	1	9	..	..	154	6
Itiathoko ..	2	1	9	..	5	248	4
Tulshipur ..	2	1	12	..	..	227	2
Katra (Kauria)	2	1	9	..	4	160	..
Nawabganj ..	1	2	33	..	..	121	6
Andhiaz ..	2	3	15	..	..	170	10
Paraspur ..	1	1	9	..	..	167	2
Srinagar ..	1	2	12	..	..	142	6
Lallia ..	1	1	8	..	..	177	..
Pachpeta ..	1	1	9	..	..	162	..
Birpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	165	4
Civil reserve ..	12	16	68	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	16	104	..	..	..	..
Total ..	41	61	457	..	21	3,235	84

TABLE XVIII--*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	152	7,258	219	9	976	6	142	6,298	218
1902-03 ..	176	8,680	180	7	994	19	169	7,636	161
1903-04 ..	184	9,140	182	7	949	8	177	8,191	179
1904-05 ..	199	10,050	184	6	859	..	193	9,191	184
1905-06 ..	235	11,671	237	6	928	..	239	10,713	237
1906-07 ..	258	12,737	412	5	806	..	258	11,931	412
1907-08 ..	254	12,806	467	6	1,053	..	248	11,753	467
1908-09 ..	240	12,207	455	6	985	..	234	11,222	455
1909-10 ..	236	12,147	469	6	989	..	230	11,158	469
1910-11 ..	237	11,696	494	6	894	..	231	10,802	494
1911-12 ..	232	12,010	480	6	946	..	226	11,064	480





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
		A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
Gonda..	Gonda ..	Golaganj Mission School.	Middle Vernacular Aided	137
Utraula	Utraula ..	Utraula .. ..	Middle Vernacular.	181
Tarnb- ganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj.. ..	Ditto ..	104
	Gwarich	Paraspur .. ..	Ditto ..	133
	Do.	Colonolganj ..	Ditto ..	116
		B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS		
		Mohalla Mahabrahmanan.	Lower Primary Aided.	21
		Ram Das Palshala ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dhanapur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	74
		Khargupur.. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Khorasa .. ..	Ditto ..	75
		Mohnaun .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Aynh .. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Intathoko .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Forbesganj ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dubha Bazar ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bangan .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Bankasia .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Preparatory School, Gonda.	Ditto ..	106
		Ghlauli .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kamrawan .. ..	Ditto ..	54
		Kauria Bazar ..	Ditto ..	52
		Bishanpur Bairia ..	Ditto ..	43
		Pharanda .. ..	Lower Primary	19
		Rajgarh .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Para Sarai .. ..	Ditto ..	80
		Srinagar .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Deoria Alawal ..	Ditto ..	28
		Konohwa .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Maharajganj ..	Ditto ..	40
		Mundoiwa .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Ramnagar .. ..	Ditto ..	52
		Naranpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ujaini Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Khargupur Bazar ..	Lower (Girls) ..	14
		Girls' Model School, Gonda.	Lower Provincial	51
		Dubha Rai .. ..	Lower Primary (Court of Wards)	19
		Matwaria .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bargaon .. ..	Upper Primary (Aided).	69
		Bishanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Bolva Bazar .. ..	Lower Primary (Aided).	12
		Siswaria .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Ramanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	20

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Gonda—(conclude).	Gonda—(concl'd.).	Tirro Manoraman ..	Lower Primary (Aided).	19
		Torbi Bazar ..	Ditto ..	85
		Dulhapur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Bahlolpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Jahan Darya ..	Ditto ..	24
		Pure Udai ..	Ditto ..	35
		Pirthi Nath ..	Ditto ..	21
		Subhagpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Saraiyan ..	Ditto ..	18
		Tilyani Kanungo ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tilka ..	Ditto ..	24
		Usraina ..	Ditto ..	13
		Baispur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Shekhapur ..	Ditto ..	19
	Pahara-pur.	Paharapur ..	Upper Primary	44
		Baraon ..	Ditto ..	62
		Katra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	76
		Balpur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Patsa Bhonka ..	Ditto ..	80
		Usrer ..	Do. (added) ..	48
		Bhitaure Bakhtawar ..	Lower Primary (aided).	33
	Tarabganj.	Nebwan Parsaura ..	Ditto ..	25
		Tarabganj ..	Upper Primary ..	69
		Paras ..	Ditto ..	49
		Adampur ..	Ditto ..	51
		Belsar ..	Ditto ..	78
		Gauhani ..	Ditto ..	44
		Sidhauti ..	Ditto ..	43
		Bangi ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Tiwari Bazar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Sarawan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Umri Begamganj ..	Ditto ..	82
		Jamtha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dirsia Kalan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Kindhaura ..	Do. (aided) ..	28
		Amdahi ..	Ditto ..	16
		Taradih ..	Ditto ..	16
		Pure Ghasi Ram ..	Ditto ..	28
		Tewari Bazar Girls' school.	Do. (aided girls' school).	16
		Adampur Girls' school..	Ditto ..	19
	Mahadewa	Khirya ..	Upper Primary ..	64
		Wazirganj ..	Ditto ..	88
		Chaubeypur ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Manjhara ..	Ditto ..	27
		Piagpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Pure Panwar ..	Ditto ..	29
	..	Seharia ..	Do. (aided) ..	27





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class	Average atten- dance.
Tambganj—(excluded)	Maha- dewa— (concd)	Samra Shaikhapur ..	Lower Primary (aided).	28
		Mahadewa Girls' school.	Ditto ..	18
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj Mission ..	Ditto ..	40
		Nawabganj Girls' school.	Lower Primary..	18
		Anghola ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bishnoharpur ..	Upper Primary..	56
		Ashokpur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Durjanpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Balapur ..	Lower Primary..	24
		Ramanpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Tikri ..	Ditto ..	86
		Tulshipur Tirwa ..	Do (aided) ..	32
		Dutt Nagar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Ghauspur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Nakhra ..	Ditto ..	39
		Nagwa ..	Ditto ..	32
	Gwarich.	Rudaulia ..	Upper Primary..	40
		Khargu Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Dohras ..	Ditto ..	89
		Bhauriganj ..	Ditto ..	52
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	70
		Dubai ..	Ditto ..	54
		Janki Nagda ..	Ditto ..	40
		Charsari ..	Lower primary..	33
		Durgondwa ..	Ditto ..	26
		Faska ..	Ditto ..	21
		Baraul ..	Ditto ..	48
		Sisai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Pure Raghunath ..	Ditto ..	28
		Masaulia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Tewra ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dhanun ..	Ditto ..	39
		Jahangirwa ..	(aided) Ditto ..	16
		Kanjo Mas ..	Ditto ..	44
		Karkhapur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Colonelganj Girls' school	Lower primary..	20
		Poraspur ditto	Ditto ..	17
		Charhwan ..	(aided). Lower primary (Court of Wards).	81
Utraula.	Utraula.	Utraula Girls' school ..	Lower primary (aided)	13
		Pind Khurd ..	Upper primary ..	
		Pibar ..	Ditto ..	74
		Nandauri ..	Ditto ..	66
		Bankatwa ..	Ditto ..	60
		Qyamjote ..	Ditto ..	48
		Mahwa ..	Ditto ..	59

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Utraula—(concl.).	Utraula—(concl.).	Sridat Ganj ..	Upper primary ..	50
		Ohamrupur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husainabad Grant ..	Ditto ..	49
		Gaur Ramuanpur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Bank ..	Lower primary ..	13
		Intai Rampur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dhaurahra ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bhairampur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gokula ..	Ditto ..	33
			(aided).	
		Bisrampur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Mahli ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rukhi ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sidsana ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kodai Jote ..	Ditto ..	17
		Dughra ..	Lower primary	17
			(Court of Wards).	
	Maukappur.	Dhuswa ..	Upper primary ..	51
		Machhigaon ..	Ditto ..	60
		Maskanwan ..	Ditto ..	110
		Bidianagar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhitaura ..	Ditto ..	67
		Bairopur ..	Lower primary ..	29
		Dinkarpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Raniganj ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bandarhi ..	Ditto ..	42
			(aided).	
		Manijote ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dhuswa Girls' school ..	Lower primary	5
			D. B.	
	Sadu Mahanagar.	Maskinwa ditto ..	Lower primary	12
			(aided).	
		Allauddinpur ..	Upper primary ..	94
		Achalpur ..	Ditto ..	72
		Itwa ..	Ditto ..	81
		Kishanpur Grant ..	Lower primary ..	27
		Hathiagarh ..	Ditto ..	44
		Deoria ..	Ditto ..	26
		Udaipur ..	Ditto ..	32
			(aided).	
	Babhnipair.	Sazal Khas ..	Ditto ..	39
		Charu ..	Upper primary ..	63
		Sabarpur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pair ..	Lower primary ..	37
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Naraicha ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khamaria Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	45
			(aided).	
		Kot ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sarwar Khurd ..	Ditto ..	34
		Charu Girls' school ..	Ditto ..	5





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Utraula—(concd.)	Burchapair	Barhya .. ..	Upper Primary ..	79
		Fatchpur .. ..	Ditto ..	67
		Qasba .. ..	Ditto ..	93
		Bangawan .. ..	Ditto ..	48
		Narharpur .. ..	Ditto ..	60
		Baizpur .. ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Jugannathpur Grant ..	Do (aided) ..	38
		Chara Ghat .. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Balrampur.	Matura Bazar .. ..	Upper Primary ..	88
		Mahrajganj .. ..	Ditto ..	43
		Shoopur khas .. ..	Ditto ..	50
		Bolha .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Sikkaipur .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Seoraha .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Dehra .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		Pipra .. ..	Ditto ..	76
		Laukhahwa .. ..	Ditto ..	48
		Balrampur .. ..	Ditto ..	124
		Gangapur Banki .. ..	Lower Primary ..	54
		Kormaita .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Gulaiha .. ..	Ditto ..	39
		Miaaulha .. ..	Ditto ..	48
		Baldeonagar .. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Rampur Khagariyola ..	Ditto ..	27
		Singhpur .. ..	Ditto ..	15
		Lailha .. ..	Ditto ..	26
		Noelra .. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Ahmadia Balrampur ..	Upper Primary (aided) ..	66
		Balrampur (Mission) ..	Lower Primary (aided) ..	60
		Purania Tal .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Ohania Kote .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Arjun Nagar .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pharendia Khurd .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Jeonar .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Rampur grant .. ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bahri Kunyan .. ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kharania .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ghusyar .. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Balrampur Girls' school ..	Upper Primary (aided) ..	144
	Tulshipur.	Tulshipur .. ..	Upper Primary ..	81
		Ganjahwa .. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Paraspur Kamda .. ..	Ditto ..	77
		Pachperwa .. ..	Ditto ..	81
		Gainsari .. ..	Lower Primary ..	44
		Udaipur .. ..	Ditto ..	40
		Bhangha .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Madwanagar .. ..	Ditto ..	35
		Ohandharidih .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Deopura .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Bhojpur .. ..	Do. (aided) ..	24
		Goplapur .. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Sohiwa .. ..	Ditto ..	25

Names of roads.				Length.		
I. Class installed roads.				Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1.	Gonda to Fyzabad	..	..	24	1	0
2.	Gonda to Balrampur	..	..	28	6	0
3.	Gonda to Utraula	..	..	33	6	5
4.	Gonda to Bahramghat	..	..	2	0	0
5.	Gonda station road	..	..	0	8	0
6.	Kacheri Station road	..	..	1	2	0
7.	Civil Station Circular road	..	..	2	6	0
8.	Nawabganj to Lakarmandi	..	..	5	0	0
9.	Nawabganj to Colonelganj	..	..	0	7	0
10.	Nawabganj to Jhilia	..	..	0	7	8
11.	Nawabganj to Kalikund	..	..	0	6	0
12.	Nawabganj to Utraula	..	..	87	0	0
13.	Mankapur Railway feeder	..	..	1	0	0
14.	Cross road	..	..	1	1	0
15.	Utraula Municipal road	..	..	1	2	5
16.	Intiathoke to Khargupur	..	..	6	2	0
Total				147	2	8
II. A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.						
1.	Gonda to Bahramghat	..	..	22	2	0
2.	Gonda to Bilsar	..	..	11	4	0
3.	Gonda Station to Utraula road	..	..	1	4	0
4.	Sadullanagar to Qasba	..	..	5	2	0
5.	Qasba to Bahhnan	..	..	11	2	0
6.	Rohra to Gumrighat	..	..	5	6	0
7.	Nawabganj to Bhandar Dip	..	..	27	0	0
Total				84	4	0
II. B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.						
1.	Utraula to Pachperwa	..	..	22	0	0
2.	Utraula to Tulsipur	..	..	15	0	0
3.	Balrampur to Bahraich	..	..	9	4	0
4.	Chaudhari Dih to Khargupur	..	..	22	4	0
5.	Colonelganj to Maharajganj	..	..	28	0	0
6.	Lachmanpur to Mathura	..	..	2	4	0
7.	Luchya Tal to Abkari	..	..	0	6	0
8.	Colonelganj to Nawabganj	..	..	34	4	0
9.	Mankapur to Bahhnan	..	..	19	0	0
Total				159	6	0
V. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained						
1.	Colonelganj to Bahraich	..	..	7	1	0
2.	Maijapur Railway feeder	..	..	0	6	0
3.	Balrampur to Chaudhari Dih	..	..	18	0	0
4.	Balrampur to Tulsipur	..	..	14	0	0
5.	Balrampur to Utraula	..	..	17	0	0
Carried over				56	7	0





Names of roads,				Length,		
				M.	Frs.	Ft.
Brought forward	..	..	..	M.	Frs.	Ft.
6. Darzi Ka Kuan to Manwar.	..	..	..	68	7	0
7. Belsar to Begamganj	..	..	..	11	2	0
8. Badyanagar to Duma, ya Dih	..	..	..	5	0	0
			..	5	0	0
Total,	..	..	..	78	1	0
VI.—Sixth class road cleared only						
1. Gonda Cemetery road	..	..	..	0	6	0
2. Gonda Town Circular road	..	..	..	2	0	0
3. Balpur to Kamynr ferry	..	..	..	2	0	0
4. Balpur to Katra	..	..	..	15	6	0
5. Parsa to Balpur Katra road	..	..	..	7	2	0
6. Bipur to Dubha	..	..	..	8	0	0
7. Wazarganj to Dhemua ferry	..	..	..	7	3	0
8. Ruusa to Tikri Station	..	..	..	14	6	0
9. Dursia to Tarabganj	..	..	..	6	4	0
10. Sadullahnagar to Mankapur	..	..	..	5	0	0
11. Sadullahnagar to Rehra	..	..	..	12	6	0
12. Rehra to Baglubiight	..	..	..	9	2	0
13. Sinagar to Intiathoke	..	..	..	8	2	0
14. Tulshipur to Pachporwa	..	..	..	18	0	0
15. Tulshipur to Baghora Tal	..	..	..	14	0	0
16. Balrampur to Retwagara	..	..	..	24	1	0
			..	11	0	0
Total	..	..	..	154	6	0
Grand Total	..	..	..	618	3	8

## Ferries, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income. Rs.
Ghagra	Ajudhia	Lakarmandi	Nawabganj	Tarabganj	B. N. W. R.	1,335
	Sardaha	Bargadia	Gwarich	Do.	Ditto	200
	Lothomau	Muhammampur	Do.	Do.	Ditto	650
	Dhanuli	Gurwar.	Do	Do	Ditto	..
	Miranghat	Paska ..	Nawabganj	Do.	Ditto	890
	Kanyar	Jatpur	Gwarich	Do.	Ditto	720
		Bhawan Mandar				580
		Manjha				1,450
	Sihoro ..	Paras ..	Digair	Do.	Ditto	..
	Koolawar	Sunnuli	Gwarich	Do.	Ditto	..
Sarju	Dhemua	Beonda	Digair	Do.	Private	..
	Aili ..	Aili ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Paras ..	Paras ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Bahadurpur	Bahadurpur	Do	Do.	Do.	1,089
					District Board	35
	Katra ..	Katra Shahbazpur	Gwarich	Gonda	Ditto	..
	Dhukia	Dhakya	Digair	Tarabganj	Private	110
	Mahuna	Malauna	Paharapur	Gonda	Do.	30
	Kachnapur	Kachnapur	Gwarich	Tarabganj	Do.	..
	Barwaghat	Sarnya Sakatpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	15
	Bhauriganj	Bhauriganj	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Kakraha	Kakraha	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Liloi Ghnt	Dhemwan	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Deo Ghnt	Charsandi	Do.	Do.	Do.	..





Balpur	Balpur..	Paharpur	Gonda	District Board	200
Ramanpur	Sahjot	Do	Do.	Ditto	78
Sheogarh	Jaurmjet	Do.	Do	Private	.. 17
Dubha	Rajgarh	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Khayraghat	Jaubana	Do.	Do	Do	..
Chandapur	Dubha..	Do.	Do	Do	..
Bharwa	Asokpur	Do	Do.	Do	..
Oboutpur	Dowa Farin	Do	Do.	Do	.. 80
Lachmanpur	Lachmanpur Jat	Gonda ..	Do.	Do	..
Chandautpur	Chandautpur	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Bhadya	Bhadya Bahar	Do.	Do.	Do	..
Tirmouani	Pipra Fadut	Do.	Do	Do	.. 8
Bucher Khana	Faiado	Do.	Do.	Nazul	.. 22
Kakraha	Nevada	Do.	Do.	Private	..
Gulariha	Banglaon	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Ohlwa	Bapur	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Bargadha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Phalpur	Mohorbanabad	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Shekhpur	Terhi	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Katwa Nala	Katwa Nala	Do.	Do.	Do.	.. 4
Barya ..	Barya Khas	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Dubha	Dabri Kajan	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
S'dhaun	Sidhaun	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Ranghat	Kapurpur	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Mathuraghat	Mathura Sadanand	Do.	Do	Do	.. 4
Lachmanpur	Thakurapur	Gwarloh	Tarabganj	Do	.. 15
Bucher Ghat	Chandpur	Do.	Do.	Do.	.. 1
Ranghat	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	..
Gaurwa	Gaurwa	Do.	Do	Do	.. 1
Pachra	Madhopur	Do.	Do	Do	..
Chaubopur	Chaubopur	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	..
Ramnagar	Ramnagar	Digsir ..	Do.	Do	..
Rampur	Bhikariapur	Do.	Do	Do	..
Gudharpat	Gudharpat	Mahadewa	Do.	Do	..
Rampur	Rampur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Tharaganj	Ramanpur	Digsir	Do.	Do.	..
Narlanpur	Narlanpur	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	..

## Ferries, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income. Rs.
Tehri..	Sajhia	Sajhia ..	Digsir	Tarabganj	Private	..
	Jhujharipur	Jhujharipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Singha Chanda	Singha Chanda	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	8
	Rampur	Tengraha	Digsir	Do.	Do.	..
	Singha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Adhapur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Rupipur	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Tengraha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Do.	Ramoharapur	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	20
	Bhopatpur	Bhopatpur	Nawabganj	Do.	Do.	15
	Kolhanpurwa Pan-	Khargupur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	5
	dal of Bhopatpur	Bishnoharpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.	20
	Dhamua	Chaukharin	Ditto	Do.	Do.	20
	Chaukharin	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	Do.	..
	Ditto	Rampur	Mahadewa	Do.	Do.	..
	Rampur	Gorsar	Digsir	Do.	Do.	..
Rapti	Garsar	Do.	Do.	Do.	District Board	310
	Karnahna	Nand Mahra	Utraula	Utraula	Ditto	975
	Materia	Materia	Do.	Do.	Ditto	800
	Pipra ..	Pipra	Do.	Do.	Ditto	240
	Fatehpur	Fatehpur	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	Kondri	Kondri	Balrampur	Do.	Ditto	..
	Bela	Bela ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	Sisai	Sisai ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	Mathura	Mathura	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..
	Chauka	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	5,450





[illegible]

## Ferries, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Kuaney—(concluded).	Belwaghat	Bodhipur	Sadullahnagar	Utraula	Private	Rs. 15
	Kinhauri	Materia	Budhapur	Do.	Do.	8
Bisui	Singar Ghat	Singar	Sadullahnagar	Do.	District Board	213
	Dudraha	Ruknagar grant	Budhapur	Do.	Private	8
	Agya	Agya	Do.	Do.	Do.	10
	Paderya	Kishonagar	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Haria	Haria	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Panderya	Talaganj	Babhnipair	Do.	Do.	..
	Bhartha	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	3
	Kakraghat	Kakraghat	Mankapur	Do.	Do.	6
	Katharha	Katharha	Sadullahnagar	Do.	Do.	25
	Amghati	Amghati	Mankapur	Do.	Do.	6
	Belgaghat	Pipra grant	Sadullahnagar	Do.	Do.	4
Sangwa	Birpur	Talaganj	Babhnipair	Do.	Do.	6
	Ghosaila	Lachmannagar	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
	Agya	Maharaganj	Do.	Do.	Do.	30
	Dandha	Ditto	Do.	Do.	Do.	25





## LIST OF POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana	Offices.	Class	Management.
Gonda	Gonda	Gonda ..	Head office ..	Imperial
		Gonda town ..	Sub-office ..	Do
		Bugaon ..	Do ..	Do
		Itiathok ..	Branch office ..	Do
		Kauria ..	Do ..	Do
		Khargupur ..	Do ..	Do
		Srinagar ..	Do ..	Do
		Dhanapur ..	Do ..	Do
	Paharapur	Manjapur ..	Do ..	Do
		Kutra ..	Do ..	Do
		Dubba Bazar ..	Do ..	Do
Tarabganj	Digair	Tarabganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Amdahi ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Rangi ..	Do ..	Do
		Bokai ..	Do ..	Do
		Beganganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Gwarich	Colonelganj ..	Do ..	Do.
		Paska ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Paraspur ..	Sub-office ..	Do
		Uster ..	Branch office ..	Do
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Do ..	Do
		Pure Sheodayalganj ..	Do ..	Do
	Mahadeva	Wazirganj ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Utraula	Utraula ..	Do ..	Do
		Itai Bampur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Mathua ..	Do ..	Do
	Utraula	Mankapur ..	Sub-office ..	Do
		Bidinnagar ..	Branch office ..	Do
		Bohla Bazar ..	Do ..	Do
		Maskiwan R S. ..	Do ..	Do
		Patipia Buzurg ..	Do ..	Do.
		Andhari ..	Do ..	Do
Utraula	Sadullanagar	Sadullanagar ..	Do ..	Do
		Purpur ..	Do ..	Do
		Babhanjot ..	Do ..	Do
	Balrampur	Balrampur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Gauia ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Balrampur R S ..	Do ..	Do.
	Balrampur	Balrampur Chauk ..	Do ..	Do.
		Lalia ..	Do ..	Do.
		Harruiya ..	Do ..	Do
		Kawapur ..	Do ..	Do
		Mathura Bazar ..	Do ..	Do
		Tulsipur ..	Sub office ..	Do.
	Tulsipur	Jarwa ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Pachperwa ..	Do ..	Do.

## MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Market days.
Gonda	Gonda	Gonda .. ..	Daily.
		Khurasa .. ..	Do.
		Sultanjot Darzi Ka Kuan ..	Do.
		Jigna .. ..	Do.
		Birgaon .. ..	Do.
		Parade Forbesganj .. ..	Do.
		Pendaran Rajgarh .. ..	Do.
		Retwa gara .. ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Dhanepur .. ..	Daily.
		Ayah .. ..	Do.
		Itiathoke .. ..	Do.
		Khargupur .. ..	Do.
		Bichanpur Belbharina .. ..	Do.
		Jazkingar Maharajganj ..	Do.
		Kauria .. ..	Do.
		Mabon .. ..	Do.
		Dubla .. ..	Do.
	Paharapur	Birpur Katra .. ..	Do.
		Balpur Harari .. ..	Sunday and Wed- nesday.
Tarab- ganj.	Digsir	Paras .. ..	Monday and Friday
		Parsada .. ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Umri Begumganj .. ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Kindhaura .. ..	Ditto.
		Manhara Tewariipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chandpur Sukulpur ..	Ditto.
		Tengraha Rampur .. ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Colonelganj .. ..	Daily.
		Bhauriganj .. ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Paska .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Mangura .. ..	Ditto.
	Gwarich	Fatehpur Pahladganj ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Terhi .. ..	Tuesday.
		Barauli .. ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Shahpur .. ..	Ditto.
		Paraspur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ohaubepur .. ..	Ditto.
		Kadipur .. ..	Sunday and Thurs- day.
		Bharhapara Thakurganj ..	Sunday and Wed- nesday.
	Nawabganj	Nawabganj .. ..	Daily.





## MARKETS.

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village	Market days.
Utraula	Utraula	Utraula ..	Daily.
		" Mazhardih ..	Thur-day
		Deoria Jangali ..	Do.
		Itai Rampur ..	Wednesday
		Bank Bhawanipur ..	Tuesday.
	Mankapur	Birebra ..	Sunday.
		Mankapur Ramganj ..	Daily
		Machhigan ..	Do
		Haraut ..	Do.
		Bidhanagar ..	Do
	Sadullannagar	Bhitaula Musganj ..	Tuesday and Fri- day
		Machhawan Maharajganj ..	Ditto
	Babhnipair	Sadullannagar ..	Ditto.
		Robra ..	Daily
	Burhapar	Ohhapi ..	Sunday and Thurs- day
		Bhitia ..	Ditto.
		Mahuli khori Bhagwanganj ..	Ditto.
	Bahampur	Sabarpur ..	Ditto
		Sahampur ..	Daily.
		Dabbanjot ..	Monday.
		Ahpur ..	Tue-day.
		Ohanghat ..	Daily
	Tulsipur	Bahampur ..	Do
		Shankarnagar ..	Do
		Mithura Bazar ..	Do.
		Sheopura ..	Do
		Pipra ..	Monday.
		Baldeonigar ..	Daily.
		Niwazpur Kawanpur ..	Do
		Gularhin Khazanchi ..	Do.
		Bahampur Bhagwatiganj ..	Do.
	Tulsipur	Maharajganj ..	Do.
		Ratanpur Bahadurganj ..	Do
		Tulsipur ..	Do.
	Tulsipur	Pachpota ..	Wednesday
		Gansuri ..	Friday







List of Telugu-dars holding land in Gonda district, 1912

No.	Name of Taluqa	Name of Taluqdār.	Caste.	Villages		Area.	Revenue	Parganas in which estate lies	Remarks.
				Whole	Part.				
1	Kaparthala ..	Raja Rajgan Sir Jagat Jot Singh	Sikh ..	9	1	830	Rs 363	Gwarich, Farharapur.	Under Court of Wards.
2	Baleampur ..	Bhadrar, K. O. S. I. Maharaja Bhagwati Prasad Singh.	Janwar ..	778	26	859,287	6,14,413	Balkampur, Tulshipur, Gonda, Sadulnagar, Utraula and Mahadeva.	
3	Ajodhya ..	Maharaja Jagdamba Debi.	Brahman ..	226	37	186,931	1,90,886	Gonda, Digsir, Nawabganj, Farharapur, Gwarich, Mankapur and Mahadeva.	
4	Gangwan ..	Rani Itraj Kunwar	Janwar ..	3	..	1,887	2 050	Gondi and Paharpur	
5	Piyegpur ..	Raja Bindeshwari	Do. ..	21	..	13,147	14,784	Bibhuipair.	
6	Praspur ..	Baksh Singh.	Kalhan ..	27	22	26,791	33,646	Gwarich, Mahadeva and Digsir	
7	Utraula ..	Rani Janki Kunwar	Pathan ..	73	3	42,668	35,520	Utraula, Sadulnagar, Farharapur, Mankapur and Gonda.	
8	Babhuipair ..	Raja Mumtan Ali Khan.	Kalhan ..	5	1	2,548	2,416	Babhuipair	
9	Bhinga ..	Raja Lok Singh	Bhiscn ..	24	3	14,923	17,105	Gonda, Farharapur, and Digsir.	
10	Mayagawan ..	Rani Jarej Kunwar	Do ..	24	17	10,568	14,367	Burhapar, Mahadeva, and Sadulnagar	
11	Mankapur ..	Raja Udhai Partab Singh	Do ..	162	19	51,816	44,348	Mankapur, Nawabganj, and Mahadeva.	
12	Singha Chanda ..	Bh Raghuraj Singh	Do ..	81	17	22,950	35,231	Mahadeva, Paharpur, Gonda, Digsir.	
13		Under Court of Wards.	..						

List of Taluqdars holding land in Gonda District, 1912.

No.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Villages.		Area.	Revenue.	Pargana in which estate lies	Remarks.
				Whole.	Part.				
13	Singha Chanda Ramnagar ..	Bh. Ambika Dat Ram. Under Court of Wards.	Brahman.. Do.	28 63	23 29	Acres. 29,004 50,740	Rs. 34,219 53,274	Nawabganj and Gwarich Gonda, Mahadeva, Digsir, Pahrapur, Gwarich, Nawabganj, Manakpur, Sadullahnagar, Babnipur and Burhapar. Gonda, Pahrapur, Nawabganj, and Gwarich. Gwarich, Utraula, Pahrapur, Nawabganj, and Burhapar. Gwarich, Pahrapur.	
14	Maswari Basantpur.	Mubant Santraia Das.	Nazakshahi	22	14	16,959	19,450	Gonda, Pahrapur, Nawabganj, and Gwarich.	
15	Kamir Deoli ..	Thr Harnath Kunwar.	Kalhans ..	43	12	27,475	26,233	Gwarich, Utraula, Pahrapur, Nawabganj, and Burhapar.	
16	Dhanawan ..	Thr. Sarfraz Kunwar	Do. ..	33	14	23,119	29,340	Gwarich, Pahrapur.	
17	Shahpur ..	Thr. Nagoshar Bakhsh Singh.	Do. ..	29	20	20,527	24,828	Gwarich, Pahrapur and Nawabganj.	
18	Ata ..	B. Amresh Bahadur Singh.	Do. ..	14	3	10,837	14,085	Gwarich.	
19	Pasta ..	Thr. Indra Bhadar Singh.	Do ..	14	4	22,546	16,430	Gwarich and Mahadeva.	
20	Mustafabad Changiria.	Ditto ..	Do ..	3	..	991	1,570	Gwarich.	
21	Birwa ..	Hanwant Ram ..	Bison ..	..	1	500	175	Gonda.	
*	Do. Belahra	Raja Abdul Hasn Khan.	Pathan ..	114	12	32,123	36,090	Gonda, Pahrapur, Digsir, Gwarich and Nawabganj.	





22	Unchapur Umri Simra	Thir Salla Bekhsh Singh	Gau	1	.	213	120	Fabarapur
23	Ohahkari	Rani Lachman Kuer Sardar Jigot Singh	Sikh	..	2	378	730	Gwarich
24	Deotaha	hr Juraaj Kuer	Bisen	7	1	8,061	5,050	Gonda

\* One half of the estate is now in possession of the Maharaja of Bikaner and the other half of Belahna in Bura Banki.



# **BAHRAICH.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XLV**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Bahraich and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.



*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bahraich District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

*Page 29.*

Rainfall				1901-1911.
1901	...	...	...	39.28
1902	...	...	...	40.75
1903	...	...	...	55.03
1904	...	...	...	42.57
1905	...	...	...	33.05
1906	..	...	...	41.03
1907	...	...	...	18.38
1908	...	...	...	26.94
1909	...	...	...	43.33
1910	...	...	...	47.13
1911	...	...	...	48.27

*Page 31.*

Plague appeared in Bahraich city in March 1903. The mortality is given in table IV.

*Page 34.*

Total cultivated area (1911) ... 993,851 acres.

*Page 39.*

Area under maize in 1911 ... 234,440 acres.

*Page 44 —FAMINE.*

In view of the severe famine of 1907-8 the remarks on famine in the text need modification.

In 1896-7 the kharif was only 50 per cent. of the normal but the rabi was a good one, and there was no necessity for Government relief.

In 1907-8 the famine was due not to the failure of a single monsoon, but to a succession of bad harvests. A severe frost seriously damaged the rabi crop of 1904-5, drought damaged the kharif of 1905, and although the rabi of 1905-6 was good, the kharif of 1906 was much damaged by flood, succeeded by drought.

In the spring of 1907 the rain came too late to prevent damage by drought to the unirrigated crops, and the rain when it came was excessive and injurious.

Thus when the monsoon of 1907 gave only 18 inches instead of 45, Bahraich had had only one good harvest out of the previous five.

In 1907 the rainfall, though below the average, was sufficient until the end of July; Bahraich received very little rain in August and none in September and October. Early rice and maize almost totally failed, while transplanted rice failed completely. The lightness of the Christmas rains of 1907 completed the damage to the rabi of 1907-8, as the sub-soil contained no moisture.

Reliefs works were opened in December 1907, and at the end of January 1908 there were 70,000 persons on the works, at the end of February 166,000, and at the end of March 222,000.

Altogether 28 works were opened, and the number of persons on relief never fell below 180,000, even during the rabi harvesting of 1908. After a fall of rain in the middle of May the large camps were sub-divided.

Mr. Spencer, the Deputy Commissioner, was assisted by five military officers, and the severe epidemic of cholera in the hot weather of 1908 was successfully dealt with.

The monsoon of 1908 opened in June, the number of persons on relief works fell to 17,000 in the third week of August, and the works closed at the end of the month.

Four poor houses were opened in the district but the number of casual wanderers relieved was remarkably small.

*Page 55.—ROADS.*

The length of metalled road in the district has increased considerably since 1901, and there are now over 40 miles of metalled roads outside the municipal and notified areas.

*Page 64.*

Bhinga and Nanpara became notified areas on April 1st, 1904, and April 1st, 1913, respectively.

*Page 95.*

The Deputy Commissioner is now assisted by an Assistant Commissioner, three Deputy Collectors and three Tahsildars; two of the Deputy Collectors being in charge of sub-divisions and one in charge of the Treasury.

Sessions are held by a Sessions and Subordinate Judge stationed at Bahraich.

*Page 105.*

In 1909 three new thanas were constituted; Sonwan, Hazurpur and Rupaidiha. Each has an area of about 150 square miles, with an average population of 55,000. Rupaidiha was formed by reducing the areas of the large thanas of Nanpara, Malhipur and Motipur, Sonwan by reducing those of Bhinga, Bahraich, Malhipur and Ikauna; and Hazurpur by reducing those of Kaisarganj, Payagpur, Bahraich and Fakhrpur.

*Page 108.*

The Bahraich distillery was abolished on April 1st, 1906, its place being taken by a bonded warehouse.

Proof liquor in 1911 paid a duty of Rs. 3 per gallon, and under proof liquor Rs. 2-4-0.

The outstills in 1911 had been reduced to 45, but paid Rs. 16,650 in licence fees.

*Page 181.—GANDARA.*

The estate was taken under Court of Wards' management in March 1910 and released in March 1911.

*Page 188.—JAGTAPUR.*

Jagtapur was taken under Court of Wards' management on 15th May 1906 as the owner Thakur Chandrapal Singh was of weak intellect. This property is still under the direct management of the Deputy Commissioner. The ward's son Thakur Lal Ram Perlal Singh, is being educated at the Colvin School at Lucknow. The property is a small one and comprises 15 pattis with a total land revenue roll of Rs. 7,892 the Government revenue is Rs. 2,247. During the management savings amounting to Rs. 23,200 have been effected and have been invested in Government paper.

*Page 210.—NANPARA.*

Raja Muhammad Sadiq Khan died at Mecca in 1907 and the estate has been, since his death, under the management of the Court of Wards. The property comprises 364 Mahals and shares with a rental of Rs. 9,89,000 paying a land revenue of Rs. 2,89,300.

There is a Special Manager and an Assistant Manager with a full staff of four Sarbrahkars and sixteen Zilladars.

*Page 215.—PAYAGPUR.*

The estate was taken over by the Court of Wards on March 1st, 1905, and finally released on September 23rd, 1911, on Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh attaining his majority.



---

Gazetteer of Bahraich.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF BAHRAICH.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses <i>Fasli</i> 1919 .. .. .	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities of Bahraich .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XIX.—Cattle census of 1909 (1816 <i>Fasli</i> ) .. .. .	xxiii
Schools, 1918 .. .. .	xxiv
Roads .. .. .	xxv
List of ferries .. .. .	xxvi
List of pounds .. .. .	xxvii
Markets, 1912 .. .. .	xxviii
Fairs, 1912 .. .. .	xxvii
Post offices, 1912 .. .. .	xli
List of Talukdars, 1912.. .. .	xlii
Pedigree of the Janwars .. .. .	xlv



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Babruah	395,569	204,530	191,039	330,995	171,318	159,777	64,100	33,074	31,032	468	238	230
Kamarganj	386,808	175,130	161,438	271,700	141,796	129,904	64,923	33,520	31,403	185	114	71
Nanpara	315,240	164,634	150,606	242,060	126,343	115,717	73,431	37,883	34,548	749	403	341
Total	1,047,677	544,504	503,083	844,815	430,357	405,458	201,460	104,477	98,983	1,402	760	642

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Number.	Name of district.	Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
				Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
45	Bahraich.	1	Payagpur	94,876	48,066	46,213	87,107	44,710	42,387	7,763	3,950	3,813	8	6	2
		2	Itauna	58,712	30,520	28,192	58,377	27,794	26,643	5,311	2,775	2,536	24	11	13
		3	Bhinga	107,049	55,990	51,059	89,626	46,513	43,118	17,983	9,442	8,524	57	35	23
		4	Fakharpur	87,998	45,922	42,076	70,444	36,755	33,689	17,614	9,140	8,374	40	27	13
		5	Kaisarganj	79,214	41,220	37,994	77,994	30,081	27,193	21,891	11,111	10,780	49	28	21
		6	Hazarpur	56,204	29,137	27,067	47,021	24,424	22,687	9,093	4,700	4,393	20	13	7
		7	Bahraich	121,842	63,420	58,452	86,475	46,271	41,204	34,938	17,959	17,024	384	190	194
		8	Nanpara	87,054	44,615	42,489	58,120	29,897	28,223	26,318	14,394	13,924	616	324	292
		9	Motipur	46,805	24,972	21,838	39,669	20,628	18,181	8,131	4,485	3,696	15	9	6
		10	Malhiipur	54,517	27,891	26,626	41,695	21,274	20,201	12,986	6,580	6,346	46	27	19
		11	Khairighat	50,304	26,081	24,288	43,891	22,748	21,163	6,375	3,284	3,091	28	19	9
		12	Sujauli	20,449	12,104	8,545	16,959	9,763	7,196	3,665	2,823	1,842	25	18	7
		13	Sisaiya	64,112	33,357	30,755	58,479	29,870	27,109	7,586	3,961	3,626	47	26	21
		14	Sonwan	62,047	31,977	30,070	63,780	27,577	26,163	8,317	4,400	3,917	47	26	21
		15	Rupaidih	55,692	28,753	26,940	44,038	22,712	21,328	11,611	6,013	5,598	43	27	16
			Total	1,047,677	544,591	503,086	844,815	439,367	405,458	201,480	104,477	96,983	1,402	760	642





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	48,403	22,602	20,801	41.28	27,642	14,438	13,204	26.29
1902 ..	49,604	25,608	23,936	47.18	32,106	16,715	15,451	30.59
1903 ..	50,569	23,879	24,190	48.09	40,563	21,054	19,509	38.69
1904 ..	48,911	25,408	23,503	46.52	34,261	17,353	16,908	32.53
1905 ..	44,475	23,102	21,313	42.30	38,216	20,039	18,177	36.35
1906 ..	47,881	24,625	23,056	45.54	39,639	20,723	18,916	37.70
1907 ..	45,115	23,481	21,631	42.91	34,744	18,372	16,372	33.05
1908 ..	28,464	14,906	13,498	27.07	57,409	30,693	26,716	54.00
1909 ..	31,265	16,476	14,819	29.76	40,303	20,421	19,882	38.43
1910 ..	41,391	21,700	19,691	39.36	34,230	17,946	16,284	32.55
1911 ..	46,727	24,501	22,226	21.14	35,874	19,091	16,783	34.12

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.			Total deaths from—				
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever. Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6 7
1901	..	..	27,642	..	1,863	8	19,155 26
1902	..	..	32,106	..	772	39	22,434 17
1903	..	..	40,563	2	1,580	185	23,706 31
1904	..	..	34,261	1,447	26	543	21,763 33
1905	..	..	38,216	893	3,054	199	24,723 20
1906	..	..	39,689	725	3,139	163	21,441 24
1907	..	..	34,744	360	1,846	26	21,294 9
1908	..	..	57,409	123	4,864	1,108	38,508 48
1909	..	..	40,303	18	55	18	33,710 9
1910	..	..	34,230	226	805	12	24,615 20
1911	..	..	35,874	1,122	2,509	54	21,771 33





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fusti.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Total.	Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Dry.					
				Total	Wells	Tanks.	Other sources.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Ikauna ..	161,832	12,989	40,410	17,426	3,790	•	13,686	91,047	108,473	51,415		
Bahnoli ..	209,207	15,663	32,064	24,605	3,952	•	20,653	136,875	161,480	52,944		
Bhunga ..	118,899	14,081	14,409	1,360	278	•	1,288	88,293	89,859	44,480		
Tulsipur ..	39,456	3,921	17,881	71	•	•	69	18,193	18,264	5,986		
Total Tahsil Bahraich ..	528,824	45,984	104,764	43,668	8,023	•	35,646	334,408	378,076	161,825		
Hisampur ..	192,271	18,626	53,536	539	409	•	130	119,650	120,189	66,159		
Fakharpur ..	244,168	33,746	57,252	450	340	•	110	152,720	159,170	74,940		
Total Tahsil Kaisarganj ..	436,439	52,372	110,808	989	749	•	240	272,370	273,359	141,099		
Nanpara ..	310,865	29,715	81,029	2,305	507	•	2,038	200,816	203,121	67,110		
Dharmapur ..	84,663	11,916	45,667	48	48	•	•	27,132	27,180	10,891		
Chardua ..	120,741	8,632	17,717	2,350	73	•	2,277	92,032	94,402	29,571		
Total Tahsil Nanpara ..	516,269	47,253	144,313	4,703	589	•	4,315	320,000	324,703	107,575		
Grand Total ..	1,481,532	145,509	359,985	49,360	9,139	•	40,201	926,778	976,138	403,409		
Reserved Forests ..	213,944	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Total District ..	1,695,476	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

\* Not available

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nanpara.

Year.	Rabi							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat. alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram, peas and masur.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Juar.	Kodan.	Sugar- cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1309 ..	186,378	47,406	28,253	23,921	18,645	19,696	240,307	103,378	25,779	9,241	63,960	407
1310 ..	186,199	50,110	24,507	16,698	15,986	26,791	237,785	97,025	53,492	8,065	3,212	217
1311 ..	227,374	70,161	28,494	27,195	13,298	34,826	225,665	93,492	59,592	9,676	7,227	224
1312 ..	200,845	64,800	21,198	28,762	11,632	30,952	228,907	105,857	45,119	5,803	8,457	365
1313 ..	190,433	56,563	22,963	25,147	26,057	24,611	229,848	109,780	42,046	5,381	9,152	531
1314 ..	226,998	59,446	27,593	31,100	27,121	27,067	236,843	120,453	41,287	7,650	10,402	486
1315 ..	117,327	28,971	17,501	30,556	18,287	10,742	223,670	92,593	56,592	9,384	35,532	684
1316 ..	124,932	30,537	22,670	24,709	31,923	14,353	233,542	76,372	63,085	16,061	49,463	367
1317 ..	159,532	36,527	22,854	30,872	48,634	24,399	249,307	75,046	65,357	20,933	45,294	110
1318 ..	212,951	59,149	25,425	35,929	67,215	23,746	225,605	94,962	51,673	6,499	84,053	199
1319 ..	212,800	53,688	20,688	27,132	75,701	30,333	219,018	91,563	50,416	7,635	29,621	300





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Kaisarganj.

Year—	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed	Gram, peas and masur.	Oil seeds.	Total.	Reo.	Maize.	Juar.	Kodon.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fash.</i>												
1309	176,713	69,019	11,235	34,271	13,385	10,371	218,785	63,900	118,205	3,068	6,134	2,937
1310	183,030	77,033	12,373	30,508	14,105	13,803	217,138	62,973	57,598	1,376	4,711	1,931
1311	220,374	99,741	18,768	35,810	16,526	21,007	203,989	55,140	64,422	1,444	9,276	1,923
1312	178,057	78,485	10,443	28,663	20,466	13,133	211,820	70,363	46,924	917	7,647	2,996
1313	172,219	74,651	11,446	26,421	17,998	7,397	215,700	72,796	53,053	1,018	6,649	3,772
1314	200,819	85,662	14,994	33,286	16,037	13,237	233,115	85,518	54,476	980	10,033	3,382
1315	106,493	35,787	6,914	31,108	18,657	4,980	232,328	77,616	103,803	1,547	30,900	3,702
1316	108,495	45,639	11,607	22,336	15,886	3,641	232,693	52,503	120,492	2,321	12,704	1,176
1317	140,212	56,808	14,804	27,908	28,913	5,885	238,539	50,287	131,692	1,658	30,920	457
1318	193,108	86,841	18,136	34,682	39,501	6,819	204,508	48,433	114,270	787	22,338	888
1319	207,032	91,065	12,880	36,097	45,388	16,070	205,948	48,478	117,995	976	23,065	2,103

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bahraich.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat in combi- nation.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram, peas, and masur.	Oilseeds.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Kodon.	Juar.	Sugar- cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1809	244,294	61,184	38,924	25,911	25,847	32,071	260,567	125,978	53,739	0,868	1,505	169
1810	242,915	63,642	35,742	19,038	19,994	41,973	264,071	114,006	55,785	4,073	1,435	149
1811	286,584	80,501	58,418	23,307	21,182	57,900	252,753	120,034	65,224	4,023	985	139
1812	241,047	73,200	20,835	21,838	21,429	46,273	268,593	143,699	48,994	3,257	535	913
1813	235,340	68,680	32,913	25,820	33,840	29,039	267,484	153,823	49,468	2,620	617	269
1814	255,951	65,123	39,191	28,205	32,195	33,666	270,530	178,417	38,076	2,509	767	366
1815	129,805	38,772	30,150	33,501	16,421	8,568	248,234	120,166	73,415	27,375	1,890	469
1816	179,151	50,867	37,077	29,415	35,683	24,951	269,977	94,883	91,155	43,801	8,829	225
1817	208,893	61,259	36,452	27,838	49,017	32,707	282,422	107,913	88,755	44,338	4,922	209
1818	235,019	75,249	36,428	26,910	78,916	36,938	267,424	138,725	68,497	30,020	917	167
1819	288,593	73,556	34,091	28,170	96,150	53,992	243,848	115,780	80,703	22,769	932	215





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (Chap. VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt	Rape.	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault.	Theft	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass	Bad liveli- hood	Keeping the peace.	Cases under.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	38	33	18	5	21	23	263	23	48	186	99	34	7	18
1902	65	31	14	..	13	38	180	40	40	124	47	63	12	31
1903	28	28	31	1	15	38	169	7	51	138	61	53	12	14
1904	30	26	33	1	18	21	193	32	34	97	77	16	4	26
1905	37	11	29	1	35	26	198	22	35	122	76	51	5	35
1906	85	16	35	2	27	6	232	32	42	133	51	75	3	19
1907	87	111	35	..	3	47	368	41	40	236	131	78	6	23
1908	34	127	17	..	..	16	607	267	108	411	203	29	8	21
1909	69	30	19	1	..	13	508	..	31	152	146	30	5	17
1910	91	43	24	1	49	9	152	64	3	129	58	48	..	12
1911	50	21	13	3	23	13	159	16	65	87	123	31	1	15

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo-motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	1,608	..	817	1,001	160	841
1902 ..	1,321	..	689	1,007	218	789
1903 ..	1,448	29	667	1,120	307	813
1904 ..	1,327	..	598	924	209	681
1905 ..	1,560	..	705	1,057	818	239
1906 ..	1,362	21	688	688	102	583
1907 ..	1,811	32	930	1,416	278	1,138
1908 ..	2,289	33	1,374	2,424	544	1,867
1909 ..	1,353	14	718	1,131	236	895
1910 ..	1,571	16	966	1,456	252	1,204
1911 ..	1,261	13	640	899	176	723







TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and Cesses Fashi 1319.

Pargana and tahsil.	1	Where included in Ain-i-Akhari.	2	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.		
							Cultivated.	Total.	7
				3	4	5			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	6		
Bahraich	..	..	..	1,92,992	21,979	2,14,971	1.32	1.02	
Ikaura	..	..	..	1,74,398	19,513	1,93,911	1.78	1.19	
	..	..	..						
Bhinga	..	..	..	1,44,546	16,347	1,60,893	1.79	1.36	
Tulshipur	..	..	..	18,351	2,633	20,984	1.14	.53	
	..	..	..						
Tahsil Bahraich	..	..	Total	5,30,287	59,872	5,90,159	1.56	1.11	
Fakharpur	..	..	..	1,08,920	26,504	1,35,424	.88	.55	
Hisampur	..	..	..	2,09,788	26,060	2,35,848	1.96	1.22	
	..	..	..						
Tahsil Kaisarganj	..	..	Total	3,18,008	52,504	3,71,172	1.35	.85	
Naupara	..	..	..	2,52,480	29,009	2,81,489	1.88	.90	
	..	..	..						
Oharda	..	..	..	1,59,414	21,347	1,80,761	1.91	1.49	
Dharmapur	..	..	..	23,385	2,556	25,791	.94	.80	
	..	..	..						
Tahsil Naupara	..	..	Total	4,35,129	52,913	4,88,041	1.50	.94	
	..	..	Grand Total	12,84,024	1,65,348	14,49,372	1.48	.97	





TABLE XI—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—			No. of shops for sale of—		
	Rs.	Receipts.	Consumption in millions.	Rs.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	Charas.	Consumption in millions.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Country spirit.	Foreign.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-02	156	77,940	26,228	155	5,996	1 20 0	5 21 0	0	5,974	1 1 34	89,558	1,494	745	57	50	180	28 13	
1902-03	576	82,689	26,780	155	5,971	0 10 0	7 23 0	0	5,755	1 1 14	95,069	1,477	793	57	55	184	28 15	
1903-04	768	90,313	27,171	300	8,038	0 30 2	13 9 1	0	5,474	1 3 10	1,01,925	1,773	899	70	52	177	32 11	
1904-05	750	94,819	28,157	303	8,034	..	9 31 6	0	5,491	1 3 10	1,02,427	1,790	911	73	51	180	32 10	
1905-06	146	84,107	24,089	227	9,161	0 8 0	9 26 6	0	5,464	1 3 36	99,372	2,147	904	87	53	180	33 10	
1906-07	100	81,383	21,621	203	9,690	0 7 0	7 25 8	0	5,457	1 3 36	98,934	1,490	777	91	51	170	33 10	
1907-08	115	59,272	9,699	277	9,740	0 9 8	8 2 0	0	5,523	1 3 26	74,973	2,281	697	92	51	168	47 10	
1908-09	110	48,756	10,517	339	9,364	0 3 6	5 19 13	0	5,521	1 1 25	61,010	2,510	668	89	52	153	47 11	
1909-10	100	49,549	11,035	512	11,047	0 17 0	10 22 14	0	6,040	1 6 18	67,240	2,876	177	105	57	147	47 11	
1910-11	100	70,292	19,950	475	11,182	0 8 0	11 17 0	0	6,772	1 4 25	88,814	2,853	674	106	64	129	47 14	
1911-12	75	93,764	20,989	552	13,674	0 34 4	11 24 6	0	6,879	1 4 3	1,14,654	2,849	894	120	65	141	47 15	

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from.			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
1901-02 .. ..	29,727	76,302	1,07,108	3,004
1902-03 .. ..	27,929	77,332	1,06,420	2,693
1903-04 .. ..	25,646	90,416	1,17,850	2,367
1904-05 .. ..	36,771	92,472	1,30,618	5,101
1905-06 .. ..	34,875	98,989	1,35,919	4,692
1906-07 .. ..	30,541	1,18,299	1,50,478	4,449
1907-08 .. ..	35,676	1,02,146	1,39,866	4,516
1908-09 .. ..	29,739	1,07,336	1,38,964	3,772
1909-10 .. ..	33,344	1,22,965	1,58,328	3,646
1910-11 .. ..	31,164	1,40,556	1,74,214	5,464
1911-12 .. ..	36,048	1,24,587	1,63,017	3,230





TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year	Total receipts	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.					Total charges.	Objections, under Part IV.	
		Assess- sors.	Tax	Asses- sors	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs 2,000.		Number or partly succeed- ful.		12	13
						Asse- sors.	T.V.	Asses- sors.	Tax.				
1	2	3	1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	Rs.		Rs.				Rs		Rs	Rs			
1901-02	22,334	44	1,407	..	..	737	11,913	51	5,715	85	251	56	
1902-03	21,000	45	1,326	..	..	731	11,877	59	7,138	80	303	77	
1903-04	15,337	32	2,380	..	..	918	5,933	68	6,970	28	130	12	
1904-05	16,508	37	2,717	..	..	111	5,927	64	7,080	..	105	21	
1905-06	17,761	38	2,958	..	..	217	5,896	79	8,325	292	116	24	
1906-07	12,950	32	3,116	..	..	215	6,933	81	8,126	338	187	13	
1907-08	20,839	31	3,407	..	..	258	6,938	59	9,270	56	129	28	
1908-09	20,075	18	1,811	..	..	219	6,850	92	10,673	95	168	26	
1909-10	20,650	21	1,715	..	..	266	6,991	95	11,056	200	151	44	
1910-11	20,428	17	1,649	..	..	257	6,566	98	11,001	277	180	91	
1911-12	21,008	19	1,605	..	..	251	6,880	96	11,928	101	120	10	

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils.

Year.	Tahsil Bahraich.				Tahsil Kaisarganj.				Tahsil Nanpara.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Ra.		Ra.		Ra.		Ra.		Ra.		Ra.
1901-02	295	5,347	19	1,953	179	2,049	12	1,208	268	3,947	20	2,553
1902-03	275	5,076	22	2,784	195	2,792	15	1,551	261	4,009	22	2,803
1903-04	108	3,081	26	2,599	39	962	14	1,256	71	1,890	18	2,515
1904-05	107	2,998	32	3,397	35	911	16	1,291	73	2,018	16	2,392
1905-06	106	2,931	37	3,879	47	1,197	18	1,635	64	1,753	24	2,683
1906-07	110	3,214	39	3,842	60	1,584	22	1,844	75	1,828	23	2,408
1907-08	120	3,353	47	4,921	69	1,774	22	1,949	69	1,878	20	2,400
1908-09	110	3,120	48	5,545	78	2,035	21	2,014	61	1,659	23	3,120
1909-10	107	2,991	48	5,807	85	2,218	22	2,145	63	1,785	25	3,054
1910-11	110	2,990	55	6,450	74	1,998	23	2,239	73	1,983	20	2,366
1911-12	104	2,972	56	6,338	74	2,000	20	2,119	73	1,908	20	3,171





Year.	Receipts						Expenditure.										Dobt.
	Education.	Medical.	Sanitary &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Fortios.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Sanitary &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	6,007	3,360	..	178	2,815	12,355	11,260	90,937	2,000	1,873	25,939	15,550	213	615	43,263	6,255	1,100
1902-03 ..	7,101	5,855	..	213	1,742	15,235	12,079	65,959	..	2,307	30,006	16,791	442	627	39,133	5,183	1,100
1903-04 ..	7,689	5,648	..	240	3,028	20,050	11,829	1,00,808	489	2,324	31,718	10,442	471	514	40,470	7,971	1,109
1904-05 ..	9,041	5,790	..	206	1,901	15,307	11,878	1,15,780	500	2,071	35,600	17,867	467	637	54,576	2,793	1,100
1905-06 ..	22,495	10,031	..	189	2,712	13,585	11,448	1,00,814	..	2,453	14,616	18,748	478	757	97,714	1,944	1,100
1906-07 ..	9,163	6,059	..	224	2,333	15,473	11,719	1,46,321	..	3,308	16,537	18,350	992	867	73,453	2,704	1,116
1907-08 ..	18,982	3,129	296	254	1,970	10,752	11,729	57,112	..	4,282	54,811	19,037	1,003	733	64,685	3,190	3,000
1908-09 ..	10,549	3,179	..	278	3,817	18,085	13,260	1,59,819	..	4,297	57,778	19,650	1,551	902	72,901	2,974	500
1909-10 ..	10,999	3,597	..	235	2,978	13,332	11,458	1,75,395	..	4,360	57,001	24,973	1,821	1,091	83,091	3,061	..
1910-11 ..	13,050	4,083	..	289	60,563	15,804	10,841	1,77,303	..	4,621	49,550	20,838	1,716	1,561	95,423	5,631	..
1911-12 ..	42,091	10,516	340	817	25,760	18,853	10,768	1,68,806	1,030	4,432	48,556	20,101	1,818	1,447	87,473	4,030	..

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bahraich.

Income.										Expenditure.							
Year.	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	26,805	..	386	1,132	..	5,728	34,001	6,253	4,658	780	231	8,072	1,831	2,187	1,790	2,808	28,608
1902-03 ..	25,362	..	4,490	1,085	..	1,904	32,841	5,317	4,273	..	..	5,988	1,817	17,672	2,318	3,656	40,941
1903-04 ..	23,107	..	4,153	1,183	..	4,000	32,443	5,608	4,992	..	..	9,777	1,817	4,985	2,312	3,579	33,070
1904-05 ..	37,648	..	494	1,142	..	6,733	45,957	5,698	4,794	..	..	5,334	1,488	4,270	2,876	18,743	48,198
1905-06 ..	40,979	..	881	1,033	..	5,621	48,534	6,738	2,908	..	..	11,459	1,433	7,610	3,213	17,646	51,002
1906-07 ..	27,194	..	930	1,602	..	4,746	34,672	7,705	1,376	1,214	3,880	6,293	1,488	2,110	3,553	6,286	34,017
1907-08 ..	37,711	..	868	934	..	8,503	47,531	5,771	2,099	2,163	3,238	7,204	1,388	2,101	3,245	6,148	33,387
1908-09 ..	43,069	..	230	876	..	8,307	52,512	6,296	2,008	4,399	813	9,383	1,381	14,946	3,147	8,891	51,817
1909-10 ..	27,484	..	336	..	..	9,281	37,131	6,679	4,711	1,906	504	10,486	1,331	4,927	3,132	5,035	38,674
1910-11 ..	27,785	..	357	1,374	..	8,439	37,945	5,065	6,499	1,966	1,438	10,792	1,276	3,135	3,647	8,336	42,954
1911-12 ..	26,511	..	162	2,085	..	7,315	36,063	5,970	4,211	100	..	9,291	1,236	1,871	3,134	6,890	32,704





TABLE XVI.—Notified Area, Bhénaga.

Year	Income						Expenditure												
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.		Other taxes.		Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other benefs.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1901-02	..	820	51.	85	..	1,832	2,818	343	606	..	15	751	82	53	789	2,697			
1902-03	..	931	60	151	..	2,109	3,274	304	610	..	..	706	82	..	613	2,368			
1903-04	..	853	56	120	..	5,476	6,505	343	631	..	..	777	83	..	3,249	5,688			
1904-05	..	981	..	66	..	3,133	4,187	305	753	..	..	813	82	41	900	3,317			
1905-06	..	944	..	72	..	2,232	3,248	517	709	..	..	913	82	41	1,033	3,693			
1906-07	..	1,003	..	74	..	2,133	3,209	597	..	..	..	1,000	271	..	130	3,354			
1907-08	..	886	..	68	..	2,572	3,526	612	..	..	..	1,022	276	..	127	3,543			
1908-09	..	1,072	..	91	..	2,403	3,501	589	..	..	..	1,062	403	..	80	3,163			
1909-10	..	1,054	..	87	..	1,911	3,032	579	..	..	..	1,319	816	..	183	3,701			
1910-11	..	1,055	..	81	..	1,969	3,105	568	613	..	..	1,079	123	..	317	3,686			
1911-12	..	1,069	..	85	..	2,116	3,270	573	109	..	..	1,037	123	..	277	3,335			

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Nanpara.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										Total.	
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.	Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1901-02 ..	10,291	..	..	140	..	2,822	13,253	2,681	1,759	542	318	2,117	522	1,658	96	1,462	11,150	
1902-03 ..	11,735	..	..	214	..	8,710	15,659	2,499	1,599	..	..	1,861	494	4,810	116	2,125	19,504	
1903-04 ..	9,042	..	..	204	..	5,010	14,156	2,809	1,612	..	..	1,916	494	1,754	106	1,970	10,061	
1904-05 ..	10,582	..	..	164	..	3,958	14,704	2,959	2,059	1,714	320	2,832	505	877	323	2,629	13,721	
1905-06 ..	8,201	..	..	111	..	2,808	11,118	3,246	1,110	..	98	3,086	494	6,153	713	1,998	10,898	
1906-07 ..	10,968	..	..	201	..	3,038	13,507	4,173	1,195	..	793	2,275	499	2,541	985	109	12,570	
1907-08 ..	9,549	..	..	116	175	3,797	13,637	4,957	708	3,353	69	2,932	494	2,467	1,013	2,038	18,286	
1908-09 ..	8,592	..	..	84	175	3,824	12,175	3,639	823	679	411	2,995	494	1,697	1,134	971	12,844	
1909-10 ..	8,498	..	..	96	..	2,418	11,012	3,340	1,717	..	29	2,736	494	778	1,117	849	11,060	
1910-11 ..	8,445	..	..	70	..	2,516	11,081	2,882	739	..	..	2,565	494	1,068	1,150	1,425	10,813	
1911-12 ..	7,685	..	..	114	..	2,371	10,170	2,978	1,623	..	..	2,757	494	..	1,170	1,010	10,027	





TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables	Constables	Municipal police.	Rural police.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bahraich ..	4	1	14	..	174
Nanpara ..	3	1	12	..	141
Bhinga ..	3	1	11	..	225 { Tulshipur 37. Bhinga 188.
Kaisarganj ..	2	1	10	..	167
Fakherpur ..	2	1	9	..	161
Hazarpur ..	2	1	7	..	148
Payagpur ..	2	1	10	..	203
Mallhipur ..	2	1	9	..	143
Sisniya ..	2	1	9	..	135
Ikauna ..	1	1	7	..	121
Sunwa ..	2	1	7	..	127
Motipur ..	2	1	10	..	114
Khairghat ..	1	1	7	..	113
Sujanli ..	1	1	6	..	38
Rupidha ..	2	1	9	..	170
4 Out posts at Kotwali Bahraich ..	..	4	46	..	
2 Out posts at Nanpara ..	..	2	18	..	
1 Out post at Bhinga ..	..	1	9	..	
Total ..	31	22	210	..	2,100

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02	142	5,652	78	9	224	..	132	5,397	78
1902-03	194	7,632	86	8	676	..	186	6,956	86
1903-04	174	7,109	130	8	637	..	168	6,472	130
1904-05	213	9,213	187	9	1,000	..	204	8,213	187
1905-06	215	10,519	311	9	1,033	..	206	9,486	311
1906-07	215	10,375	327	10	1,151	..	205	9,224	327
1907-08	174	8,745	322	6	389	..	168	356	322
1908-09	201	9,982	159	10	1,065	..	191	8,917	159
1909-10	178	8,641	381	6	422	..	172	8,219	381
1910-11	156	7,781	274	6	429	..	150	7,352	274
1911-12	162	8,558	275	6	506	..	156	8,052	275





TABLE XIX.—Cattle census of 1909 (1316 Fash).

Name of tahsil	Bulls and bullocks	Cows	Male buffaloes	Female buffaloes	Calfes	Sheep	Goats	Horses	Mares	Fonies	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Ploughs	Carts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Bahadur ..	128,678	86,393	4,350	26,789	90,555	14,865	49,927	225	228	1,502	52	2,250	12	57,535	7,278
Kansarganj ..	63,089	98,277	8,919	30,359	84,412	26,602	87,395	255	255	1,742	5	1,258	18	33,589	4,043
Nanpara ..	83,715	94,780	10,301	28,651	71,843	15,660	44,798	246	281	3,971	34	1,515	7	44,062	5,716
Total ..	275,482	279,550	23,569	85,739	247,210	57,147	182,121	726	765	13,215	91	5,023	37	136,186	17,037

## LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
I.—SECONDARY.				
Bahraich	Bahraich ..	Bahraich ..	High School ..	199
		Ghulamalipura ..	Tahsili ..	112
		Sparkesganj ..	American Mission School.	109
	Ikauna ..	Ikauna ..	Anglo-Vernacular	71
	Bahraich ..	Payagpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Ditto ..	Tahsili ..	37
Kaisarganj.	Hisampur ..	Kaisarganj ..	Do. ..	56
	Fakhrpur ..	Baundi ..	Anglo-Vernacular	73
Nanpara	Nanpara ..	Nanpara ..	Ditto ..	79
	Charda ..	Nawabganj Aliabad ..	Tahsili ..	58
II.—PRIMARY.				
Bahraich	Bahraich ..	Bahraich (Barihat I)* ..	Lower Primary..	54
		Ditto ( Ditto II)* ..	Ditto ..	15
		Bahraich ( Bashirganj)* ..	Ditto ..	42
		Ghulamalipur* ..	Ditto ..	12
		Salarganj* ..	Ditto ..	14
		Chandpura* ..	Ditto ..	13
		Kewananganj* ..	Ditto ..	21
		Khurhuri † ..	Upper Primary..	63
		Subkha † ..	Ditto ..	75
		Samriawan † ..	Ditto ..	42
		Payagpur Branch † ..	Lower Primary..	132
		Nagraur † ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sisai Salon † ..	Ditto ..	45
		Gambhirwa Bazar † ..	Ditto ..	58
		Ohettia Murar † ..	Ditto ..	28
		Katra Bahadurganj † ..	Upper Primary..	25
		Ghulamalipura Branch † ..	Lower Primary..	55
		Kanehhar † ..	Ditto ..	41
		Singha † ..	Upper Do. ..	10
		Tulsipur † ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sohapara † ..	Lower Primary..	36
		Bahraich Model Girls' School.	Upper Primary..	45
		Khatripura Girls' School	Lower Primary ..	16
		Sarsa (Aided) ..	Upper Primary..	74
		Dandouli (Aided) ..	Lower Primary..	31
		Dekouli (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dharsawan (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	20
		Barawan (Payagpur) .	Estate School Lower Primary.	20
		Phulwaria (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	18

\* Municipal Board.

† District Board.





LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAIGH DISTRICT, 1913--(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich - (continued).	Bahraich - (concluded).	Sheodaha (Payngpur) ..	Estate School Upper Primary.	43
		Doob Kala (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	15
		Punditpurwa ..	Upper Primary	34
		Bahraich ..	Sanskrit School ..	9
		Kamula (Nanpara) ..	Estate School Lower Primary	21
		Pachdeora ..	Ditto ..	75
	Bhunga ..	Bhangha Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	85
		Patna Khargora ..	Ditto ..	85
		Gothwa ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sahapur ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Gaucharan ..	Ditto ..	52
		Bhunga Branch ..	Ditto ..	27
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Narainpur ..	Upper Primary ..	27
		Guthura (Aided) ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Niba Bhari (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	17
		Maohbrihwa (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	29
		Maindia (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	65
	Bahraich - (continued).	Lachhmanpur Bazar ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Manohrapur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Jaghandrapur Katghara ..	Ditto ..	91
		Kursaba ..	Ditto ..	88
		Dhanuhi ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nigoh ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dolkunwan ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Gangwal ..	Upper Primary ..	71
		Durgapur ..	Upper Primary ..	80
		Jamnaha Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
		Katra Gulariha ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Somri Chakphani ..	Ditto ..	55
	Ikauna ..	Parsia Alara ..	Upper Primary ..	00
		Ikauna ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Mahdola ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhutha ..	Ditto ..	49
		Hanswara ..	Upper Primary ..	27
		Bhatpurwa ..	Lower Primary ..	43
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	34
		Pahunchkatta (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sohnawan Do ..	Ditto ..	80
		Kushbouna Do ..	Ditto ..	26
		Raidih Do ..	Ditto ..	21
		Amrai Do ..	Ditto ..	25
		Gopalpurwa Do ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nagraura Do ..	Ditto ..	80
		Koundri Kowat Do ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bantehwa Do ..	Ditto ..	38
		Muskabad Do ..	Ditto ..	26
		Lal Kendwa Do ..	Ditto ..	26

## LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bahraich (concluded).	Ikaura (concluded).	Semritarhar (Aided) ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Rajapur (Payagpur Estate School).	Ditto ..	20
Kaisar- ganj.	Hisampur ..	Wazirganj ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mirganj ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bambhoura ..	Ditto ..	29
		Barhauili ..	Lower Primary ..	38
		Jarwal ..	Upper Primary ..	30
		Chakujot ..	Ditto ..	48
		Basantpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Karamullapur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Raigarh Behra ..	Ditto ..	25
		Karmora ..	Ditto ..	95
		Gondaura ..	Upper Primary ..	51
		Atthaisa ..	Lower Primary ..	45
		Kaisarganj Branch ..	Ditto ..	58
		Shadilalganj ..	Upper Primary ..	36
		Jarwal (Girls' School) ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Raniganj Matre pur (Aided).	Ditto ..	24
		Katke (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	16
		Harchanda ..	Ditto ..	28
	Fakhrpur ..	Fakhrpur ..	Upper Primary ..	97
		Mubammadganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Jaitapur Bazar ..	Ditto ..	60
		Airia ..	Lower Primary ..	14
		Dulmaha ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Rampurwa ..	Ditto ..	62
		Maharajganj ..	Ditto ..	92
		Mirzapur ..	Lower Primary ..	6
		Sikanderpur ..	Upper Primary ..	101
		Mahsi ..	Ditto ..	31
		Raipur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Murawa Bazar ..	Lower Primary ..	29
		Maila Saraian ..	Upper Primary ..	45
		Khasha Muhammadpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Rahwa Mansur ..	Lower Primary ..	30
		Sisaiya Thana ..	Ditto ..	16
		Tigain ..	Ditto ..	33
		Kothwal ..	Ditto ..	44
		Ramgaon ..	Lower Primary ..	10
		Baundi Shukul ..	Ditto ..	64
	Fakhrpur ..	Kundasar ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Badrauli ..	Lower Primary ..	23
		Bhilaura Basu ..	Upper Primary ..	56
		Bakaina ..	Ditto ..	32
		Baundi ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Maroucha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Boundi (Girls' School) ..	Ditto ..	24
		Fakhrpur (Girls' School)	Ditto ..	19





## LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BARRACCHI DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class	Average attendance
Kansar-ganj.	Taksipur ..	Nandwal (Aided) ..	Lower Primary..	37
		Raja Behwa (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	16
		Saingaon (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pachdori (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	25
		Hardi (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	23
		Nautala (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	21
		Behra ..	Upper Primary..	32
		Sheopur Bazar ..	Ditto ..	56
		Intaha ..	Ditto ..	86
		Nibia Samokhan ..	Ditto ..	11
Nanpara	Nanpara ..	Ram Nagar..	Lower Primary..	21
		Gaighat ..	Upper Primary..	30
		Bardaha Bazar ..	Ditto ..	40
		Aswa ..	Ditto ..	52
		Katghar ..	Lower Primary..	37
		Shankerpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Matera Kalan ..	Upper Primary ..	37
		Rampurdhobia ..	Lower Primary..	24
		Mehinpurwa ..	Upper Primary..	37
		Bibipur Lauki ..	Ditto ..	64
		Budhargaoon ..	Lower Primary..	16
		Asharia Bazar ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nanpara Municipal ..	Upper Primary ..	44
		Nanpara Girls' School..	Lower Primary..	10
		Malora Bazar (Nanpara Estate School)	Upper Primary..	56
		Sarna Mundri (Nanpara Estate School)	Ditto ..	80
		Chandanpur (Nanpara Estate School).	Lower Primary..	17
		Rajapur (Nanpara Estate School)	Ditto ..	15
		Gorghata (Nanpara Estate School)	Ditto ..	28
		Narsingdih (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	27
		Doodhadhari do. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Malangaoon do ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dandi Kunyan (Aided)	Ditto ..	21
		Gangapur Gulariha (Aided).	Ditto ..	14
		Newabganj Aliabad ..	Lower Primary..	67
		Charda ..	Upper Primary..	63
		Bahaganj ..	Ditto ..	62
		Hiraganj ..	Ditto ..	34
		Shukari ..	Ditto ..	49
		Katra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	51
		Nasirganj ..	Ditto ..	44
		Rupaidi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Loohmanpur Kundri..	Lower Primary	22

## LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Nanpara	O h a r d a (concd.).	Bhawanianpur ..	Upper Primary..	25
		Sagargaon ..	Lower Primary..	45
		Jigaria ..	Ditto ..	20
		Nawabganj A l i n b a d (Girls's School).	Ditto ..	14
		Kondwa (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	22
		Goppia (Nanpara Estate School).	Ditto ..	21
	Dharm a n pur.	Sujauli ..	Ditto ..	30
		Semrighati (Aided) ..	Ditto ..	18





*List of roads in the Bahraich district on 31st March 1912.*

ROADS.					Length.		
					Miles, fur, Ft.		
<i>Metalled roads.</i>							
Bahraich Bahramghat	..	..	..	..	16	5	570*
Ditto Nanpara	..	..	..	..	2	2	268
Ditto Colonelganj	..	..	..	..	1	2	602
Ditto Bhinga	..	..	..	..	3	6	100
Ditto Gonda	..	..	..	..	0	2	538
Ditto Tirmohanighat	..	..	..	..	0	5	435
Ditto Ikauna-Balrampur	..	..	..	..	1	4	0
Road for passengers to Railway station at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	0	3	340
Road for cart traffic to Railway station at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	0	2	176
Jail and police lines road at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	1	0	505
Qanoongopura and police lines road at Bahraich	..	..	..	..	0	2	0
Ikauna Payagpur	..	..	..	..	6	0	0
Chilwaria Railway station feeder road	..	..	..	..	0	3	510
<i>Unmetalled 2nd class bridged and drained throughout</i>							
Bahraich Bahramghat	..	..	..	..	17	0	0
Bahramghat Gonda	..	..	..	..	3	4	360
<i>Unmetalled 2nd class partially bridged and drained.</i>							
Bahraich Nanpara	..	..	..	..	18	4	0
Bahraich Bhinga	..	..	..	..	19	6	386
<i>3rd class raised, banked and surfaced</i>							
Babaganj Rajpur	..	..	..	..	24	1	0
Bahraich Colonelganj	..	..	..	..	22	0	0
Ditto Kataighat	..	..	..	..	18	6	0
Ditto Ikauna-Balrampur	..	..	..	..	25	3	0
Nanpara Bhinga	..	..	..	..	25	7	0
Ditto Nepalganj	..	..	..	..	12	4	0
Ditto Mo'ipur	..	..	..	..	16	0	0
Ditto Kataighat	..	..	..	..	18	7	0
Ikauna Payagpur	..	..	..	..	6	6	0
Payagpur Kundrasar	..	..	..	..	18	0	0
Shepur Chahlarighat	..	..	..	..	15	7	0
Kundrasar Chahlarighat	..	..	..	..	19	0	0
Ikauna Simeri Pipraghat	..	..	..	..	13	6	0
Bhinga Lachmanpur	..	..	..	..	9	0	0
Bhinga Gabbapur Sohela	..	..	..	..	7	6	0
Bagbaura Tal. Hathakund Tulshipur	..	..	..	..	15	4	0
Kampura Rajpur	..	..	..	..	14	0	0
Bahraich Ankardari	..	..	..	..	25	4	0
Kazarganj Shahpur	..	..	..	..	10	0	0
Harkhapur Sujouli	..	..	..	..	6	6	0
Marauah, Singason	..	..	..	..	8	4	0
Sonapur Kakardari	..	..	..	..	6	0	0
Alinabad Raghnathpur	..	..	..	..	6	4	0

\* 7 Miles from Bahraich S. W. 8 Miles from Bahramghat N. E.

*List of roads in the Bahraich district, on 31st March 1912.*  
—(concluded).

ROADS.	Length.		
<i>4th class banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained.</i>	Miles. Fur. Ft.		
Kaisarganj Pharughat .. .. .	5	2	0
Chaudhridih Khargupur .. .. .	9	2	0
Lachmanpur Mathra Bazar .. .. .	2	4	0
Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur .. .. .	50	2	0
Kutehna Bilbheria .. .. .	28	1	0
Harkhapur Borghat .. .. .	7	6	0
Nanpara Baibahi .. .. .	11	1	0
Shahpur Baghaura Tal .. .. .	3	4	0
Charda Khairanian .. .. .	2	4	0
Bhinga Semri .. .. .	4	7	0
Piprahwa Kalkalwa .. .. .	6	0	0
Sujouli Katarnianghat .. .. .	10	0	0
Matara Aswa Mohammadpur .. .. .	2	6	0
Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur Branch .. .. .	5	0	0





*List of ferries in the Bahraich district under District Board  
on the 31st March 1912.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River	Ferry.	Village.	Management
Bahraich	Bhinga ..	Rapti ..	Kakardari ..	Gulra ..	District Board.
			Pipra ..	Patna Khar-giura	Ditto.
			Parasrampur	Parasrampur.	Ditto
			Harhi ..	Akbarpur ..	Ditto.
Kaisarganj	Fakherpur	Gogra ..	Chahlar	Sisaya ..	Provincial
			Kata ..	Pachdeori ..	District Board.
			Keora ..	Khargapur	Ditto.
			Bhauri ..	Bhauri ..	Ditto.
	Hisampur	Gogra ..	Paarua ..	Manjehra ..	Ditto.
			Pharua ..	Gondaha	Ditto.
Nanpara	Tehri ..	Tehri ..	Tehri ..	Barua ..	Ditto
			Chandauli ..	Dallapurwa	Ditto.
			Gauapur	Sarayan ..	Ditto
	Nanpara	Gogra ..	Gaighat ..	Gaighat ..	Ditto
			Zalimnagar	Garghatti ..	Ditto.
	Dharmapur.	Gogra ..	Thatwa	Thatwa ..	Ditto.
			Sujouli ..	Sujouli ..	Ditto *
			Shitaba ..	Chahelwa ..	Ditto.*
			Tirmohani ghat.	Dharmapur	Ditto.
		Soti ..			

\* These two ferries are sold by Bahraich and Kheri District Boards in alternate

*List of pounds, dāk bungalows and roads opened during  
the last ten years (up to 31st March 1912.)*

POUNDS.				
Tahsil Bahraich	..	..	..	1. Gilaula.
				2. Hariharpur.
				3. Sonwan.
				4. Birpur.
				5. Patna Ghusiati.
				6. Lachmanpur.
				7. Gambhirwa Bazar.
Tahsil Nanpara	..	..	..	8. Chaudharigaon.
				9. Goorh.
				10. Rampur Dhobia.
				11. Bhopatpur.
				12. Bichia.
Tahsil Kaisarganj	..	..	..	13. Jarwal.
				14. Baundi.
				15. Hazurpur.
				16. Barnapur.

## DĀK BUNGALOWS

Tahsil Bahraich	..	..	..	1. Gilaula.
				2. Sonwan.
Tahsil Nanpara	..	..	..	3. Matora (sold as unnecessary).
Tahsil Kaisarganj	..	..	..	4. Hazurpur.

## ROADS.

		Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
1. Jarwal Khutehna Bahadurpurghat branch		5	0	0
2. Matora Aswa Mohammadpur ..	..	2	5	380
3. Sujouli Katarnianghat ..	..	10	0	0





## MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Name of Bazar.	Class	Situation.	Market days.
Bahraich.	Bahraich	Babraich ..	I.	Babraich ..	Daily.
		Chilwaria ..	I.	Near Railway Station.	Do.
		Payagpur ..	I.	Railway Station.	Do.
		Gamohra ..	II.	Hamlet of Tipreha to the south-west of Nainpara Road.	Sunday and Thursday
		Talab Baghel	III.	Near Payagpur Station.	Monday and Friday.
		Singha Parsai	III.	On the Bhinga Road.	Daily.
		Gilaula ..	III.	Gilaula ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Kusaur ..	III.	Kusaur ..	Do.
		Ikauna ..	II.	Ikauna ..	Daily
		Lachmanpur Bazar	III.	Lachmanpur Bazar	Do.
	Ikauna.	Baniapurwa	III.	Hamlet of Manohrapur to the east of Bhinga-Ikauna Road.	Do.
		Jokhwa ..	III.	Hamlet of Durgapur.	Do.
		Gangwal ..	III.	Five miles south of Payagpur.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Somra ..	III.	Three miles south of Gangwal	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Bhinga.	Bhinga ..	II.	One mile north from the Rapti river	Daily.
		Bhangha ..	II.	Seven miles north-west of Bhinga.	Do.
		Harharpur ..	III.	On the south bank of Rapti.	Do.
		Lachmanpur Kothi	III.	Half a mile from the Rapti.	Do.
		Asaraf Nagar	III.	Two miles from the Rapti	Do.
		Rupaidiha	I.	On the Nepalganj Road	Daily
	Chanda.	Jamnaha ..	II.	On the Sonpur Kankidari Road.	Do.
		Babaganj ..	III.	On the Nepalganj Road.	Do.
		Nawabganj	III.	On the Babaganj-Bhinga Road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Alabad.	III.	Two miles from Malhipur.	Daily.
		Kathra ..	III.	Two miles from Malhipur.	Daily.
		Nasirganj ..	III.	On the Kakardari-Babraich Road.	Do.
		Hardat Nagar.	III.	On the Nainpara-Bhinga Road.	Do.

## MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of Bazar.	Class	Situation.	Market days.
Nanpara.	Dharmapur	Katarnia n-ghat.	II.	Near Railway Station.	Daily.
		Bichia ..	II.	Ditto.	Do.
		Sujauli ..	III.	On the Harkhapur-Sujauli Road.	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Semrighathai	III.	Two miles from Harkhapur.	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jhala ..	III.	Five miles south of Mihinpurwa.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chaparua ..	III.	Near Sujauli Police Station.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Laukahi ..	III.	Near Choudhrigaon.	Daily.
		Nanpara ..	I.	Nanpara town.	Do.
	Nanpara.	Nanpara Station.	I.	Near Railway Station.	Do.
		Gaighat ..	II.	On the Nanpara-Motipur Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Matera ..	II.	Railway Station.	Daily.
		Risia ..	III.	Ditto.	Do.
		Mihinpurwa	III.	Ditto.	Do.
		Bardaha ..	III.	Six miles south of Nanpara.	Do.
		Motipur ..	III.	West of Nanpara ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Badhiya ..	III.	Near the Sarju river	Tuesday, Sunday and Thursday.
		Imamganj ..	III.	Near Bardaha Bazar.	Monday and Friday.
		Shewpur ..	II.	On the bank of Sarju river.	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Suhbatia. ..	III.	Near Sarju river.	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kaisarganj.	Bambhaura	I.	Jarwal Road Station.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Shadilalganj.	I.	Near Ohilwar'a Station.	Daily.
		Jarwal (cattle market)	II.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Kaisarganj ..	III.	Ditto.	Ditto.
		Sarauli ..	III.	On the Payagpur Kurasar Road.	Ditto.
		Mohammadganj	III.	On the Chahlarighat road.	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Gandara (cattle market).	III.	Three miles from Kaisarganj	Sunday and Thursday.
		Badrauli ..	III.	Four miles from Kaisarganj.	Ditto.
		Kurasar ..	III.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Raniganj (a hamlet of Matrepur).	III.	Three miles from Kaisarganj.	Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Name of Bazar.	Class.	Situation.	Market days.
Kansarganj - (continued)	Lisampur - (concluded).	Bhagarwa ..	III.	On the Bahraich-Colonelganj road	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Chakujot ..	III.	On the Ohahlarighat Road.	Monday
		Bhakla .	III.	On the Kurasar-Payagpur road 18 miles from Bahraich.	Monday and Friday.
		Gobraha ..	III.	On the east of Gobraha population 7 miles from Bahraich.	Sunday.
		Jaitapur ..	I	On the road from Kurasar to Ohahlarighat.	Saturday and Thursday.
	Fakharpur.	Sissaiya ..	III.	On the road from Bahraich to Sitapur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Maharajganj.	III	Two miles east of Nahsi on the Sitapur road.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mornwa ..	III	Ditto	Ditto.
		Mahsi (cattle market).	III	On the Sitapur road four miles east of the Ghagra	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhilauna .	III.	Five miles east of Fakharpur	Ditto.
		Gopchandpur	III	On the road from Kurasar to Sissaiya	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bakana (cattle market)	III	On the banks of the Ghagra.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Fakharpur (cattle market)	III.	On the Bahramghat Road.	Monday and Friday.
		Khairi Bazar (cattle market).	III.	On the Bahraich-Boundi road 10 miles from Bahraich.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Makranda Bazar.	III	Situated in garden koti Ghailpur 14 miles west of Bahraich	Thursday and Saturday.
		Boundi ..	III.	On the road from Kurasar to Sissaiya.	Tuesday and Saturday.

## FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	Bahraich.	Singha Parasi	Saiyid Salar fair ..	Saiyid Salar	Jeth	100,000
		Mirpur Qasba	Gulabir or Gulapir Mela.	Gulabir or Gulapir	Baisakh and Chait	2,000
		Shahpur Yusuf	Hatila ..	Rajab Salar	May and July ..	1,000
		Dikanuli	Pir Nasr-Ullah ..	Pir Nasr-Ullah	Jeth ..	1,000
		Sanchauli	Fair of Shiva ..	Bageshwar Nath	Phagun Badi Chaturdasi, Bhadun Badi Tiji and Jeth Badi Dasmi. Also on every Monday when nearly 100 persons assemble.	4,000
		Beriadih	Jaisinghapur ki-Samai.	Samai Devi Maharani or Bhagyvati.	Asarh Purnmashi	3,000
		Gurdini purwa, hamlet of Banyan hari.	Hanuman ..	Hanuman ..	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kartik Sudi 16.	250
		Kondri	Gopal Bharti.	Bathing in the tank of Gopal Bharti.	Asarh Purnmashi	1,000
		Pure Bale	Ashnan	Ramnaumi	Kartik Sudi Purnmashi	500
		Tandwa Mahant ..	Sitadohar	Sita ..	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	6,000
Bahraich.	Bhinga.	Haricharpur	Ashnan	Kartik Purnmashi	Kartik Purnmashi	6,000
		Lachmanpur Kothi	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Bishunapur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Sonepur	Tal Baghaura	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800
		Bhinga	Rajghat	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	Kartik Purnmashi and Chait Ramnaumi.	{ 12,000
		..	Jan Dutia	Ashnan ..	Kartik Dutia ..	{ 700





## Fairs, 1912.

Thahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	Bhanga.	Gaushonian ..	Kajri Tij .. Dasakra .. Ditto .. Shiva Ratri ..	Mahadeo .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi Tij .. Dasakra Kuar .. Dasakra Jothi .. Phalguna ..	200 400 600 200
		Hazariya ..	Hazariya-ka-ashnan ..	Bathing in nala Singhia and in honour of Ram Chandra ..	Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnami.	1,000
		Gujra .. Bahadurpurgat ..	Gujra .. Bahadurpurgat-ka-ashnan.	Mahabir .. Bathing in the Rapti river in honour of Ram Chandra.	Every Tuesday .. Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnami	200 2,000
	Ikarna.	Rampur Deoman ..	Purgat Nath Mahadeo.	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Badi Chaturdasi, Jeth Badi Dasmi, Bhadon Badi Tij and Kuar Sudi Dasmi.	500
		Pure Sheo Shahi ..	Fair of Pure Sheo Sahai.	Mahabir ..	Every Tuesday ..	100
		Iconarainpur hamlet of Dungaer jot ..	Thumohani ..	Bathing in the Singhar on the Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi Purnamashi ..	2,000
		Bara Niam ..	Beehai Sagar ..	Bathing in the Beehai Sagar tank.	Kartik Purnamashi ..	500
		Gangwal ..	Jhola ghat ..	Bathing in the river Terhi.	Ditto ..	2,000
		Chaur Bbandar ..	Mela Omda tank ..	Salyug ka Jinam ..	Bushth Sudi Tij ..	1,000
		Ramwarapur ..	Mela Kali Kund ..	Ram Chandra ..	Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnami.	500

## FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Bahraich.	{ Talsipur.—{	Mondhikia	Bhubhuti Nath ..	Mahadeo ..	Phalgun Sudi Chaudash and Bhadun Sudi Tij.	200
		Jakharian	Janakpur ..	Ganga Ashrun ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	1,200
Nanpara..	{ Nanpara..	Laukahi	Mela Shahid Mard.	Malang Shah ..	Jeth, Agha ..	200 to 1,000
		Rai Bojha	Mela Paras Nath ..	Mahadeo ..	Bhadon, Chait, Baisakh and Jeth.	1,000
		Takiaghat	Takia Shah Sajjan..	Shah Sajjan ..	Kartik Purnmashi ..	15,000
		Ditao.	Ganga Ashrun ..	Ganga ..	Chait Ramnavmi ..	10,000
		Nanpara	Takia Malang Shah.	Malang Shah ..	Magh, Basant Panchmi ..	5,000
		Masud Nagar Bas- thanyan	Jangli Nath ..	Mahdeo ..	Bhadon and Phalgun ..	7,000
		Bardaha	Mela of Ram Charan Dass.	Brahma-Chari ..	Pus ..	8,000
		Badliya	Baba Ganga Dass ..	Baba Ganga Dass ..	Full moon, i.e. Purnmashi of Agha and Baisakh.	6,000
		Arnawan	Baba Bakhtawar Dass.	Baba Bakhtawar Dass..	Full moon of Kuar and Baisakh.	400
		Dhakia	Mela Munda Shah.	Munda Shah ..	Every Friday ..	1,000
Dharmapur.	{ Dharmapur.	Ghumna Bhari	Mela Lakar Shah near Ghumna Railway Station.	Lakar Shah ..	May ..	1,000





## FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargan.	Village.	Name of fair.	In honour of—	Date.	Average attendance.
Kansarganj.	Misampur.	Kalka.	Mela Kalka	Ashtinau Sarju nadi	Naumi Chait and Kartik	5,000
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Every Monday and Purnamashi	400
		Birbhana hamlet of Kurunila	Birbhana	Ditto	Naumi Chait and Kartik	500
		Dacria	Kalka Devi	Kalka Devi	Asath Purnamashi	500
		Dikaula	Lalta Devi	Lalta Devi	Chait and Kuar Naumai	400
		Kuti Pomi Dass	Kuti Pomi Dass	Puja Hanuman	Chait Kannaumi and Kartik Purnamashi.	5,000
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Every Tuesday	300
		Chulambha	Lalta Devi	Home of a Brahman	Every Monday	60
		Katghara Khurd	Dhobi Ghat	A mendicant's tomb	Every Thursday	400
		Shakhdahur	Golwa Ghat	Sarju Ashnan	Chait Naumi and Kartik Purnamashi.	10,000
Fakharpur.	Bamnathi Shankar-pur. Bla Sarsi	Kataka Golagauj	Jangli pur	Jangli pur	Every Tuesday	300
		Ghure Haripur	Ranghat	Chagra Ashnan	Chait Naumi and Kartik Purnamashi.	4,000
			Ghur Dev	Devi	Last day of Asath and Naumatri of Kuar and Chait	8,000
			Paras Nath	Mahadeo	Chait, Bhadun, Aghnan, Phalgun, and Basakh.	5,000
			Mela Kunja Dass	Sarju Ashnan	Chait and Kartik	1,000

FAIRIES, 1912.

Thall.	Parque.	Willow.	Name for	In	Day.	Average
Hainsburg	Fairies.	W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	100
		W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	100
		W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	100
		W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	W. Lark	100





## POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Office.	Control.	Class.
Bahraich.	Bahraich ..	Bahraich ..	Imperial.	Head office.
		Payagpur ..	Do ..	Sub-office.
		Bahraich city ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Ohilwala ..	Do. .	Do.
		Sonwan ..	Do ..	Do.
	Bhinga ..	Bhinga ..	Do ..	Sub office.
		Bhangaha ..	Do ..	Branch office.
		Rasulpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Nanpara.	Ikauna ..	Ikauna ..	Do ..	Do.
	Tulsipur ..	Sirsia ..	Do ..	Do.
	Nanpara ..	Nanpara ..	Do.	Sub-office.
		Rusia Railway station ..	Do ..	Branch office.
		Khairighat ..	Do ..	Do.
		Motipur ..	Do ..	Do
		Matora ..	Do ..	Do
		Qila Nanpara ..	Do. ..	Do
		Mihinpurwa ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Charda ..	Rupaidiha ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Bahaganj ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Nawabganj Alahabad ..	Do ..	Do.
		Jamnabha Raja Hira Singh ..	Do. ..	Do.
		Patna (Malhipur) ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dharmappur. {	Sujanli ..	Do. .	Do.
		Katarnunghat ..	Do. .	Do
Kaisarganj.	Hisampur ..	Kaisarganj ..	Do ..	Sub-office
		Jarwal ..	Do ..	Branch office.
		Jarwal Road ..	Do ..	Do.
		Gandara ..	Do ..	Branch office
		Huzurpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Fakharpur ..	Boundi ..	Do. ..	Sub-office.
		Jaitapur ..	Do. ..	Do
		Fakharpur ..	Do. ..	Branch office.
		Pipri ..	Do ..	Do.
		Sissaiya ..	District	Do
		Barnapur ..	Imperial.	Do.

List of Taluqdars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of villages.		Area in acres.	Revenue demand.
					Villages.	Pattis.		
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kapurchala..	Raja-i-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, G. O. S. I.	Sikh	Hisampur, Fakharpur, Bahraich, Ikauna and Nanpara.	443	34	391,568	Rs. a. p. 2,32,679 14 0
2	Balrampur ..	The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K. O. S. I.	Janwar	Bahraich, Ikauna, Bhinga, Tulsipur and Oharda.	177	5	144,782	1,28,103 0 0
3	Nanpara ..	Court of Wards ..	..	Nanpara, Bahraich, Hisampur, Fakharpur, Dharamapur, Oharda and Ikauna.	358	9	321,097	2,58,193 0 0
4	Gangwal ..	Rani Itraj Kunwar	Janwar	Hisampur and Ikauna..	51	9	41,526	47,111 0 0
5	Fayagpur ..	Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh.	Do.	Bahraich, Ikauna, Hisampur, Fakharpur and Oharda.	149	8	118,509	1,25,786 0 0
6	Mallanpur ..	Raja Dohi Baksh Singh	Railwar	Fakharpur and Nanpara	33	..	45,817	24,606 0 0
7	Nawabganj Alinabad.	Hon'ble Nawab Haji Fatoch Ali Khan, C.I.E.	Qazilbash	Bhinga and Oharda ..	51	..	31,403	41,365 0 0
8	Bhinga ..	Rajkishi Raja Udai Pratap Singh, O. S. I.	Bison	Bhinga and Bahraich ..	90	1	72,907	92,317 0 0





List of Taluqdars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste	Pargana.	Number of villages.		Area in acres	Revenue demand
					Villages.	Pattis.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Rahwa ..	Thakur Rudra Pratap Narain Singh	Baikwar ..	Fakharpur, Hisampur and Bahraich	65	6	41,939	Rs. 41,332 0 0
10	Isanagar ..	Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh	Jangro ..	Dharmanpur	2	..	2,374	975 0 0
11	Ranipur ..	Mahant Sant Ram Dass	Nanak Shahu	Hisampur, Fakharpur and Bahraich.	36	18	24,543	27,832 0 0
12	Kamar ..	Thakur Ram Har Nath Kunwar.	Kalbans ..	Hisampur ..	13	3	6,895	12,660 0 0
13	Dhanawan Bhandari.	Thakur Ram Sarfaraz Kunwar.	Do ..	Do ..	15	3	10,198	11,800 0 0
14	Shahpur ..	Thakur Nagoshwar Baksh Singh.	Do ..	Do ..	11	6	6,439	9,916 0 0
15	Mustafabad	Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh	Do ..	Do ..	12	4	3,492	6,581 0 0
16	Ambhapur ..	Sheikh Asghar Ali ..	Sheikh ..	Hisampur and Bahraich	36	28	11,872	23,779 0 0
17	Alinagar ..	Mir Haidar Mohd ..	Sayid ..	Ditto	13	1	1,173	6,585 0 0
18	Wara Qazi..	Musammait Taiyaba Begam.	Do ..	Ditto	17	17	8,193	16,920 0 0

## Talukdars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Talukdar.	Caste.	Pargana.	Number of villages.		Area in acres.	Revenue demand.
					Villages	Pattis.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Tipraha ..	Thakur Muhammad Asghar Ali.	K h a i r a t i Shaikh.	Bahraich, Fakharpur and Nanpara.	15	1	10,945	Rs. a. p. 9,191 0 0
20	Inchhapur Umri.	Thakur Sitla Baksh Singh.	Gaur ..	Hisampur ..	5	3	3,956	7,030 0 0
21	Jamdan ..	Sardar Karum Singh ..	Sikh ..	Hisampur, Bahraich and Ohnda.	34	..	35,789	24,037 0 0
22	Bhangha ..	Sardar Baghel Singh, Rai Rahadur.	Sikh ..	Bhinga ..	6	4	5,231	6,139 1 0
23	Ajotapur ..	Saiyid Aulad Husain Khan Sahab.	Saiyid ..	Bahraich ..	1	..	569	800 0 0
24	Chahlari ..	Sardar Jagot Singh and Rani Lechman Kunwar.	Sikh ..	Fakharpur ..	26	..	15,573	3,230 0 0



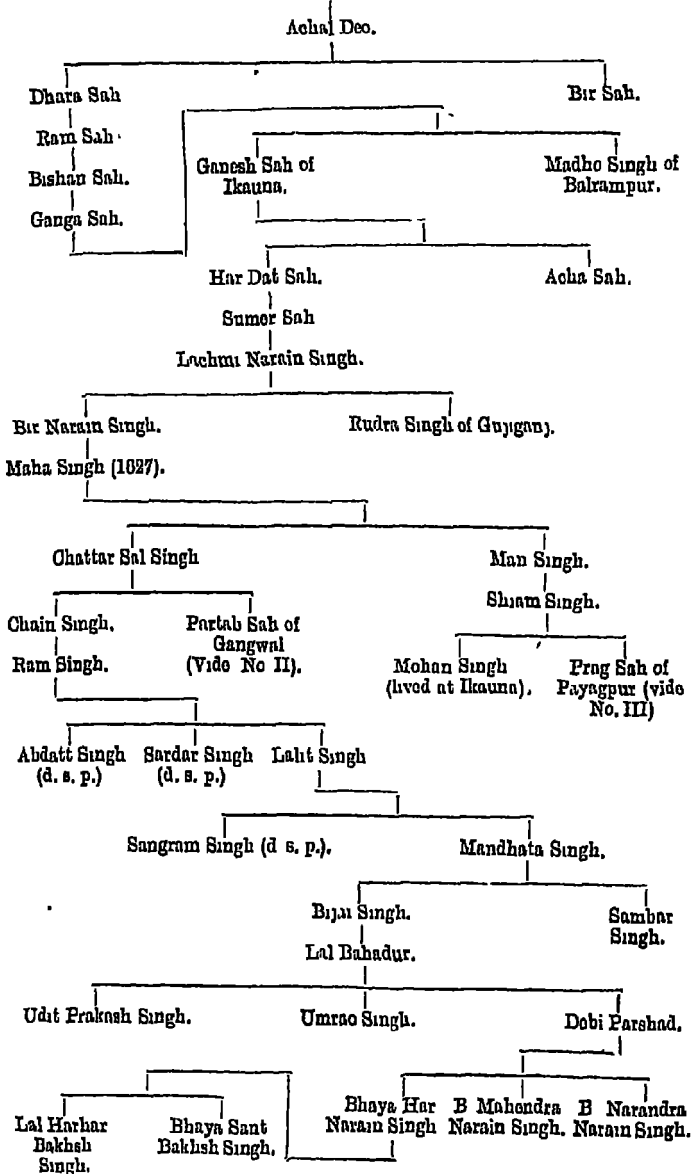


## PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

## I.—IKAUNA.

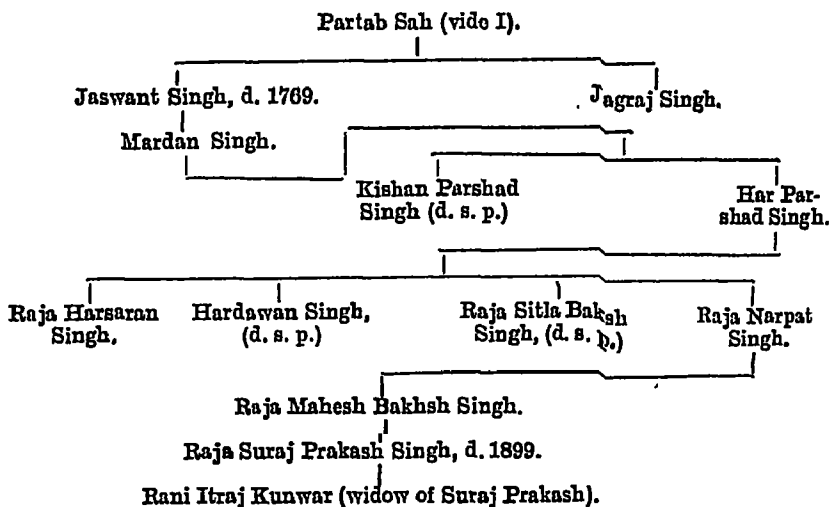
RAJA MANSUKH DEO OF PAWAGARH IN GUJRAT.

Baria Sah (sixth son), received Ikauna 1874.



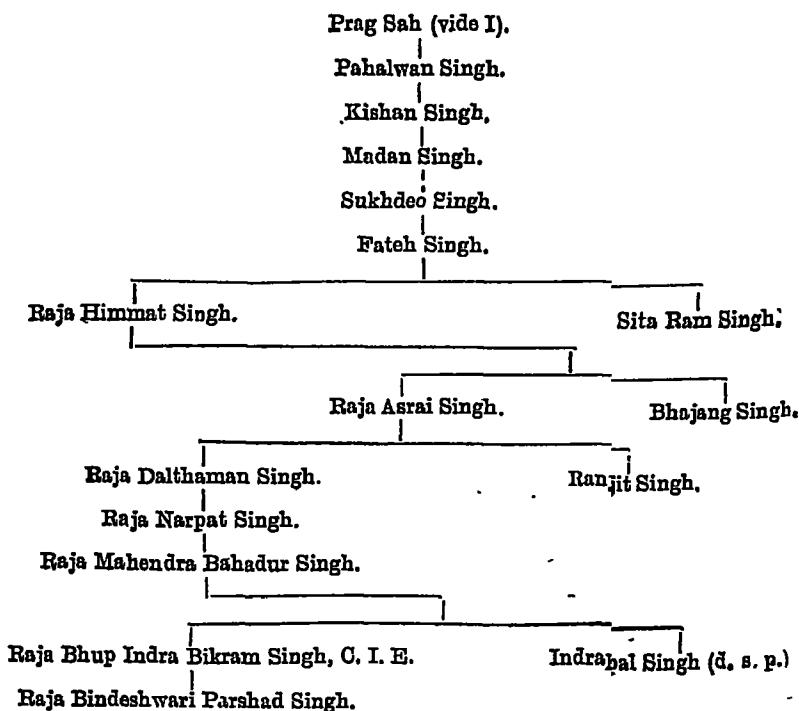
## PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

## II.—GANGWAL.



## PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

## III.—PARAGPUR.





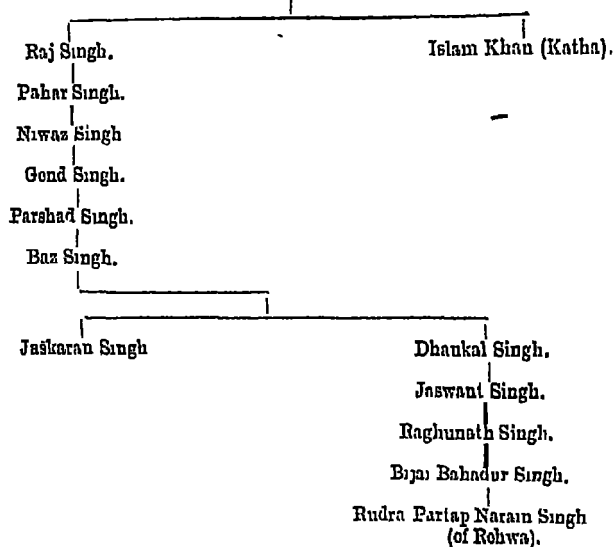


## PEDIGREE OF THE BAIKWARS,

## I.—(REHWA).

Raja Gajpat Singh, Circa 1600 A.D. (vide I).

Tej Singh





# **SULTANPUR.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XLVI**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.



# Alterations and additions to part A of the Sultanpur District Gazetteer.

## CHAPTER I.

### Page 1.

Line 6, for	"1,096,294"	substitute	"1,096,883"
" "	"1,713"	"	"1,714."
" 13, "	"632"	"	"612."
" 17, "	"2,458"	"	"2,479."
" "	"2,244"	"	"2,274."
" 18, "	"184"	"	"178."
" 19, "	"30"	"	"27."
" 21, "	"440"	"	"419."
" 24, "	"8"	"	"9."

### Page 5.

Line 21, add "There was another heavy flood in 1915 but no remission of the Government revenue was found to be called for and the succeeding spring harvest was not affected."

### Page 13.

After line 6, add "A series of years with no excessive rainfall enabled the villages of the Gomti *khadir* to recover and they have been flourishing of late years. In 1915, there were again heavy floods on the banks of the Gomti, but fortunately in most places they left a deposit of good silt and the consequence has been that on the whole they have improved the villages rather than the reverse."

Line 10, for "are" substitute "were."

" 12, " "are" "were."

" 13, " "leaves" "left."

After line 38, add "By 1911 the area of barren waste had decreased from 2,04,919 to 2,53,377 acres, the areas actually barren and under water being 1,38,977 and 74,663 acres respectively. The percentage of *usar* has thus fallen to 12.7."

### Page 14.

Line 34, for "one rupee" substitute "two rupees."

" 35, " "twelve annas" "one rupee."

" 38, " "five annas" "six annas."

## Page 15.

Line 2, for "eight" substitute "four."

After line 2, add "By 1911 the grove area had decreased to 68·410 acres."

## Page 17.

Line 18, after "1902" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and a further decline of 2,068 acres by 1911."

## Page 18.

Line 4, for "six" substitute "ten."

„ 5, „ "Re. 1" „ "Rs. 2."

## Page 19.

Lines 1 and 2, for "and Kalianpur" substitute "Kalianpur, Dostpur, Bazar Shukul, Raniganj, and several other places,"

Lines 27 and 28, for "one to two" substitute "two to five."

## Page 20.

Line 10, add "The last cattle enumeration of the district made in 1915 showed 3,23,278 plough cattle, 2,18,690 cows and cow-buffaloes, 80,448 sheep, and 2,78,733 goats."

Line 23, for "is" substitute "was."

„ „ after "552," add "The average for the last decade (1902—11) was still low, being 300."

Line 24, after the word "disease" insert a comma and the words "haemorrhagic-septicaemia."

Line 26 for "the" substitute "cattle."

„ 29, after the word "measures" replace the fullstop by a colon and add "on the contrary they have been known to spread the contagion by selling the skins of diseased animals and though a number of criminal prosecutions have been instituted this practice is not still unknown."

## Page 21.

Line 29, after "1901" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and of 40 inches up to 1911."

## Page 22.

Line 10, for "above" substitute "below."

„ 14, after the word "inches" add "During the period 1898—1911 the average was 36 inches and the highest figure was 59 inches in 1903, while the lowest was 22 inches in 1901."

*Page 23.*

Line 8 after "figure" *add* "According to the census of 1911 the population decreased by 35,380 and the number of births and deaths during the decade was 4,29,444 and 4,36,563 respectively. From 1902 to 1914 the average birth-rate has been 42·8 per mille and the death-rate 40·2 per mille. The highest and lowest birth-rates during this period have been 49·8 per mille in 1913 and 29·5 per mille in 1909 respectively, and the highest and lowest death-rates 68·8 per mille in 1905 and 27·8 per mille in 1902."

Line 12, for "and dysentery" *substitute* "dysentery and plague."

*Page 24.*

Line 20, *add* "During the period 1901—11 the average number of deaths from fever was 28,733 per annum or 61·4 per cent. of the recorded mortality from all causes. The highest and lowest number of deaths from fever was 36,290 in 1908 and 18,506 in 1902. Under the orders of Government a system has been evolved under which quinine is now available in the remotest corners of the district and the people have begun to realise its efficacy."

Line 23, *omit* the word "recently."

„ 25, after "Jagdispur" *insert* "and but recently to Dostpur and Isauli."

*Page 25.*

Line 22, *add* "The average mortality from the disease during the period 1901—11 was 3,977 annually. The mortality of 1891 was eclipsed by that of 1905 when 27,423 deaths occurred from that disease. The special scheme of the Sanitation department has been introduced into this district under which the patwari is supplied with permanganate of potash or bleaching powder with instructions to disinfect all the wells of the villages in which the disease makes its appearance. The services of the travelling dispensaries and of vaccinators are also utilised for disinfection of wells and for free distribution of cholera pills. Local prejudice against using the water of the wells so disinfected is gradually disappearing, though it has been found that at some places the disinfection of wells has caused the villagers to take their water

from the surrounding tanks with the result that the epidemic continues. Of late years the disease has been assuming an epidemic form after the close of the rains."

Page 25.

Lines 23 and 24, for "since 1890" substitute "between 1890 and 1901."

Line 24, for "have only been" substitute "were only."

" 30, " "fifteen" " "nineteen."

Page 26:

Line 12, add "There was another serious outbreak of small-pox in 1908, the deaths from this cause in that year being 5,764. In 1903 and 1907 also the mortality was large, being over 2,000, but in the other years of the decade 1902—11 the number of deaths was very small. Another outbreak occurred in 1913-14. The number of persons vaccinated in 1914 was 1,508. The opposition of Brahmans and Rajputs to vaccination has been only partially overcome. The epidemic of 1913-14 caused the death of Babu Mahesh Narain Singh of Raisi, a Rajput talukdar who had not been vaccinated."

Line 19, add "Since 1903 plague has yearly taken its toll of deaths. The eastern portion of the district is comparatively free from this disease, but the Bazar Shukul and Jagdispur circles have suffered somewhat severely every year, and since 1912 plague has regularly visited the town of Sultanpur. The people have not taken kindly to inoculation, but have at least learnt that safety lies in evacuating their houses. During the decade (1902—11) the highest recorded mortality was 8,660 in 1911."

Line 20, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901."

" 28, " "is" " "was."

" 29, " after the word "poor-house" replace the fullstop with a comma and add "which with the poor-house has since been abolished."

Line 29, add "In 1911, when a new census was taken, the number of persons suffering from infirmities, congenital or otherwise, was 3,438 including the blind, the insane, the leper, and the deaf-mute numbering 2,327, 133, 435, and 543 respectively."

Line 26, after "Musafirkhana" add "A fourth district board dispensary was opened at Jagdispur in 1916."

*Page 27.*

Line 1, for "native compounder" substitute "sub-assistant surgeon."

Line 1, for "Amethi" substitute "Sadar."

" 2, between the words "hospital" and "with" insert "endowed by the Amethi estate."

Line 3, for "is" substitute "was."

" " after the word "hospital" insert a comma and the words "now abolished."

Line 4 for "is solely" substitute "was solely."

" " " "is presided" " " "was presided."

" 5, " "is" " " "was."

" 6, " "gives" " "gave."

" " " "is" " " "was."

" 8, add "It has now been abolished. A dispensary housed in a fine building is maintained at Dera from a trust fund created by the late Raja Rudra Pratap Sahi. One branch of this dispensary is under the charge of a sub-assistant surgeon dispensing European medicines, while the other is controlled by a *vaidya* who prescribes according to the Ayurvedic system."

*Page 28.*

Line 9, for "his" substitute "this."

## CHAPTER II

*Page 29.*

Line 11, for "1,713" substitute "1,714."

" 18, " "is" " " "was"

" 20, " "is cultivated" substitute "was cultivated."

" 21, omit the word "hitherto."

" 23, add "In 1911 the cultivated area was 623,335 acres. From 1902 to 1915 the cultivated area was highest in 1907-08 when it stood at 6,44,443 acres. The average of this period was 6,31,313 acres. During the latter portion of this period the area was restricted owing to a succession of monsoons which ceased earlier than usual. In 1915 the greatest proportion of cultivated land was 62 per cent. in Bargaunsa, followed by Musafirkhana and Isauli with 61 per cent and Aldeman and Chanda with 60 per cent. Amethi is still the most backward pargana in the district."

Line 27, for "includes" substitute "included."

„ 29, „ "has never" „ "up to then had never."

Page 30.

Line 2, for "noted that" substitute "noted that up to 1902."

„ „ „ "has decreased" „ "had decreased."

„ 5, „ "has also" „ "had also." —

„ „ „ "there has" „ "there had."

„ 6, „ "this has been" „ "this had been."

„ 8, „ "is partially" „ "was partially."

„ 9, „ "for now" „ "according to which."

„ 12, add "In 1911 the culturable waste was 1,51,733 acres or 13·9 per cent. of the total area. This included 66,269 acres of old and new fallow and 85,464 acres of presumably culturable land which by then had not been brought under cultivation."

Page 32.

Line 36, after the word "usually" insert the word "one-half."

„ 37, for "one-half" substitute "that limit."

Page 34.

After line 2, add a fresh paragraph:—"Since the last settlement the general rent rates have risen and rents of Rs. 6 to Rs. 10 per acre for good *majhar* land are now common. With a general and seemingly permanent rise in the prices of agricultural produce a rise in rent rates was only to be expected."

Page 35.

Line 18, for "melons" substitute "melons which approach the Lucknow melons in quality."

Line 32, add "The average area under *kharif* and *rabi* during the five years ending 1911 was 4,50,427 and 3,89,542 acres respectively."

Page 36:

Line 6, for "reaches" substitute "reached."

„ 13, add "By 1911 the double-cropped area had risen further and it was 2,25,196 acres in that year, being 37·89 of the cultivated area."

Line 34, for "61·02" substitute "60·38."

„ 35, „ "73" „ "71·51."

„ 36, „ "53·64" „ "54·3."

## Page 37.

Line 3, for "13.23" substitute "12.63."

Lines 4, 5, and 6, for the sentence beginning with the word "bajra" and ending with the word "kharif" substitute the sentence "bajra, too, which was very insignificant up to 1902, averaging only .5 per cent. of the kharif has since extended and in 1911 it occupied 2.3 per cent."

Line 8, between the words "per cent." and "in" insert the words "up to 1902."

Lines 9 and 10, after the word "Jaunpur" replace the comma by a semi-colon and for the words "and has made no marked proportionate progress" substitute the words "it has since made some progress and in 1911 covered 3.85 per cent"

Lines 13 and 14, for "it now covers" substitute "in 1902 it covered."

Line 14, for "but is" substitute "and was."

" 16, "occupies" "occupied."

" 24, strike out the words "its cultivation is however slowly spreading and"

Line 25, begin the word "already" with a capital "A."

" 28, add after "sugarcane" "By 1911 the sugarcane cultivation had come down to 3.86 per cent. of the kharif. This was to some extent due to the high prices obtainable for wheat and other food crops."

Line 30, after the word "Musafirkhana" add "It has again become profitable since the outbreak of war in 1914 and the area after dwindling to almost nothing has begun to rise considerably."

Line 34, for "17" substitute "21.38."

" 35, "6.52" "9.43."

" 37, "28.12" "41.98."

Lines 37 and 38, omit the words "at the expense of wheat."

Line 38, for "the decline of wheat" substitute "a decline in wheat."

## Page 38.

Line 1, after the word "obvious" replace the comma by a fullstop."

Lines 1, 2, and 3 omit the words "but the area has fallen off

everywhere except in pargana Asal. The decrease has been greatest in Baraunsa, Chanda, and Jagdispur."

Line 5, for "21.11" substitute "23.79."

" 6, " 1.42 " " 1.80."

" 35, " "shows" " "showed."

" 36, " "amounts" " "amounted."

" " "tallies" " "tallied."

Page 39.

Line 4, add "In 1911 the irrigated area of the district was only 37 per cent."

Line 24, after the word "tanks" add "The proportion was the same in 1911."

Line 28, after the word "employed" add "In 1915, however, the number of masonry wells was 26,257 and of these 24,001 were employed for irrigation. During the period from 1902 considerable sums in *takavi* advances had been given for well-construction. On some estates progress in this direction has been hindered by the short-sighted policy of the proprietors in refusing to allow tenants to construct masonry wells without executing an agreement not to demand compensation therefor in case of ejectment—a condition to which few tenants feel inclined to submit."

Page 40.

Line 36, after the word "use" add, "In 1915 their number fell to 28,772."

Page 42.

Line 9, after "1897" add "and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Page 44.

Line 10 for "rose" substitute "sank."

After line 15, add as a fresh paragraph "Scarcity of 1907-08. Since 1897, though at times the district has had to undergo periods of unsatisfactory agricultural conditions, the worst year was 1907 when the monsoon was very defective. It gave only 17.80 inches against a normal rainfall of 40 inches and that too was irregularly distributed. It ceased altogether by the 1st of September, 1907 and dry west winds began to blow. The result was that the *kharif* crops suffered seriously. To meet the situation poor-houses were opened (in addition to the poor-house

at the district headquarters) early in January, 1908, but as they were insufficiently attended all except the one at headquarters were closed during March and April, 1908. The Sadar poor-house was closed on 28th July, 1908. Liberal advances of *takavi* were allowed by Government for wells and seeds and purchase of bullocks and in January, 1908 test works also were started, which early in February, 1908 on the declaration of famine by Government were converted into relief works. Five works in all were opened and the greatest number returned on them was 16,891 at the end of February, 1908. The winter rains which came in good time saved the situation and there was a good *rabi* harvest. The result was that the relief works had to be closed in April, 1908, and the declaration of famine altered to one of scarcity in May, 1908. Gratuitous relief measures also were taken which lasted from the beginning of January, 1908 up to the last week of July, 1908. The largest number on such relief in the district was 30,382 on the 29th of February, 1908. The yield of the *kharif* of 1907 was very poor; the *rabi* area sown that year was 369,896 acres against 3,81,498 acres in the previous year. Prices ruled high, the maximum being wheat 8½ seers, rice 6½ seers, barley 10½ seers, and gram 9 seers to the rupee."

Page 45

Line 1, *after* the word "same" replace the fullstop by a comma and *add* "viz., 14 seers, though in 1915 wheat sold at 6 or 7 seers only to the rupee"

Line 11, *after* the word "seers" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and for the ten years ending 1912, 19 seers. A further increase has culminated in the very high range of prices that has prevailed since the outbreak of the great European war in 1914. It is now scarcely likely that there can be any return even to the average range of prices before 1902."

Line 32, *for* "one anna" *substitute* "an anna and a half."

" 35, " "six pice" " "two annas."

" 36, " "no more than this" *substitute* "only ten pice per diem."

Page 46.

Line 1, *for* "three to five" *substitute* "four to seven."

" 10, " "ten" " "twenty."

Line 24, *add* "A landowner pledging his land as security can obtain considerable sums at ten to twelve annas per cent. per mensem and in some cases fortunate borrowers have obtained loans on even 8 annas per cent. The co-operative credit banks which are doing well in the district have supplied a long-felt need of agricultural bodies anxious to secure petty loans on reasonable and modest terms."

*Page 47.*

Lines 31 and 32 *omit* the words "and, for a time only, that of Sultanpur."

Line 32, *after* the word "and" *insert* the word "of."

Lines 34, 35, and 36, *for* "The new railway will certainly give a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur, and will probably have a marked influence on Kurebhar and Tirsundi in Asal" *substitute* "The Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has certainly given a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur and has also slightly improved the Kurebhar mart."

*Page 48.*

Line 14, *for* "railway" *substitute* "of the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

*Page 49.*

Line 16, *for* "and Kalianpur" *substitute* "Kalianpur, Bigethua-Rajapur, Kothra and Dostpur."

*Page 50.*

Line 34, *for* "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was formerly devoted to indigo is turned to other uses; the outlook is distinctly dark, and it may be that in a few years all indigo will have disappeared from Sultanpur." *substitute* "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was given to indigo is turned to other uses and the factory of Messrs. Kenyon is the only one doing any work. Since the outbreak of the European war in 1914 indigo has revived and the owners of indigo factories have made large profits."

Page 50, line 37, and page 51, lines 1 and 2, *for* "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district, but it has now been long abandoned." *substitute* "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district. For some years past it was

abandoned. It has, however, been revived only a few years since by the Salt department granting licenses."

Page 51.

Line 4, for "will be" *substitute* "have been"

Lines 5 and 6, *omit* the words "when this is effected"

" 6, for "will compare" *substitute* "compares"

" 7 and 8, *omit* the sentence "At present railway communication is only afforded to the Amethi tahsil."

Lines 18 and 19, for "two pile bridges, at Amghât and Sultanpur both of which are old structures and run a risk," *substitute* "one pile bridge at Amghât and a girder bridge at Sultanpur; the former is an old structure and runs the risk,"

Line 21, *omit* the word "recently."

" 22, for "will run" *substitute* "runs"

" , after "Sultanpur" *add* the sentence "A bridge has also been built over the Bhadur Nālā on the Amodhi-Lambhuan road and it gives easy access to the railway at Piparpur from a large tract of the Amethi tahsil which formerly during the rains was practically cut off except for a long circuitous route over bad country tracks."

Page 52.

Line 20, *omit* the word "has"

" 23, for "will soon be" *substitute* "has however been."

" 25, for "is now in process of construction" *substitute* "has been constructed."

Line 26, for "is hastening towards completion" *substitute* "was completed in 1903."

Line 31, between the words "station" and "and" *insert* the words "Dwarkaganj six miles to the north of Sultanpur,"

Line 32, for "will be" *substitute* "have been."

Lines 33 and 34, for "will in all probability tend to the speedy development of the bazars along the trunk road" *substitute* "has tended to the speedy development of the bazars along the trunk road."

Page 53.

Line 9, for "a wooden pile" *substitute* "an iron girder"

" 30, " "837" *substitute* "828."

" " "361" " "362."

Line 32, for "59" substitute "56."

" " "417" " "409."

Page 54.

Lines 1 and 2 for "and ten miles remained to be completed, being still of the 2nd class but in good repair" substitute "but now the whole road is metalled."

Line 6, for "in" substitute "to."

" " "the Amethi" substitute "Amethi."

" 10, "57" " "136."

Lines 19 to 22 for "and of this 15 miles are metalled, comprising about a mile at Musafirkhana, and about 14 miles from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Daudpur near Aliganj," substitute "and of this 33 miles are metalled from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Jagdispur."

Line 25 for "an" substitute "two."

" " "bungalow" substitute "bungalows."

" 26, "Musafirkhana" substitute "Musafirkhana and Jagdispur."

Lines 29 and 30, for "It is metalled for three miles from the junction and again in the 14th and 17th miles" substitute "It is metalled up to Gaura in the 18th mile."

Line 36, for "one mile" substitute "six miles"

Page 55.

Line 1, omit the words "and police station."

Lines 2 and 3, for "as far as the pile bridge over the Gumti at Amghat, in mile 34" substitute "for four miles up to Thauri"

Line 27, after "Raipur Amethi" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "which has now been raised and bridged and metalled in sundry places."

Lines 35 to 37, for "and, although a certain amount of trade in grain is still carried on between Sultanpur and Jaunpur, even this is likely to be further reduced in the near future owing to the influence of the new railway," substitute "and the advent of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has caused the Gumti to cease to be of any importance as a route for traffic."

Page 56.

Line 7, for "1,4500" substitute "14,000."

Line 18, for "Kadipur-Chanda" substitute "Akbarpur-Partabgarh."

## CHAPTER III.

## Page 58.

Line 11 for "past" substitute "previous"

"	"	"	" has been "	"	" was "
"	12,	"	" is so "	"	" was so "
"	13,	"	" have "	"	" had "
"	15,	"	" has "	"	" had "
"	21	"	" amounts "	"	" amounted "

After line 22 add as a fresh paragraph "The total population of the district at the census of 1911 was 10,48,524 with a density of 612 persons to the square mile. The decrease of 35,380 persons was caused by plague, increased emigration, and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

"	29,	"	" are "	"	" were "
"	30,	"	" is "	"	" was "
"	31,	"	" has "	"	" had "

"35, add "At the census of 1911 the number of persons born beyond the district was 82,841 or 79 in every 10,000 of the population; 65,200 out of these immigrants were females. The tendency to emigrate has increased and a large number of the residents of this district seek their livelihood in Calcutta, Burma, and elsewhere."

Line 37, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

## Page 59.

Line 13, add "At the census of 1911 the excess of females over males was 16,564."

Line 17, for "number" substitute "numbered"

"	20,	"	" 40 "	"	" 50 "
---	-----	---	--------	---	--------

"35, after 'diet' add "In the census of 1911 the population by religion was 931,850 Hindus, 11,634 Musalmans, 46,134 Christians, 202 Aryas and 14 Jains."

## Page 60.

Line 2, for "is" substitute "was"

"3, omit the word "only"

Line 4, for "are" substitute "were"  
 „ 5, „ "belong" „ "belonged"  
 „ 6, „ "are" „ "were"  
 „ 8, between "find" and "seven" insert "in 1901"  
 „ 9, for "belong" substitute "belonged."  
 „ 14, „ "20" „ "30."  
 „ 15, „ "Bhamauli" „ "Bhanauli."  
 „ 16, „ "Namoarpur" „ "Warisganj."  
 „ 22, add "In 1911 Christians numbered 134 of whom 112 were Native Christians, 12 Europeans, and 10 Eurasians, of the following denominations, viz., 8 Roman Catholics, 4 Protestants, 1 Methodist, 82 Baptists, and 113 belonging to the Church of England."

Page 60.

Lines 23 to 31, for "For the paragraph beginning with "The Aryasamaj" and ending with "and two kurmis" substitute "Up to 1901 the Aryasamaj had fewer followers in this district than in any other portion of the provinces, with the single exception of Hamirpur. It had only 28 members, consisting of 14 Brahmans, 6 Kayasths, 3 Rajputs, and 2 Kurmis, all admitted within the decade ending with 1901. In 1911 the number rose to 202 and the number of Aryas in the district is now greater than that of any other district of the division, except Fyzabad. We find among this number 142 Brahmans, 33 Kayasths, 20 Rajputs, 4 Kahars, 2 Bhuihars, and 1 Bania."

Page 61.

Line 2, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"  
 „ 29, omit the word "their"  
 „ „ for "they" substitute "it"  
 „ 32, „ "The whole of" substitute "All"

Page 62.

Line 11, add "By 1911 the population of Brahmans had decreased to 1,51,381."

Line 13, for "persons" substitute "persons at the census of 1901. In 1911 their number rose to 1,43,937."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901. In 1911 their number was 1,23,809."

Line 32, after the word "district" replace the fullstop by

comma and *add* the words "at the last settlement. They held 714 acres in 1911."

Lines 34 and 35, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

*Page 63.*

Line 3, *add* "In 1911 the Rajput population was 83,168"

„ 8, *after* "respectively" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911, 15,213 and 15,304 respectively."

Line 27, *after* "respectively" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "In 1901. In 1911 their numbers were 7,672 and 7,066 respectively"

*Page 64.*

Line 20, for "6,819 persons" *substitute* "6,820 persons in 1901 and 7,066 in 1911,"

Lines 31 and 32, for "is owned" *substitute* "is now owned"

„ 32, between the words "by" and "Daulat Singh" *insert* "Musammatt Ramdas Kunar, widow of"

Line 36, *after* "souls" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "in 1901 and 6,454 in 1911,"

*Page 65.*

Line 30, *after* "representatives" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "in 1901 and 4,946 in 1911"

Line 37, *after* "souls" *omit* the comma and *insert* "in 1901 and 4,351 in 1911."

*Page 66.*

Line 4, *after* "1901" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "and 3,690 in 1911"

*Page 67.*

Line 26, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

„ 38, „ "thirty" *substitute* "forty."

*Page 68.*

Line 4, *after* "money-lender" *add* "even where there have been large transfers of taluqdari property in recent years, the Banias have gained but little: and for the most part the business has passed into the hands of other large landowners."

Line 8, *add* "In 1911 Banias numbered 21,418."

„ 10, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

„ „ *after* "persons," *add* "In 1911 their number was 12,003."

Line 30, for "4,244 persons" substitute "42,448 persons and in 1911, 41,451 persons"

Line 36, after "1901" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and 38,135 persons in 1911."

Page 69.

Line 26, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

„ 27, after "persons" add "their number fell to 21,722 in 1911."

Page 70.

Line 10, between "persons" and "and" insert "in 1901 and 2,799 in 1911"

Line 14, omit "at the last census."

„ „ after "persons" omit the comma and insert "in 1901, and 12,497 in 1911,"

Line 19, after "persons" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911, 9,647 persons"

Line 32, between "persons" and "and" insert "and in 1911, 9,502 persons"

Line 38, for "5,000" substitute "3,500"

Page 71.

Line 18, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

„ 19, after "1891" add "In 1911 their number decreased to 3,130"

Page 73.

Line 17, for "two" substitute "three."

„ 18, after "1901" add "and the third in 1912"

„ 24, after "banks" replace the comma by a fullstop, delete the rest of the sentence, and add "It has ceased to exist and its place has now been taken by the district co-operative bank."

Line 26, add "the Shia community has started a society called the Anjuman Alwia, but its activities are small"

Page 76.

Line 26, for "1,687" substitute "1,954"

„ 27, „ "3,637" „ "6,428"

„ „ „ "59.98" „ "54.79"

„ 29, „ "93.5" „ "93.0"

„ „ „ "82.5" „ "77.54"

„ 30, „ "64" „ "60"

---

Line 32, for " 5"	substitute " 4 "
" 33, " " 834"	" " 653 "
" " " " 11.3"	" " 9.0 "
" 34, " " 34.5"	" " 29.3 "
" 35, " " Asal, Isauli "	" " Chanda "
" 36, " " 30.81"	" " 36.21 "
" " " " 1,116"	" " 3,821 "

## Page 77.

Line 6, for " 718	substitute " 1322 "
" " " " 16.3"	" " 15.4 "
" 7, after " Jagdispur "	add " Isauli "

Lines 8 to 14, "Next comes *bhaiyachara* ... .. and Baraunsa " substitute "Next comes perfect *pattidari* with 2,183 mahals or 14.7 per cent This form is especially prevalent in parganas Miranpur, Baraunsa, Aldemau, Chanda and Isauli in which it comes up to 13, 19, 18, 11, and 11 per cent. respectively. *Bhaiyachara* form which in 1903 covered 12.2 per cent. has since decreased and it is now found in 316 mahals only as compared with 999 mahals of 1903 This is about 5.8 per cent. of the total area. It is chiefly found in parganas Isauli and Musafirkhana in which it is 20 and 24 per cent. respectively."

Line 18, for " 76.16"	substitute " 62.43 "
" 21, " " 11.4"	" " 9.1 "
" " " " 3.4"	" " 2.7 "
" 37, " " 4.72"	" " 3.65 "
" " " " 4.7"	" " 3.22 "
" 38, " " 2.8"	" " 1.84 "

## Page 78.

Line 7, for " 4.48"	substitute " 5.38 "
" 9, " " Maharaja "	" " Maharani "
" 16, " " 42 "	" " 55 "
" 17, " " 15,121 "	" " 10,929 "
" 31, " " three "	" " two "

## Page 80.

Line 13, for "Sheo Shankar Singh" substitute "Jagat Narain Singh"

Line 13, for "Mahabir Singh" substitute "Mahaabir Bakhsh Singh."

Line 17, for "and Anant Prasad Singh" substitute "Rajeshwari Prasad Singh, Mata Prasad Singh, Thakurain, Anarkali Kunar, Ram Saran Singh, and Dan Bahadur Singh,"

Line 18, for "34." substitute "38"

" " "parganas" substitute "pargana"

" " omit "and Miranpur"

Page 81.

Line 13, between "whom" and "Babu" insert "Thakurain Sukhraj Kunar, widow of"

Line 14, for "14" substitute "7"

" " "21" "13"

" 15, "pargana" substitute "parganas"

" " between "Aldemau" and "and" insert "Chanda and Miranpur,"

Line 19, add "the Nanemau taluqa has now been under the Court of Wards for some years and a portion of it has been sold off to pay debts"

Page 83.

Lines 17 to 19, for "Indrasen Singh, the son of Udres Singh, and Ugrasen Singh, and Mitrasen Singh, the sons of Chandresh Singh," substitute "Thakurain Annapurna Kunar, wife of Babu Indrasen Singh and Babu Anrudha Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhandya Pratap Singh, Babu Mitrasen Singh, and Thakurain Lachmin Kunar"

Line 20, for "65." substitute "59"

" " "41" "62"

" 24, add "It was released some years ago and is now managed by the owners who have paid off a portion of the debt."

Line 32 and page 84, line 1, for the sentences beginning with "The property" and ending with "worst plight" substitute "Lallu Shah and Ishraj Singh have both died and all their estates have been sold off for debts. There is now nothing left to be called after the name of the taluqa (Meopur Dahla)."

Page 84.

Line 4, between "Meopur Dhaurua" and "Meopur Baragaon" insert "and"

Line 4, after "Meopur Baragaon" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 21, for "is now" *substitute* "was afterwards"

" 22, " consists " " consisted "

" 24, *add* "Babu Bishwanath Singh and Babu Lachhman Prasad Singh were succeeded by Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh and Thakurain Mahadeo Kunar respectively. The portion to which Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh succeeded has been entirely sold off in execution of decrees, and has passed into the hands of different persons. The other portion is intact and consists of 25 villages and 16 *pattis* "

Page 88.

Line 7, for "nephew" *substitute* "half-brother Raja Shankari Bakhsh Singh who too died in the same year and was succeeded by his eldest son."

Lines 9 and 10, for "For some years . . . taken" *substitute* "He took"

Lines 11 to 14. For the sentences beginning with "The Raja's aunt" and ending with "the Court of Wards" *substitute* "Rani Sarup Kunar, widow of Rustamsah, held for her life-time villages bringing in profits of Rs. 10,000 a year. On her death the property has reverted to the Dara estate. In Raja Rudra Pratap Singh's time the estate was for sometime under the Court of Wards. He died in 1914, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom, Raja Avadhendra Pratap Singh, got the *gaddi*. But he became of unsound mind shortly after and the estate is now under the Court of Wards with the Raja's brother, Kunwar Kaushalendra Pratap Singh, as special manager."

Line 14, for "112" *substitute* "107"

" " " "73" " "72"

Lines 16 and 17, after "Rai Bareli" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and one in Jaunpur"

Line 19, for "parganas" *substitute* "pargana"

" 20, *omit* "and Aldemau"

" 22, after "Bhan Pratab Singh" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "younger son of Shankari Bakhsh Singh adopted by the widow of Baryar Singh"

Page 89.

Lines 36 and 37, for "a young man of considerable promise, who takes a keen interest in public affairs" *substitute* "whose

interest in public affairs is hampered by unfortunate family connections."

Page 90.

Line 2, after "Miranpur" insert a comma and the word "Asal."

Page 93.

Line 35, after "Akbar Ali Khan" add "Possession of the taluqa has so far rested with Bibi Amtul Fatima and her five sisters in equal shares. The eldest sons of two of them have brought separate suits claiming the whole taluqa which still awaits the final decision of the Privy Council. The estate has been under direct management for several years pending an application for partition which is in abeyance on account of the Privy Council appeal."

Page 94.

Line 31, for "nine" substitute "16"

" " "between" of " and "Miranpur" insert "Amethi, Isauli,"

Line 36, "after "munsif" omit the fullstop and add "and chairman of the municipal board, Sultanpur."

Page 95.

Line 1, for "the father of the present owner, Babu Ugradat Singh," substitute "and Jaidat was succeeded by his son, Babu Ugradat Singh. The present owner is Babu Udaibhan Pratap Singh."

Line 9, between "in" and "Baraunsa" insert "Isauli."

" " add "The Babuain holds jointly with the Raja of Kurwar another three villages and five pattis in pargana Isauli. The Samarathpur or Walipur taluqa after being for some years under the Court of Wards, during which time the Raja of Kurwar became the sole creditor, was released after being mortgaged with possession to the Raja who manages it, paying the Babuain a portion of the income."

Page 97.

Line 11, for "314" substitute "317."

Page 98.

Lines 2 and 3, for "by the present owner, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh" substitute "first by his son, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh and now by the latter's son, Babu Jagmohan Singh."

Line 25, between "Miranpur" and "Aldomau" insert "and"  
 „ „ after "Aldomau" replace the comma by a full-stop and delete the rest of sentence."

Page 99.

Line 1, for "present Raja" substitute "present owner"

Lines 1 and 2, for "Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh" substitute "is the widow of Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh who was"

Line 3, for "His" substitute "Her"

„ 16, „ "13" „ "12"

„ 24, „ "is" „ "was"

„ 25, „ "holds" „ "held"

Lines 26 and 27, for "The estate is very heavily encumbered, and is now in the possession of a nobleman of Rowa" substitute "Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh was the last of the original male line of the house of Jamon. He was succeeded by his widow, Ganesh Kunar, and on her death Rani Siripal Kunar, the daughter of Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh and Ganesh Kunar, and wife of Raja Bhagwat Bahadur Singh, the ruling chief of the independent estate of Kothi, became the owner. She survived her husband and her son. Her eldest grandson is the present Raja of Kothi. She died in 1914 after executing a deed of gift of the Jamon taluqa in favour of her younger grandson, Kunar Uma Raman Partap Bahadur Singh of Kothi, now the owner of the Jamon estate. Rani Siripal Kunar lived at Kothi paying only occasional visits to Jamon. The estate has for years been managed by a resident paid manager changed from time to time and is heavily encumbered."

Page 99.

Line 28, for "comes" substitute "came."

„ „ „ "holds" „ "held."

„ 29, after "Gaurajamon" add "His son, Babu Badri Bishal Singh, has succeeded him"

Page 100.

Line 2, for "is now" substitute "was"

„ 3, after "Balbhadar" add "Babu Surat Singh and his son died both within a few months and the latter's son, Babu Satya Prasanna Singh, an infant, has succeeded on whose behalf the estate is now managed by the Court of Wards."

Line 15, between "Fyzabad" and "Babu" insert "Mohammad Yasin Khan, minor, son of"

Line 36, for "present" substitute "next"

" " " "is" " " "was"

" " " "claims" " " "claimed"

" 37, " "is" " " "was"

Page 101.

Line 1, for "consists" substitute "consisted"

" 2, after "Jugdispur" add "the estate is now held by Babu Yar Mohammad Khan, the eldest son of Babu Ewaz Ali Khan, who died in 1915. Babu Ewaz Ali Khan had executed deeds of gifts in favour of his wife and younger sons by which about half of the estate has been transferred."

Line 4, for "Gaurajamon" substitute "Musafirkhana"

" 13, between "is" and "Maharaja" insert "Maharani Jagdamba Devi, widow of"

Line 14, for "three" substitute "four"

" 18, " "two" " " "fifteen"

" " " "ten" " " "eleven"

" 21, add "Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh of Balrampur owns three villages in pargana Miranpur."

Page 106.

Line 14, for "is" substitute "was in 1901"

" 33, add "The resumption chapter added to the Oudh Rent Act in 1901 has been the cause of a very large number of under-proprietary holdings, mostly very small in area, being formed out of previously existing rent-free tenures. In 1911 the percentage of under-proprietary land with reference to the whole area was 6.14."

#### CHAPTER IV.

Page 107.

Line 10, for "two" substitute "three."

Lines 10 to 19, for "The circles of the latter comprise the Sultanpur and Kadipur tahsils on the one hand, and the Musafirkhana and Amethi tahsils on the other. In addition to the regular sanctioned staff, several of the leading talukdars are invested with magisterial powers within the limits of their estate, but at

present none of them is empowered to hear cases which are not triable by a magistrate of the 3rd class. The honorary magistrates in 1903 comprised the Raja of Dera, the Rajas of Kurwar and Hasanpur, and the talukdars of Shahgarh and Baraulia" *substitute* "The circles of the latter are as follows :—

1. Munsiff, sadar—Parganas Chanda and Miranpur.
2. Munsiff, Musafirkhana—Parganas Baraunsa, Jagdispur, Gaura Jamon, and Musafirkhana

3 Additional munsiff—Parganas Aldemau, Asal, Amethi and Isauli. The Subordinate Judge has the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge and tries all ordinary criminal cases committed to the Court of Sessions. In addition to the regular sanctioned staff there is one honorary magistrate, namely the Raja of Kurwar."

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "The Raja of Kurwar" *substitute* "He"

Line 24, *for* "two assistant surgeons" *substitute* "one Assistant Surgeon."

Line 24, *omit* "a Superintendent of Salt Revenue."

„ 25, between the words "Assistant" and "opium" *insert* "sub-deputy"

#### Page 108.

Lines 5, 6, and 7, *for* "each of these tahsils is ordinarily in the charge of a full powered deputy collector as sub-divisional officer, assisted by a tahsildar," *substitute* "The four tahsils form three sub-divisions, each sub-division being in the charge of a full powered deputy collector assisted by a tahsildar for each tahsil,"

Line 9, *add* "The Musafirkhana and Amothi tahsils together form one sub-division"

#### Page 115.

Line 23, *for* "These" *substitute* "The"

#### Page 116.

Line 30, *for* "have been" *substitute* "were"

„ 36, *omit* "have"

#### Page 117.

Line 3, *for* "has risen" *substitute* "rose"

„ 4, „ "have been making" *substitute* "had been making"

Lines 12 and 13; for "cesses are imposed to the amount of 16 per cent. of the nominal demand. They comprise" *substitute* "a consolidated cess at 10 per cent. of the land revenue is imposed. Up till lately it was 16 per cent. of the nominal demand and comprised"

Line 24, for "Raipur tahsil" *substitute* "Amethi tahsil"  
 „ 26, „ "Haliapur" „ "Bazar Baldi Rai"  
 „ 34, „ "24" *substitute* "11"  
 „ 37, „ "70" „ "76"  
 „ „ "35" „ "31"

Page 118.

Line 1, for "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"  
 „ 2, „ "42" „ "44"  
 „ 3, „ "101" „ "99"  
 „ 4, „ "35" „ "47"  
 „ 6, after "villages" replace the comma by a full stop and for the rest of the sentence *substitute* "The whole of the Chanda pargana belongs to the Lambhua circle"  
 „ 10 to 12, for "and this in addition to the Sultanpur villages also comprises one small village of pargana Amethi" *substitute* "which also comprises 99 villages of pargana Miranpur in tahsil Sultanpur"  
 „ 12, for "217" *substitute* "187"  
 „ 13, „ "112" „ "127"  
 „ 14, „ "14" „ "16"  
 „ „ "30" „ "32"  
 „ 17, „ "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"

Lines 19 and 20, *delete* the clause "while 7 villages in the south-east belong to Musafirkhana"

Line 20, after "Gauriganj" *delete* the comma and the word "Musafirkhana"

„ 21, for "the latter having 21 and 54 villages" *substitute* "the former having 16 and the latter 12 villages"

Line 30, *omit* the words "the municipal police of Sultanpur"

„ 32, for "33" *substitute* "34"  
 „ 33, „ "26" „ "27"  
 „ „ "185" „ "216"

- Line 34, for "2 sub-inspectors" substitute "1 sub-inspector"  
 " " " "18" substitute "19"  
 " 35, " "114" " "115"  
 " " " "135" " "136"  
 " 36, " "2,364" " "2,357"

Page 118, line 37, and page 119, lines 1 and 2, for "from the Oudh Rural police rate in supersession of the old system of payment by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free land" substitute "by Government, in supersession of the old systems of payment from the Oudh rural police rate or by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free lands."

Page 119.

Line 11, for "19" substitute "20"

" 13, add "The Sultanpur municipality has now been relieved of all police charges and the force employed for watch and ward of the town is paid from the provincial revenues."

Line 36, after "Alderman" replace the semi-colon by a comma and add "and who have now been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act:"

Page 120.

Line 1, after "Allahabad" add "The Barwais have since been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act, and the restrictions to which they have in consequence become subjected have greatly diminished their activities"

Line 5, for "remarks" substitute "remarked."

" " after the word "circles" insert, in parenthesis, "(and his remark holds good even now)"

Line 5, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Baldu Rai."

Page 121.

Lines 1 and 2, after the word "meet" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 32, for "is worked" substitute "was formerly worked"

Lines 32 to 38, and page 122, lines 1 to 6, for the sentences commencing with the words "The distillery is at Sultanpur" and ending with the words "resident in Sultanpur" substitute "The distillery which was at Sultanpur, standing on the Rao Bareli road near the outskirts of the town, was abolished"

in 1915 and converted into a bonded warehouse. One more bonded warehouse has been opened at Musafirkhana. Liquor now supplied mostly by the Fyzabad distillery and partly by the Rao Bareilly distillery. Three Excise Inspectors are attached to the district who are at present working under the special management system."

*Page 122.*

Line 7, *after* "26,000" *add* "In 1911-12 the license fee was Rs. 31,061 and the income from still-head duty Rs. 92,114."

Line 10, *for* "There are 179" *substitute* "In 1901 there were 179, reduced in 1911 to 154,"

Line 13, *for* "1900" *substitute* "2,600"

" 17, " "760" " "600"

" 23, " "1,000" "while several shops fetch on more than Rs. 12" *substitute* "2,000."

Lines 24 and 25, *for* "Offences against the excise laws are not very common in this district. The Pasis of Amethi occasionally practice" *substitute* "The Pasis and Chamars of the district especially of Amethi are addicted to"

Line 33, *for* "to a much smaller extent, and, as a rule" *substitute* "mostly"

Line 36, *after* "scale" *add* "of late years *charas* is replacing *ganja*"

*Page 123.*

Line 3, *for* "doubled" *substitute* "quadrupled"

" 6, *after* "seers" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 it was 374 seers. Licence fees in 1911 amounted to Rs. 3,532."

Line 9, *after* "1890" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and 1897 respectively."

Line 16, *for* "will undoubtedly be" *substitute* "was"

" 20, *after* "Rs. 744" *add* "In 1911-12 the total receipts from the income tax amounted to Rs. 8,112."

Line 20, *for* "tahsils" *substitute* "tahsil"

" 21, " "Amethi" " "Kadipur"

Line 22, *after* "Gauriganj" *replace* the semi-colon by a comma and *insert* the word "and"

Line 23, after the word "interior" replace the semi-colon by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 25, for "Bai Bareli" substitute "Fyzabad"

" 27, " "Till recently there" substitute "There"

" 31, " "have been" substitute "were"

Line 32, after "3,475" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and during the five years ending 1915 when the European war had greatly diminished business, the corresponding figures were Rs. 6,335 and Rs. 1,675 respectively."

Line 32, for "has been" substitute "was"

" 33, " "during recent years" substitute "between 1897 and 1901"

Line 33, for "has risen" substitute "rose"

Page 124.

Line 7, add "By 1911 the income from stamps had increased by 80 per cent."

Line 10, for "12" substitute "16"

" " "27" " "44"

" 11, after "management" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence

Line 14, for "42" substitute "61"

" 36, " "runs" " "ran"

Page 125.

Lines 2 to 7, for "The arrangements of 1902 will be somewhat modified with the opening of the railway from Fyzabad to Allahabad, as this will dispense with a number of runners along the main road. At present the Railway is only utilised to a small extent at Amethi and at Bilwai" substitute "The arrangements of 1902 have been greatly modified since, partly owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway and partly to other causes. The entire establishment is now Imperial and it costs Rs. 2,729. The number of runners is now 64"

After line 9, add "Now there are 3,020 accounts and the balance is Rs. 2,31,413."

Line 17, for "is" substitute "was"

" " after "imports" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "which was abolished from 1st January, 1914, and its

place taken by direct taxation in the form of a house tax and tax on certain professions and trades."

Line 17, for "consists" substitute "consisted"

" 18, " "are elected" " "were elected"

" " omit the word "are" occurring between the words "two" and "nominated"

Line 20, for "holds" substitute "held"

" " add "Since 1910 Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh of Kurwar is the non-official chairman of the municipality and the constitution of the board has undergone a slight change on account of the Municipal Act of 1916"

Line 23, for "17" substitute "16"

" 25, " "five" " "four"

At the end of the page, add "A paid secretary has now been employed by the board"

#### Page 126.

Line 3, between the words "only" and "institution" insert "recognised"

Line 6, after "217" add "The school was under the control of the district board till quite recently. Now it is managed directly by the Educational department."

Line 7, after "table" add "Another school where English is taught, known as the Madhusudan Vidyalaya, has been started by the private enterprise of certain non-official gentlemen of Sultanpur, and is maintained by them. It has been greatly successful in providing English education to a number of boys who could not obtain admission into the High School, where the number of boys that can be admitted is limited."

Line 8, between the words "decrease" and "in" insert "in 1901-02"

Line 9, for "is" substitute "was"

Lines 11 and 12, for "both in male and female education" substitute "in male but not in female education"

Line 29, insert "not" between "is" and "on"

" 30, omit the word "but"

" 31, " the words "Government" and "Dostpur"

Lines 31 and 32, for "and Hasanpur" substitute "Mahemau, Bazar Shukul, Garai, Amethi, and Hasanpur."

Line 32, *add* "In 1911-12 the number of schools of all kinds was 199 and the total number of scholars was 548 boys and 189 girls."

Line 33, *omit* the word "last"

" 35, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 36, "are" "were"

*Page 127.*

Line 3, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 5, "during the last few years" *substitute* "since 1899-1900"

Line 8, *for* "find" *substitute* "had in 1901"

" 10, "much" "no"

" 12, "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

" "is" *substitute* "was"

" 16, "are" "in 1901 were"

" 22, *insert* "in 1901" between the words "English" and "being"

Line 23, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 24, "are" "were"

" 28, *add* "In 1911 the percentage of literate males was 5.02 but the number of literate females was only 21 in every 10,000. The proportion of literacy was again higher amongst Musalmans, being 5.6 for Musalmans and 4.9 for Hindus. In English there has been a further progress, the number of literate males being 12 per 10,000. The total number of females literate in English was 51."

Line 29, *for* "15" *substitute* 23"

Lines 31 to 37, *for* "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Kurebhar, Jaisinghpur, Kurwar, and Dhammaur, the last having been started in April, 1902; in Amethi at Raipur, Gauriganj, and Piparapur; in Kadipur at the tahsil headquarters, Dostpur and Lambhua, and in Musafirkhana at the headquarters, Jagdispur, Bazar Shukul, and Bazar Baldi Rai, the last named dating from September, 1903" *substitute* "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Dhammaur, Daudpur, Jaisinghpur, Kurebhar, Kurwar, Piro Saraiyan and Sonara; in Amethi at Amethi, Guariganj, Piparapur, and Shahgarh; in Kadipur, at Kadipur, Dostpur, Lambhua, Dhema, Chanda, and Murladih; and in

Musafirkhana, Musafirkhana, Bazar Shukul, Isauli, Jagdispur, Jamon, and Haliapur."

Page 128.

Line 1, *insert* "except at Bazar Baldi Rai" between the words "station" and "as"

Page 145.

Line 3, *for* "is likely to show still further development" *substitute* "has greatly developed."

## DIRECTORY.

Page 151.

Line 2, *for* "416 inhabitants" *substitute* "416 inhabitants in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, *for* "but are mere rubbish heaps" *substitute* "but the site is now cultivated"

Line 21, *add* "By 1911 the population had decreased to 328"

„ 29, *for* "3,99,001" *substitute* "1,99,107"

Page 152.

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "is large, amounting to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation" *substitute* "amounted to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation in 1901 and to 40 per cent. in 1911"

Lines 25 to 29, *for* the sentences beginning with "Of the total area" and ending with "30 years ago" *substitute* "Of the total area, 115,759 acres were cultivated at the last settlement, giving a proportion of 58.2 per cent. of the entire area of the pargana and an increase of 16.4 per cent. on the corresponding figure of 30 years before. In 1911 the cultivated area had risen to 118,124 acres."

Page 153.

Line 14, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

„ 15, *add* after "Musalmans" "In 1911 the total population was 177,445 including 166,006 Hindus and 11,431 Musalmans."

Line 18, *after* "169,392" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence."

Line 19, *for* "Hasthna" *substitute* "Harthua"

„ „ „ "Soraya" „ „ "Saraiyan"

„ „ „ "Monan" „ „ "Mauna"

Line 30, *add* "Since 1914 the Criminal Tribes Act (Act III of 1911) has been in force and the Barwars have been registered"

Line 34, *for* "four" *substitute* "three"

Lines 34 to 36, *for* "Dostpur and Dera belonging to the Raja of Dera Lachmanpur, and Kalyanpur, where there is a considerable cattle mart" *substitute* "Dostpur belonging to Raja Saiyid Abu Jafar, Kalyanpur and Rajapur-Bejethua, where there is a considerable cattle mart recently started."

*Page 154.*

Line 4, between "west" and "and" *insert* "at Matkarpur"

„ 18, *after* "Naneman" *replace* the comma by "and"

„ 18, „ "Meopur-Dhaurua" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

*Page 156.*

Line 19, *add* "At Bilwai, another village in the pargana, there is an old temple of Shiva where on the Sheoratri day in Phagun a fair is held."

Line 26, *for* "1,91,689" *substitute* "1,91,655."

At the bottom of the page *add* "In 1911 the population was 166,496, of whom Hindus numbered 157,722 and Musalmans 8,766."

*Page 157.*

Line 5, *add* "after Deity" "The Raja has started two big farms with the object of reclaiming usar waste. They are, subject to certain conditions, managed by the Department of Agriculture."

Line 11, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

„ 12, „ "cent" *substitute* "cent at the last settlement. It was 91,623 acres in 1911."

Line 24, *for* "thirty" *substitute* "forty-five"

„ 25, „ "3,500" „ "4,962"

*Page 158.*

Line 3, *for* "2,66,805" *substitute* "2,64,536."

„ 4, „ "Rs. 2-6-0" „ "Rs 2-14-2."

„ 14, „ "Gauriganj" „ "Raipur"

„ 17, „ "Raipur" „ "Gauriganj"

„ 34, „ "a second" „ "a second metalled"

Lines 36 and 37, *omit* the sentence "This road is metalled for part of its length."

## Page 159.

Line 2, for "where there is also a bungalow" substitute "with a bungalow at each place"

Line 15, for "Bhatgaon" substitute "Bhatgawan"

„ 18, add "Bishesharganj where the produce of adjoining villages is sold is an important bazar. Two important Marwari Banias are settled here."

Lines 24 and 25, for "the Munsifi of Musafirkhana" substitute "the civil jurisdiction of the Additional Munsif at Sultanpur"

Line 26, for "possesses" substitute "possessed"

„ 28, „ "teaches" „ "taught,"

„ 28, after "Memorial" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "but it has been closed now,"

Line 29, for "18" substitute "17"

„ 29, „ "13" „ "14"

„ 32, add "There is also a training school for pupil teachers at Amethi"

Line 36, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 37, „ "come" „ "came"

## Page 160.

Line 3, add "In 1911 the tahsil contained 205,243 souls of whom 100,128 were males and 105,115 females. Hindus formed the bulk of the population—the number of Musalmans being only 10,475"

Line 8, add "There is a Co-operative Credit bank at Amethi and Seed Dépôts at Gauriganj and Amethi"

Line 12, for "44,886" substitute "42,842"

„ 12 „ "22,235" „ "23,267"

„ 12 „ "50" „ "54"

Lines 19 and 20, for "Babu Surajpal Singh" substitute "the talukdar"

Line 23, for "Rs. 52,296" substitute "Rs. 55,026"

„ 24, „ "1-4-0" „ "1-11-11"

## Page 161.

Line 5, omit "in process of completion" and also the comma after "Railway"

Line 8, omit "recent"

„ 9, for "are" substitute "were"

Line 10, after "per cent" *add* "In 1911 the pargana contained 38,747 souls of whom only 1,709 were Musalmans."

*Page 162.*

Line 2, for "out him" *substitute* "him out"

„ 36, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 37, *add* "In 1911 the population was 2,331 of which the number of Musalmans was 697. A branch post office has recently been opened in this village and a big stone temple has been built by a wealthy Sonar."

*Page 163.*

Line 2, for "the road" *substitute* "the metalled road"

„ 3, „ "Dostpur" „ "Kadipur"

„ 7, „ "has" „ "had"

„ 8, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 11, „ "60" „ "116"

„ 12, „ "number" „ "numbered in 1901"

„ 13, *after* "headman" *add* "It has now been converted into a District Board Upper Primary School and provided with a suitable building"

Line 19, *add* "In 1911 the population was 1,458 with only 37 Muhammadans. The village has a reputation of being a nest of Brahman criminals. A District Board nursery for plants is located in the village."

*Page 164.*

Line 2, for "1,67,775" *substitute* "167,971"

„ 6, *add after* "small" "In 1911 the cultivated area was 103,513 acres."

Line 7, *insert* "in 1901" between "was" and "10,704 acres"

„ 8, for "shows" *substitute* "showed"

„ 8, *omit* "the last"

„ 8, *add after* "years" "The grove area has decreased further and is 10,354 acres at present."

Line 9, for "extends" *substitute* "extended"

„ 9, „ "cultivated area" *substitute* "cultivated area, at the last settlement."

Line 11, *add after* "record" "Irrigation as returned in 1911 was only 27 per cent. of the cultivated area."

Line 12, for "3,000" *substitute* "4,680"

Line 13, for "third" substitute "half"

" 14, " "thirty" " "forty"

" 15, " "three-quarters" substitute "half"

" 16, " "7" substitute "5"

" 17, " "about the same position" substitute "about 10 per cent."

Line 19, for "58" substitute "34"

" 26, " "2,19,095" " "2,18,115"

" 28, " "Rs. 2-3-9" " "Rs. 2-1-8"

" 29, " "1-5-0" " "1-4-9"

" 33, " "Maharaja" " "Maharani"

Page 164.

Line 35, for "600" substitute "965"

Lines 35, 36 and 37, for "of the rest 128 are held in single or joint zamindari and 151 belong to" substitute "The rest are held in single or joint zamindari or by"

Line 37, for "Maharaja" substitute "Maharani"

Page 165.

Line 2, omit "Khapradih" which occurs at the end of the line.

Lines 4 and 5, for "Shipur lies" substitute "Shipur and Khapradih lie"

Line 6, for "23" substitute "18"

" 7, " "14,814" " "10,437"

" 11, " "7" " "26"

" 12, " "four" " "five"

" 12, " "encumbered" substitute "encumbered, and has been mortgaged with possession to the Raja of Kurwar."

Line 24, for "no railway" substitute "a railway line"

" 24, " "but" " "and"

" 26, " "an old pile" " "an iron girder"

" 27, " "a police station" " "a police station as well as a railway station"

Line 30, delete the words "part of" and "also"

Lines 32 and 33, for "will soon have" substitute "has"

Line 34, for "will run" substitute "runs"

Page 166.

Lines 5 and 6, for "numbered.....district" substitute "15,414 or 9.4 per cent."

Line 8, for "increase that has,.....years" *substitute* "increase. But by 1911 there was a decrease, the total population being 160,200 of whom 78,025 were males and 82,175 females. The number of Musalmans also went down to 15,152."

Lines 21 and 22, for "station and a market" *substitute* "station, a sub-post office, a District Board upper primary school, a cattle pound and a market."

Line 23, after "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population fell to 2,679 and the number of Musalmans to 198."

Line 28, for, "Dhanesar" *substitute* "Dhancsa"

*Page 167.*

Lines 4 to 7, for "The present owners.....portions" *substitute* "The present owners are Babuain Mahadeo. Kunar, widow of Babu Lachman Prasad Singh, who owns  $1\frac{1}{2}$  shares consisting of 25 whole villages and 16 portions; and a number of zamindars who have purchased the remaining one share of Babu Sheo Dat Bahadur Singh in execution of civil court decrees."

Lines 10 and 11, for "but the business.....late" *substitute* "but the business no longer exists"

Lines 13, 14 and 15, *omit* the sentence "The other share.... imminent."

Line 16, for "old" *substitute* "ruins of the old"

" 17, "stands" "stand"

" 18, "belongs" "belonged"

" 19, "mortgaged" "sold"

" 21, "eight" "seven"

" 22, "are" "were"

" 22, after "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population stood at 2,220 with 225 Musalmans."

Line 23, for "is" *substitute* "was formerly"

*Page 168.*

Line 1, for "six" *substitute* "twenty"

" 2, *add* "There is a branch post office in this village."

" 9, *insert* "which is recorded in the revenue papers as Partabpur-Kamaicha" between "village" and "consists"

Line 10, for "contains" *substitute* "contained in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, *omit* "together with Partabpur-Kamaicha, the adjoining village."

Line 12, *for* "who" *delete* "who" put a fullstop after "inhabitants" and *substitute* for "who" "The latter"

Line 12, *add* after "Thakurs" "In 1911 the population had decreased to 1,350"

Line 20, *add* after "Chanda" "It has a lower primary school aided by the District Board and a cattle pound"

Line 30, *for* "83,740" *substitute* "83,775"

Page 169.

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "is cultivated" *substitute* "was cultivated at the last settlement"

Line 12, *for* "is culturable waste" *substitute* "was culturable waste. In 1911 the cultivated area amounted to 49,765 acres."

Line 13, *for* "covers" *substitute* "covered in 1901"

" 28,	"	" recent "	"	" last "
" 34,	"	" 537 "	"	" 711 "
" 35,	"	" 249 "	"	" 254 "
" 35,	"	" 190 "	"	" 340 "
" 36,	"	" 98 "	"	" 117 "

Page 170.

Lines 4 and 5, *for* "in the last" *substitute* "in"

Line 6, *after* "85,229" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 81,810 of whom 5,895 were Musalmans."

Line 7, *for* "The metalled road" *substitute* "The partly metalled road"

Line 26, *for* "het" *substitute* "the"

Page 171.

Line 11, between "Aldemau" and "the" *insert* the word "and" *delete* "and Meopur Dahla"

Lines 13 and 14, *delete* "and is now under the Court of Wards"

Line 34, at the end *add* "In this pargana there is a cattle market at Kuthra Khas and a big grain market at Budhupur."

Page 172.

Line 7, *after* "1894" *add* "and 1915"

" 12, " "Thakurs" " "commonly known as Chandauria Thakurs"

Line 17, *for* "is 2,129" *substitute* "in 1901 was 2,129. It was 2,078 in 1911."

Line 18, *add* at the end "A small fair is held in the village"

every Tuesday to worship the local deity known as Aset Baset. There is a District Board lower primary school in it and a sub-post office named after Chandaur is located in Maing, an adjoining village. The Gomti at the place has a ferry."

Line 20, *for* "some 2,000" *substitute* "1,827"

*Page 173.*

Line 4, *add* "There is a branch post office at Dera and a District Board upper primary school also. There is a ferry on the Gomti and the Raja of Dera has opened a dispensary which is worked on the English and Ayurvedic systems."

*Page 174.*

Line 7, *omit* "mythical"

„ 11, *add* "The Gomti has a ferry here."

„ 17, *for* "25" *substitute* "28"

„ 24, „ "over 100" *substitute* "about 75"

„ 25, *for* "and an excellent playground" *substitute* "a training class and an excellent playground"

Line 25, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

„ 26, *after* "school" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "which has now ceased to exist"

Line 31, *add* after "district" "In 1911 the population amounted to 2,635 souls out of whom 1,276 were Musalmans."

Lines 31 and 32, *for* "the Rajkumar ..... Dahla" *substitute* "the talukdars of Pirpur, district Fyzabad"

Line 33, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

„ 34, *omit* "his aunt"

„ 35, *after* "1857" *add* "on her death, however, it has now reverted to the Dera estate"

*Page 175.*

Line 2, *omit* "There is a village ... .. origin."

„ 2, *add* "The village also contains a sub-post office, a cattle pound and an encamping ground. There is a cattle market held here on Mondays and Fridays. There is also some Nazul land in Dostpur."

Line 31, *for* "Hinduabad" *substitute* "Sakerdeli near Hinduabad"

Line 32, *add* "There is a ferry here on the Gomti."

*Page 176.*

Line 9, for "consists" substitute "consisted"  
 „ 10, „ "amount" „ "amounted"  
 „ 10, „ "a lower" „ "an upper"  
 „ 13, add "the Gumti has a ferry here"  
 „ 21, for "are Musalman's" substitute "were Musalmans"

Line 21, for "are mainly" substitute "were mainly."

„ 21, after "Ahirs" add "In 1911 the population was 1,481 of whom 135 were Musalmans."

Line 36, for "Marinaon" substitute "Masinaon"

*Page 177.*

Line 8, for "59,627" substitute "59,646"  
 „ 9, „ "97" „ "128"  
 „ 20, „ "28" „ "9"  
 „ 21, „ "12" „ "44"  
 „ 29, „ "has been" „ "was"  
 „ 30, omit "the last"  
 „ 31, add "In 1911 the population stood at 55,584 of whom 5,570 were Musalmans."

Line 32, for "are cultivated" substitute "were cultivated at the last settlement"

Line 33, for "is classed" substitute "was classed"

„ 35, „ "Marinaon" „ "Masinaon"

„ 36, after "Water" add "In 1911 the cultivated area was 32,255 acres."

*Page 178.*

Line 12, for "amounts" substitute "amounted at the last settlement"

Line 13, after "Cultivation" add "In 1911 the irrigated area was 48.8 per cent."

Line 22, for "Rs. 2-6-8" substitute "Rs. 2-7-4"

*Page 179.*

Line 11, for "2,543" substitute "2,147"

„ 14, „ "194" „ "150"

„ 16, add "A Government seed dépôt is located here. In 1901 the population was higher being 2,543 of whom 194 were Musalmans. The town possesses an inspection bungalow."

- Line 23, *omit* "A police station"  
 „ 26, *for* "consists" *substitute* "consisted"  
 „ 27, „ "3,289. "There are 209 Musalmans" *substitute*  
 "3,289 including 209 Musalmans"  
 Line 27, *add* "In 1911 the population was 3,063 with 190  
 Musalmans."

*Page 180.*

- Line 9, *for* "four" *substitute* "five"  
 „ 18, „ "in the last sixty years" *substitute* "in the sixty  
 years preceding 1901"  
 Line 19, *for* "it has remained stationary for half that time"  
*substitute* "it declined in 1911"  
 Line 19, *for* "are now" *substitute* "were in 1901"  
 „ 21, „ "are" „ "were"  
 „ 21, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the total popula-  
 tion was 3,111 including 1,607 Musalmans"  
 Line 22, *for* "about 100" *substitute* "117"  
 „ 22, *after* "Scholars" *add* "A training class and a board-  
 ing house are attached to the school; and an aided girls' school  
 is maintained by the Raja of Hasanpur."

*Page 181.*

- Line 1, *for* "is now" *substitute* "was in 1901"  
 „ 2, „ "are" „ "were"  
 „ 2, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population was  
 1,973 including 958 Musalmans."

Line 7, *delete* "A member of the District Board"

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "the repairs of which an annual grant of  
 Rs. 30 has been made, derived" *substitute* "the repairs of which  
 are done now and then"

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "A village bank has been started here"  
*substitute* "the Gumti here has a ferry called Rajghat. A branch  
 post office and a cattle pound also are located in the village"

*Page 182.*

- Line 14, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"  
 „ 14, *after* "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma  
*and add* "And at the 1911 census it was 56,500, of whom 7,582  
 were Musalmans".

Line 18, *for* "55,853" *substitute* "55,756"

Line 19, for "are under cultivation" *substitute* "were under cultivation at the last settlement"

Line 21, for "consist" *substitute* "consisted"

" 21, after "Grove land" *add* "In 1911 the cultivated area rose to 33,415 acres"

Line 25, for "rabi" *substitute* "kharif"

" 32, " 75 " " 98 "

" 33, " 141 " " 390 "

Page 183.

Line 24, after "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911, 1,531 inhabitants of whom 781 were Musalmans"

Line 24, for "police station" *substitute* "police station, a dispensary, a pound, a sub-post office,"

Line 25, for "150" *substitute* "about 70,"

" 25, between "scholars" and "and" *insert* "to which a training class is attached"

Line 26, for "in the Gulabganj sarai" *substitute* "near the police station"

Line 33, for "is only one" *substitute* "ought two"

" 33, " house " " houses "

" 36, " holds " " held "

" 37, *add* "On her death the estate devolved on Lala Ram Das and Babu Sheo Prasad who have made a private partition of the property. The former has got 8½ annas and the latter 7½ annas share. The estate consists of seven villages and two pattis."

Page 184.

Line 3, for "99,027" *substitute* "99,061"

" 22, " area is " " area at the last settlement was "

Line 23, after "Total" *add* "It was 56,211 acres in 1911."

Page 185.

Line 2, for "present incidence is" *substitute* "incidence at the last settlement was"

Lines 6 and 7, for "of the last thirty years show" *substitute* "of the thirty years (1871—1901) showed"

Line 8, for "bears" *substitute* "bore"

Line 9, after "90,138" *add* "In 1911, however, the population went down to 99,229 of whom 23,342 were Musalmans"

Lines 18 and 19, for "at the latter place and Bazar Shukul," *substitute* "at Jagdispur, Sathin, Sindurwa, Thauri, Bazar Shukul and Kishni"

Line 19, for "13" *substitute* "20"

„ 24, „ "Babu Ewaz Ali Khan" *substitute* "Babu Yar Muhammad Khan"

Line 27, for "Rs. 27,603" *substitute* "Rs. 27,884"

„ 28, „ "Domaria Dih" „ "Gadaria Dih"

Lines 30 and 31, for "will probably result" *substitute* "has resulted"

Line 38, for "six" *substitute* "five"

*Page 186.*

Line 1, for "7,196" *substitute* "7,906"

„ 5, „ "8" „ "7"

„ 6, „ "9,625" „ "7,450"

„ 23, „ "poorly" „ "well"

„ 24, after "school" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "with a masonry building"

Line 27, after "sugar" *add* "The present war in Europe has, however, given them a slight fillip."

Line 31, after "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 1,004 and 80."

There is a cattle pound close to the police station and also a sub-post office in the bazar. A Khandsari has built a stone temple and a pakka house."

*Page 187.*

Lines 1 and 2, for "Rewah nobleman" *substitute* "nobleman of the Kothi State"

Lines 5 and 6, for "very few pupils" *substitute* "only about 40 pupils in all"

Line 8, for "are" *substitute* "were"

Lines 10 and 11, for "a village bank has been started here" *substitute* "in 1911 the population amounted to 2,011 souls. There is a post office and a cattle pound here"

Line 21, for "has" *substitute* "had"

Line 22, for "are" substitute "were"  
 „ 23, „ "number" „ "numbered"  
 „ 23, after "230" add "In 1911 the population stood at 671 of whom 207 were Musalmans"

Line 26, after "pound" add "a dispensary, a registration office,"

Lines 27 and 28, for "a village bank on the co-operative credit system has been started here" substitute "the village, possesses a sub-post' office, and an inspection bungalow, and a seed dépôt."

Line 32, add "The place is connected with Sultanpur by a metalled road."

Page 188.

Line 6, for "being" substitute "being once"

„ 27, „ "34" „ "45"

„ 27, „ "a" „ "the"

„ 28, omit "and a girls' school"

„ 17, for "Government" substitute "20 district board"

„ 29, „ "15" substitute "23"

Page 189.

Line 16, after "4,897" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911 it was Rs. 5,521"

Line 20, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 21, „ "come" „ "came"

„ 22, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 23, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 24, „ "aro" „ "were"

„ 26, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 27, add "In 1911 the total population was 259,255 with 129,713 males and 129,542 females. Hindus numbered 241,922, Musalmans 17,326 and Christians 7"

Lines 31 to 33, omit the sentence beginning with "Beggars"

Page 190.

Line 2, for "contains" substitute "contained in 1901"

„ 3, „ "are Musalmans" substitute "were Musalmans"

Line 3, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population was 2,452, of whom 154 were Musalmans"

Line 6, for "recently" substitute "for some time"

Line 7, for " 13 " *substitute* " 12 "

„ 8, „ " 12,770 " „ " 12,260 "

„ 25, between " school " and " and " *insert* " a branch post office, a ferry on the Gumti, ".

Line 26, *add* " In 1911 its population had decreased to 1,786 while the number of Musalmans was only 916 "

Line 33, *delete* " a sarai "

„ 34, *after* " trees " *add* " A *bardashlikhana* (building for storage of provisions) has been constructed near the encamping ground. "

Line 36, *omit* the words " is " and " that "

„ 36, *after* " 1901 " *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* " but now it has been raised to the status of a district board preparatory school with a *pukka* building. "

Page 191.

Line 2, for " seven " *substitute* " twelve "

„ 6, „ " are Pathans " *substitute* " were Pathans. There was little change in 1911—the total population then being 419 and the number of Pathans 80. "

Line 6, for " will be " *substitute* " is "

„ 7, *add* : " A *dāk* bungalow stands at a distance of one mile from the railway station. Two machines for crushing oil-seeds have been established by two Marwaris. "

Lines 20 and 21, for " and a female dispensary maintained by the Raja for the benefit of his tenants " *substitute* " a combined post and telegraph office and a central co-operative bank with a working capital of over a lakh of rupees and a reserve fund of Rs 51,000. The bank has planted an irrigation pump on the right bank of the Gumti with a flour mill attached to it at a cost of Rs. 6,000, out of which Rs. 4,000 have been advanced by Government without interest and repayable in 20 years. "

Line 23, *after* " Musalmans " *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* " and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 376, 2,451 and 625. "

Page 192.

Lines 1 and 2, for " small lower primary school, located in a house belonging to the Raja of Dera " *substitute* " district board primary school with an enrolment of about 60. "

Line 5, for "has of late years been" *substitute* "was"  
 „ 7, „ "is" *substitute* "was"  
 „ 8, „ "consists" „ "consisted"  
 „ „ „ "after census" *add* "and 1,571 according to the census of 1911"

Line 16, for "are" *substitute* "is"  
 „ 16, *add* "The village possesses a sub-post office and a pound."

Line 22, for "Babu Ewaz Ali Khan" *substitute* "Babu Yar Muhammad Khan"

Line 27, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"  
 „ 27, „ "are" *substitute* "were"  
 „ 28, *after* "Hindus" *add* "In 1911 the population was 3,023 including 1,761 Musalmans."

Lines 29 and 30, for "an aided school here, but it is poorly attended" *substitute* "a district board school with an enrolment of 28."

Page 193.

Line 4, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"  
 „ 5, „ "are" „ "were"  
 „ 15, *add* "The village possesses a sub-post office named after Chanda—*an adjoining village and a bazar is held every Monday and Thursday in it. On every Tuesday a small fair takes place in honour of Baradeo consecrated in a small temple. In 1911 the population stood at 2,628.*"

Line 20, for "road to Raipur Amethi from Chanda" *substitute* "Amethi-Lambhua road."

Line 27, *after* "Pathans" *add* "In 1911 these figures fell to 364 and 185."

Line 29, *add* "A branch post office exists in Miranpur"

Page 194.

Line 10, for "Pilia" *substitute* "Palia"  
 „ 19, „ "1,57,339" „ "1,57,523"  
 „ 20, „ "are cultivated" *substitute* "were cultivated at the last settlement. In 1911 the cultivated area stood at 91,411 acres"

Lines 21 and 22, for "has decreased of late years and now amounts to 8,703 acres or 5.6 per cent,—a small proportion whose

decline is to be regretted " *substitute* " has decreased. It amounted to 8,703 acres or 5.6 per cent. at the last settlement and stands at 8,517 acres now. The decline is to be regretted."

Line 24, for "are nearly " *substitute* " were at the last settlement nearly."

Line 26, after "time " add " At present there are 3,206 masonry and 2,875 *kachcha* wells."

Page 195.

Line 2, for " is " *substitute* " was "

" 4, " " Rs. 2-8-8 " *substitute* " Rs. 2-6-2 "

" 7, " " the last thirty years " *substitute* " the thirty years (1871—1901) "

Line 9, for " are " *substitute* " were "

" 10, " " come " " came "

" 11, " " include " " included "

" 13, after " population " add " In 1911 the population amounted to 171,377 including 31,733 Musalmans "

Line 19, delete " soon to be "

" 19, " " for "

" 20, for " will bisect " *substitute* " bisects "

" 20, " " with a station at Sultanpur, " *substitute* " with stations at Sultanpur and Dwarkaganj "

Line 24, for " though unmetalled " *substitute* " partly metalled "

Line 25, for " near Bandhua " *substitute* " Amhat "

Lines 30 and 31, for " an inferior track goes from Piparpur to Chanda " *substitute* " we have Amethi-Lambhua road now greatly improved."

Lines 35 to 37, for "The great bulk of the tenure is talukdari, which accounts for 245 mahals out of 447. Of the rest 88 are bhuiyachara and 70 pattidari " *substitute* " Of 1,225 mahals comprised in the pargana 252 are talukdari and the rest are mufrid."

Page 196.

Line 1, omit " Meopur Dahla."

" 23, for " being " *substitute* " being once upon a time "

Lines 24 to 27, for " Of late years the place has suffered a good deal from foreign competition, and its prosperity has

declined, but there are still five or six factories in working,"  
*substitute* "The place has suffered a good deal from foreign  
 competition and its prosperity has considerably declined."

Line 30, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"

„ 31, *add* "In 1911 the population fell to 709"

„ 34, *for* "23" *substitute* "20"

*Page 197.*

Line 6, *for* "pound," *substitute* "pound, post office"

„ 10, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population  
 had slightly increased and stood at 2,137"

Line 14, *add* "An Englishman, Mr. A. Kenyon, has settled  
 in Musafirkhana and has laid out a bazar named Sahebganj. He  
 has also founded a bazar west of Jagdishpur. It is called Ilmas-  
 ganj."

Line 17, *for* "39,469" *substitute* "39,547"

„ 28, „ "in 1894" „ "in 1894 and 1915"

„ 37, „ "is" „ "was in 1901"

*Page 198.*

Line 1, *omit* the clause "and is on the increase"

„ 14, *for* "85" *substitute* "81"

„ 14, „ "containing" „ "containing in 1901"

„ 15, „ "4,231" „ "42,501"

„ 18, „ "number" „ "numbered in 1901"

„ 19, *after* "whole" *add* "In 1911 the population stood  
 at 41,136 of whom 5,740 were Musalmans"

Lines 35 and 36, *for* "till recently" *substitute* "formerly"

*Page 199.*

Line 21, *for* "Marion" *substitute* "Masion"

*Page 200.*

Line 8, *for* "2,550" *substitute* "2,050"

„ 14, *add* "In 1911 the income was Rs. 4,969"

„ 29, *for* "39" *substitute* "52"

„ 30, *after* "Jagdishpur" *replace* the fullstop by a comma  
 and *add* "to which a training class is attached"

Line 31, *for* "22" *substitute* "27."

„ 33, „ "16 aided schools" *substitute* "24 aided schools  
 including 2 for girls"

Line 36, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"

*Page 201.*

Line 7, for "are" *substitute* "were"

„ 8, after "10,720" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 252,449 of whom 41,634 were Musalmans."

Line 34, for "is" *substitute* "in 1901 was"

„ 35, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 36, after "khatiks" *add* "The population in 1911 was 3,081 of whom 134 were Musalmans."

Line 37, after "Arhanpur" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and also a branch post office. The Gumti has a ferry here."

*Page 202.*

Line 13, for "has been" *substitute* "was"

„ 14, „ "will have" „ "has"

Lines 17 to 19, for "The population is mainly Rajput, and in 1901 numbered 1,806 Only 101 were Musalmans," *substitute* "The population is mainly Rajput and in 1901 numbered 1,806 of whom 101 were Musalmans. In 1911 the population was 1,799 of whom 95 were Musalmans. The village has a district board school, a branch post office, and a pound."

Line 25, for "about 18 miles" *substitute* "over 19 miles"

„ 34, after "school" *omit* the comma and *insert* "with a training class, a sub-post office,"

Line 36, for "shows" *substitute* "showed"

„ 36, „ "in the last ten years" *substitute* "in the ten years (1891—1901)"

Line 36, for "is" *substitute* "was"

*Page 203.*

Line 5, for "already" *substitute* "now"

„ 5, *add* "The population in 1911 was 3,139 including 898 Musalmans"

Line 6, for "population there are" *substitute* "population, as it stood in 1901, there were"

Line 7, for "is" *substitute* "was"

Lines 9 and 10, for "Stage carriages and camel carts run daily to Sultanpūr" *substitute* "A Government seed dépôt is located here"

Line 25, for "is" *substitute* "was"

Line 26, for "teaches" substitute "taught"

Lines 27 and 28, for "and is the only school in the district, besides the headquarters, in which English is taught" substitute "but now it has been closed"

Line 30, for "numbers 2,652" substitute "numbered 2,652 in 1901"

Line 30, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 30, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population was 2,104 including 249 Musalmans."

Lines 30 and 31, for "has recently been started here" substitute "was started here some years ago. A central co-operative bank and a branch post office exist here."

Line 33, add "The Raja has started some agricultural farms in Ramnagar on modern lines under the advice of the Director of Agriculture whose assistant supervises them from Partabgarh."

Page 204.

Lines 8 and 9, for "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounts to 1,743, a total that shows a decrease of 500 in the last thirty years" substitute "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounted to 1,743 in 1901, a total that showed a decrease of 500 in thirty years. It decreased still further in 1911, when it stood at 1,464."

Line 17, add "The village has a primary school, a post office, and a ferry over the Gumti."

Page 205.

Line 7, for "Karaundi" substitute "Karaundia"

Page 207.

Line 24, for "municipal board" substitute "municipal and district boards"

Line 31, after "police hospital" replace the comma by a full stop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Lines 32 and 33, for "The last two are supported by private subscription" substitute "There was a poor-house and a leper asylum. Both were supported by private subscription but they have now been abolished."

Page 208.

Line 1, for "is now being" substitute "has been"

„ 2, „ "will be" „ "is"

Lines 3 and 4, for "and will probably become a very flourishing market" *substitute* "but it has not flourished"

Lines 4 and 5, for "The population of the town has increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 at the recent census of 1901" *substitute* "The population of the town increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 in 1901"

Line 9, *add* "In 1911 the population was 9,519"

Lines 11 to 31, for the sentences beginning with the words "The present organization" and ending with the words "charitable grants" *substitute* "Up to June 1916 the municipal board consisted of 10 elected and 2 nominated members besides the chairman. At first the Deputy Commissioner was the ex officio chairman. Now the chairman is an elected non-official. Since the introduction of the new Municipalities Act, which came into force on 1st July, 1916, the board is to consist of 11 elected and 2 nominated members inclusive of the non-official chairman, which office is at present held by Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh of Kurwar. The new Act provides separate electorates and 4 seats for Muhammadans, the remaining seven elected members being non-Muslims. Octroi was abolished in 1914, and substituted by a tax on houses, professions and trades which brings annually Rs. 8,557—about the same as was obtained from octroi. In 1915-16, the total income was Rs. 23,483. Besides the tax already mentioned, the other important sources of income are rents (Rs. 4,585), and pound and cattle registration (Rs. 793). The tax on professions is limited to weighmen and brokers only. Expenditure in 1915-16 amounted to Rs. 17,248, the chief heads being public works (Rs. 3,370), conservancy (Rs. 4,443), lighting (Rs. 2,089), and contribution for education, etc. (Rs. 1,730). The municipality has been relieved of police charges.

The pile bridge on the Gumti on the Allahabad-Fyzabad metalled road has been converted into an iron girder bridge. A Government Demonstration Agricultural Farm has been started near the railway station to which is attached a seed dépôt financed by the district board, and a central district co-operative bank has been opened. A veterinary hospital has been provided and an English institution called the Madhusudan Vidyalaya has sprung up by private enterprise. A new bazar named 'Yusufganj'

after the late Deputy Commissioner, Mr. Yusuf Ali, I.C.S., has been built. New buildings have also been constructed for the civil courts and the vernacular middle and girls' schools.

*Page 209.*

Line 9, *after* "done" *add* "Some damage was done by the floods of 1915, also"

Line 13, *for* "Majhua" *substitute* "Majhna"

Lines 14 and 15, *for* "will be better still when the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad is in working order" *substitute* "the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway passes through the tahsil."

Line 23, *for* "six miles" *substitute* "up to Kadipur"

*Page 210.*

Line 2, *for* "the first named" *substitute* "Kurwar ferry"

„ 2, „ "Rs. 7" „ "Rs. 5"

„ 4, *after* "3,330" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 it was Rs. 3,438"

Line 8, *for* "high school" *substitute* "high and middle schools"

Lines 9 and 10, *delete* the clause "which is greatly patronised by the Raja"

Line 10, *for* "33" *substitute* "39"

„ 11, between "there" and "a" *insert* "is"

„ 10, *for* "14" *substitute* "27"

„ 12, „ "Government" *substitute* "the district board"

„ 35, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 37, „ "number" „ "numbered"

*Page 211.*

Line 5, *add* "In 1911 the total population was 331,577 of whom 161,498 were males and 170,079 females. Hindus were 284,360, Musalmans 46,885 and other religions 332."

Line 21, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Bai"

„ 30, *after* "Muraos" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 1,885."

Lines 36 and 37, *for* "there is an aided school here, which does not flourish" *substitute* "there was an aided school here which did not flourish and had to be abolished."

*Page 212.*

Lines 15 and 16, *for* "Babu Sarab Dawan Singh" *substitute* "Babu Bisheshar Singh"

---

Line 16, for "father-in-law" *substitute* "brother-in-law"

„ 20, , "number" „ "numbered"

„ 20, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 20, *after* "Hindus" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 2,592 of whom 181 were Musalmans."

Line 22, *add* "Now a preparatory school has been again started here; a branch post office has also been opened."

Line 24, for "of 2,250 inhabitants" *substitute* "of 2,250 inhabitants in 1901,"

Line 36, *add* "The village possesses a district board school. In 1911 the population had decreased to 2,053."



---

Gazetteer of Sultanpur.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF SULTANPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1910 <i>Pasls</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsil .. .. .	vi—ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and cases, 1910 <i>Pasls</i> .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIII.—Income tax .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsil .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XV.—District board .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sultanpur .. .. .	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxi
List of Schools, 1911 .. .. .	xxii
Roads .. .. .	xxvii
Post offices, 1911 .. .. .	xxix
Markets .. .. .	xxxiii
Fairs .. .. .	xxxvi



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils in 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musulmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sultanpur ..	331,577	161,498	170,079	284,300	139,272	145,028	45,885	22,001	24,784	332	135	197
Ameeth ..	205,243	100,128	105,115	194,735	91,902	99,833	10,475	5,217	5,258	13	9	1
Musafirkhana ..	252,449	124,641	127,808	210,814	104,781	106,033	41,684	19,850	21,775	1	1	..
Kadipur ..	259,255	129,713	129,542	241,921	121,149	120,772	17,326	8,557	8,769	8	7	1
Total ..	1,048,524	515,980	532,544	931,850	460,104	471,746	116,320	53,724	60,596	354	152	202

## Sultanpur District.

TABLE II. —Population by thanas, 1911.

Serial number.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Sultanpur	97,247	47,596	49,651	74,880	36,909	37,921	22,224	10,018	11,606	193	69	124
2	Kurebhar	74,426	35,787	38,639	67,604	32,664	34,940	6,817	3,118	3,699	5	5	..
3	Badlapur *	2,345	1,179	1,166	2,081	1,068	1,023	264	121	143	..	..	..
4	Doosara †	786	410	376	738	387	351	48	23	25	..	..	..
5	Dostpur ..	80,448	40,362	40,086	73,726	37,060	36,667	6,716	3,287	3,428	..	6	1
6	Jaisinghpur	93,258	46,310	46,948	85,027	42,667	42,360	7,497	3,582	3,915	134	61	78
7	Kadipur ..	71,184	35,981	35,203	67,606	34,259	33,347	3,877	1,721	1,656	1	1	..
8	Lambhua	94,892	40,647	48,245	88,113	43,324	44,789	6,779	3,323	3,456	..	..	..
9	Bazar Shukul	53,502	26,818	26,684	39,487	20,054	19,443	14,005	6,764	7,241	..	..	..
10	Hallapur	71,277	34,950	36,327	62,484	30,926	31,558	8,793	4,034	4,769	..	..	..
11	Jagdispur	92,013	45,719	46,294	79,585	39,469	40,116	13,028	6,250	6,778	..	2	..
12	Gauriganj	67,160	38,009	34,151	61,047	29,966	31,091	6,111	3,051	3,060	2	1	..
13	Musafirkhana	85,393	41,483	43,910	75,041	36,622	38,419	10,351	4,800	5,491	1	4	2
14	Raipur ..	87,498	42,584	44,914	88,444	40,576	42,868	4,048	2,004	2,044	6	3	..
15	Piparpur..	76,495	37,145	39,350	70,227	34,164	36,063	6,263	2,978	3,285	5	3	2
		1,043,524	515,980	527,544	981,850	460,104	471,746	110,320	55,734	60,590	354	153	303

\* Situated in Jaunpur district.

† Situated in Furrabagh district.





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1903 ..	50,538	26,121	24,417	46.63	35,207	18,088	17,119	32.48
1904 ..	48,056	24,658	23,398	41.87	33,637	16,528	17,114	31.03
1905 ..	41,076	22,700	21,375	40.66	72,166	36,119	36,047	66.57
1906 ..	40,822	21,219	19,603	37.66	36,099	18,161	17,938	33.30
1907 ..	41,933	21,866	20,127	38.74	41,254	21,144	20,110	38.06
1908 ..	40,586	21,189	19,447	37.41	54,796	26,745	27,991	50.43
1909 ..	30,976	16,234	14,742	28.57	37,195	18,569	18,606	34.31
1910 ..	41,233	21,448	19,785	38.01	41,966	22,149	19,817	38.71
1911 ..	47,716	24,881	22,835	45.50	55,332	28,051	27,218	52.77

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1903 ..	35,207	7	496	2,250	21,292	373
1904 ..	33,637	1,045	70	203	23,186	328
1905 ..	72,166	2,803	27,423	68	32,383	382
1906 ..	36,039	426	1,242	294	26,108	238
1907 ..	41,254	1,741	168	2,159	22,906	297
1908 ..	54,736	164	1,125	5,764	36,290	200
1909 ..	37,195	81	9	116	30,397	89
1910 ..	41,866	2,505	2,394	95	27,506	193
1911 ..	55,332	8,660	6,511	28	28,971	240





TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 B.S.

TABLE V.—Statistics of Irrigation in 1914.											
Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.	
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Miranpur .. ..	157,528	32,046	34,043	32,122	15,558	..	16,809	58,980	91,411	80,854	
Baransa .. ..	167,971	33,723	30,735	28,135	16,593	..	12,542	75,378	108,518	30,288	
Total, Tahsil Saktampur ..	325,499	65,769	64,778	60,257	32,151	..	29,351	134,358	199,929	70,092	
Aldaman .. ..	199,107	55,078	25,925	46,749	16,168	..	30,581	71,375	118,124	37,114	
Chanda .. ..	88,776	17,546	11,411	20,185	9,763	..	11,371	26,029	19,746	14,812	
Total, Tahsil Kadupur ..	287,883	72,624	37,336	66,934	25,931	..	41,952	101,004	157,389	51,926	
Ameti .. ..	197,685	55,886	14,637	18,372	30,083	..	19,509	43,300	91,032	34,884	
Asal .. ..	42,842	11,338	8,287	11,283	8,446	..	4,787	11,981	27,267	7,962	
Total, Tahsil Amethi ..	240,527	67,224	22,924	29,655	38,529	..	24,296	55,281	118,300	42,846	
Musafirkhana .. ..	90,547	7,683	8,112	7,275	3,674	..	1,701	16,467	28,743	8,601	
Jasuli .. ..	63,755	9,061	13,540	8,418	1,370	..	8,818	21,977	33,415	11,207	
Jagdispur .. ..	99,001	18,321	24,328	19,141	14,414	..	6,730	31,067	66,211	23,817	
Gaura Jaman .. ..	59,616	11,183	16,509	15,790	9,085	..	6,705	16,465	32,365	11,207	
Total, Tahsil Musafirkhana ..	254,010	46,247	62,489	50,847	38,153	..	17,001	91,976	145,023	10,592	
Total for the district ..	1,036,883	259,377	250,171	237,614	127,301	..	110,313	382,671	623,885	225,190	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops. *tohsil Mussefkhana.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and p. s.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Barley alone and mixed.	Masse.	Sugar-cane.	Ind. co.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1310 ..	90,515	26,059	6,253	8,024	43,876	4,145	110,670	59,442	122	1,795	1,442	1,015
1311 ..	102,291	27,786	7,279	11,919	49,009	4,642	109,151	55,677	157	1,167	1,642	1,072
1312 ..	96,605	27,593	7,846	9,717	41,854	3,951	111,503	60,017	161	1,150	1,754	577
1313 ..	83,577	18,451	6,059	9,223	41,102	4,029	122,251	62,657	135	2,092	1,421	1,414
1314 ..	94,430	23,779	7,195	10,437	45,254	5,037	118,270	64,657	141	1,651	1,259	658
1315 ..	60,712	17,623	4,734	11,470	16,559	5,420	110,793	56,121	313	2,132	1,537	632
1316 ..	71,631	22,121	6,671	10,820	25,191	4,257	114,473	59,629	235	3,951	691	652
1317 ..	81,000	25,670	7,017	11,040	31,056	4,404	107,530	59,685	245	2,843	525	474
1318 ..	93,481	26,197	6,673	11,635	42,019	4,771	110,492	42,553	217	3,252	534	445
1319 ..	97,645	26,970	7,050	12,241	46,525	4,199	58,318	36,961	307	1,243	1,000	419





TABLE VI—(continued) —Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amethi

Year	Rabi.					Kharif.					Sugarcane	Indigo.
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone and mixed	Gram and peas.	Opium	Total	Rice.	Jowar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Maize.	
<i>Fash</i>												
1310	61,272	18,119	2,784	21,529	11,811	1,370	98,912	69,003	9,062	1,713	51	2,967
1311	70,837	15,988	3,476	25,515	17,397	1,684	92,038	83,598	10,118	2,322	22	2,374
1312	60,401	18,360	3,186	1,619	16,910	1,136	101,147	71,160	11,450	1,445	21	2,954
1313	54,143	12,517	1,964	22,781	12,821	1,049	107,318	72,518	10,604	1,813	18	2,697
1314	64,325	16,423	3,332	25,116	15,302	1,783	104,005	71,059	7,841	1,470	13	3,580
1315	47,868	12,597	2,210	23,123	7,031	1,405	59,701	66,537	12,075	2,679	7	3,635
1316	49,631	16,547	2,878	20,186	7,322	1,119	97,007	51,216	16,469	1,982	30	2,655
1317	60,907	19,590	3,116	23,275	10,879	1,432	91,792	57,593	13,855	1,180	13	1,182
1318	66,169	18,400	3,046	21,403	16,582	1,521	95,132	59,572	12,701	2,30	30	1,408
1319	69,504	18,571	3,254	22,752	20,562	1,228	82,611	39,417	10,260	1,911	19	2,961

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kadipur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Dajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fashi.</i>													
1310 ..	104,001	13,051	11,042	36,378	41,428	455	109,759	65,393	18,863	391	1,582	7,093	465
1311 ..	115,012	13,260	11,354	38,901	47,589	529	408,910	62,743	17,543	879	1,408	8,058	390
1312 ..	108,965	13,379	12,388	37,296	41,729	465	110,808	64,901	18,858	405	1,524	8,808	414
1313 ..	101,171	10,559	9,560	40,507	38,206	505	114,293	64,182	17,695	725	2,631	9,385	119
1314 ..	96,364	11,370	10,827	38,748	33,755	458	116,488	66,477	18,816	496	2,829	10,347	64
1315 ..	75,432	6,710	6,806	42,701	18,227	407	113,879	60,901	17,595	802	3,188	10,008	41
1316 ..	80,894	8,294	8,415	45,204	18,122	327	108,096	52,108	22,337	1,432	4,985	6,188	..
1317 ..	94,604	103,065	9,603	45,901	27,452	384	109,977	49,071	26,413	1,302	6,729	4,478	..
1318 ..	109,815	12,160	10,120	43,649	41,226	406	109,103	54,134	19,398	902	7,997	4,714	4
1319 ..	114,918	18,037	11,311	41,141	44,917	83	104,746	51,200	15,949	1,990	7,917	7,187	1





TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Sultanpur*.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Burley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Dum alone and mixed.	Mkaro.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
1310	126,033	28,039	16,069	20,594	57,184	1,046	131,043	75,590	17,564	737	1,987	6,310	198
1311	142,771	29,092	17,731	27,054	64,210	1,212	128,470	71,451	16,158	1,027	1,220	6,655	167
1312	128,965	13,379	12,208	37,996	41,720	145	110,408	71,321	18,858	405	15,024	8,809	414
1313	118,875	20,979	13,434	23,703	50,556	1,318	142,839	70,090	17,826	1,575	2,154	8,207	81
1314	126,789	25,121	10,654	23,932	66,608	1,354	140,938	70,244	17,593	1,319	1,324	9,159	47
1315	87,884	17,206	19,934	27,429	24,701	1,277	111,287	65,183	19,174	1,893	1,523	9,856	47
1316	90,257	20,295	10,414	27,803	23,128	1,240	136,652	64,409	24,416	2,800	2,441	6,654	8
1317	110,538	24,750	18,086	27,387	37,003	1,224	130,564	57,106	29,075	2,053	2,506	3,451	49
1318	130,000	26,872	18,360	27,108	53,515	1,329	131,021	64,026	19,152	2,056	3,805	9,910	34
1319	134,427	27,497	9,734	26,019	59,371	1,105	89,294	50,735	15,032	2,812	4,938	6,713	32

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility, (Chapter VII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.	
1903	83	45	54	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1904	111	58	30	..	2	44	159	5	30	182	48	3	7	
1905	63	61	10	..	3	31	191	2	45	160	89	1	15	
1906	54	59	24	..	..	24	231	17	41	193	74	7	14	
1907	65	36	30	..	..	23	273	3	14	233	19	1	17	
1908	55	28	85	..	1	11	173	2	28	218	84	2	24	
1909	74	45	21	..	..	20	286	1	27	195	52	3	16	
1910	85	34	24	..	..	..	101	..	13	36	55	24	6	
1911	46	10	25	..	..	7	134	..	17	31	57	13	2	
						7	107	3	31	20	38	4	29	





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1903 .. ..	1,183	50	745	1,015	171	844
1904 .. ..	1,131	65	774	1,094	188	806
1905 .. ..	1,526	279	929	1,101	243	948
1906 .. ..	1,265	317	778	962	129	833
1907 .. ..	951	419	641	858	191	722
1908 .. ..	1,040	332	745	950	165	785
1909 .. ..	878	281	491	705	111	604
1910 .. ..	923	270	504	691	130	561
1911 .. ..	872	384	422	631	93	541

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.		
	1858.	1868.	1898.
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miranpur .. ..	1,25,859	1,75,601	2,19,470
Baraunsa .. ..	1,44,893	1,91,618	2,19,095
Amethi .. ..	1,67,697	2,17,738	2,66,805
Asni .. ..	30,496	41,496	55,196
Gaura Jamun .. ..	44,860	61,617	79,860
Jagdispur .. ..	87,819	1,11,119	1,48,185
Isauli .. ..	56,217	72,073	71,760
Musafirkhana .. ..	38,074	45,816	53,260
Aldoma .. ..	1,37,843	2,22,875	2,53,691
Chanda .. ..	63,755	97,729	1,19,503
Total .. ..	9,03,013	12,37,677	14,86,353





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil	1	Where included in Ain-i-akbari	2	Revenue.		Cesses.		Total		Incidence per acre.	
				3		4		5		Cultivated.	
				Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
Muzampur ..	..	..	Sultanpur ..	218,015	0 0	28,987	2 5	2,42,002	2 5	2 6 2	1 6 1
Baranese ..	..	..	Bilahri ..	218,115	0 0	24,164	4 5	2,42,279	4 5	2 1 8	1 4 9
Total, tahsil Sultanpur ..	..	..	..	436,130	0 0	53,151	6 10	4,89,281	6 10	2 3 9	1 9 5
Amethi ..	..	..	Gauh Amethi ..	264,530	0 0	29,090	13 4	2,93,620	13 4	2 14 2	1 6 0
Asul ... ..	..	..	Thana Bhadaon ..	55,026	0 0	6,052	13 9	61,078	13 9	2 5 10	1 4 6
Total, tahsil Amethi ..	..	..	..	319,556	0 0	35,142	11 1	3,54,714	11 1	2 13 6	1 5 9
Aldeman ..	..	..	Aldeman ..	253,886	0 0	27,883	11 1	2,81,769	11 1	2 2 4	1 4 5
Ohanda ..	..	..	Ohanda ..	119,505	0 0	13,146	4 11	1,32,651	4 11	2 6 5	1 6 10
Total, tahsil Kadipur ..	..	..	..	373,391	0 0	41,029	0 0	4,14,420	0 0	2 8 7	1 5 1
Jagdispur ..	..	..	Satanpur Kishan ..	1,48,352	0 0	16,647	2 5	1,65,000	2 5	2 10 2	1 7 11
Gaura Jamun ..	..	..	Jais ..	79,360	0 0	8,750	6 8	88,110	6 8	2 7 4	1 5 3
Isauli ..	..	..	Isauli ..	71,910	6 0	7,912	0 8	79,822	6 8	2 2 5	1 4 7
Musafirahana ..	..	..	Isauli ..	53,379	0 0	5,985	4 4	59,364	4 4	2 4 7	1 5 8
Total, tahsil Musafirahana ..	..	..	..	3,53,001	6 0	39,273	13 8	3,92,275	3 8	2 6 0	1 6 3
Total for the district ..	..	..	..	1,481,784	6 0	1,63,557	15 7	16,45,342	5 7	2 6 0	1 5 8

NOTE.—The rural police, patwari, and other cesses are now replaced by a consolidated cess of 10 per cent.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Re- ceipts from foreign li- quors.	Country spirit.		Re- ceipts from tari and sen- dhi.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges	Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
		Re- ceipts.	Con- sump- tion in gal- lons.		Consumption in maunds of—		Total re- ceipts.	Con- sump- tion.			Liquor including "tari."	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
					Ganja.	Charas.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1902-03	43	1,15,928	45,001	462	28,094	5 1	39 37	5,690	11 17	1,45,285	1,906	1,078	214	53	177	108	30
1903-04	44	1,09,276	41,461	592	42,198	4 16	46 17	5,540	10 8	1,57,679	2,297	1,014	369	51	178	108	30
1904-05	43	1,10,266	44,631	592	40,084	3 37	38 3	6,022	11 6	1,63,050	1,651	1,078	369	55	177	108	30
1905-06	50	81,459	37,081	587	42,480	5 37	46 2	6,689	11 21	1,31,129	1,542	757	390	62	177	108	33
1906-07	52	96,061	37,768	350	38,661	4 2	30 39	4,276	12 28	1,39,508	1,458	890	355	39	177	108	28
1907-08	50	83,431	25,901	375	37,364	3 36	23 3	4,742	13 38	1,26,033	3,270	776	346	44	175	107	30
1908-09	50	67,803	22,151	425	37,846	3 37	25 37	6,668	13 18	1,12,886	3,814	630	349	61	158	108	34
1909-10	65	71,587	24,405	467	37,998	3 3	26 11	6,185	11 32	1,16,958	3,731	668	352	57	158	108	34
1910-11	..	1,07,373	37,645	467	36,705	3 8	22 2	7,430	10 36	1,52,041	3,039	998	340	69	155	98	34
1911-12	..	1,30,892	43,686	467	37,853	5 35	24 29	7,090	9 14	1,76,532	3,079	1,207	350	66	154	98	34





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-03 .. ..	31,137	92,157	1,24,968	2,959
1903-04 .. ..	31,691	91,616	1,24,050	3,102
1904-05 .. ..	31,859	1,04,780	1,38,416	8,039
1905-06 .. ..	32,328	1,02,298	1,36,546	3,466
1906-07 .. ..	33,817	1,13,877	1,49,659	3,524
1907-08 .. ..	46,267	96,660	1,44,120	3,795
1908-09 .. ..	82,265	1,07,217	1,41,995	3,303
1909-10 .. ..	36,697	1,28,652	1,67,396	3,597
1910-11 .. ..	32,068	1,21,662	1,55,625	3,685
1911-12 .. ..	36,766	1,30,152	1,60,123	3,832

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses. secs.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sors.	Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1902-03	12,839	..	..	..	..	475	7,300	46	5,182	20	240	59
1903-04	8,868	..	..	..	..	144	3,702	48	5,335	376	144	40
1904-05	8,008	..	..	..	..	126	3,249	44	4,759	105	97	39
1905-06	7,085	..	..	..	..	109	2,847	42	4,392	..	56	14
1906-07	7,345	..	..	..	..	102	2,653	40	4,805	81	42	13
1907-08	7,795	..	..	..	..	99	2,548	43	4,592	15	47	14
1908-09	8,440	..	..	..	..	102	2,632	43	5,568	20	68	19
1909-10	8,348	..	..	..	..	103	2,628	40	5,837	75	62	17
1910-11	8,673	..	..	..	..	103	2,629	48	6,773	20	49	20
1911-12	8,112	..	..	..	..	102	2,671	48	5,373	40	42	11





TABLE XIV—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year	Tahsil Sultanpur.				Tahsil Amethi.				Tahsil Kadipur.				Tahsil Musafirkhana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.	Assessed.	Tax.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-03	153	2,390	26	2,362	4	559	101	1,093	5	581	127	2,002	11	1,530	8	653
1903-04	14	1,190	26	2,700	4	600	29	816	5	589	32	850	13	1,196	8	629
1904-05	43	1,195	26	2,700	5	695	20	609	4	271	23	605	9	1,098	8	390
1905-06	13	1,105	25	2,761	5	663	25	697	4	372	33	605	6	696	7	537
1906-07	42	1,155	28	2,672	5	680	28	631	4	300	21	504	8	653	7	537
1907-08	40	1,101	26	2,825	5	680	29	710	4	388	19	404	8	629	6	409
1908-09	45	1,277	27	2,539	5	1,203	25	616	3	236	21	489	8	390	7	537
1909-10	41	1,191	24	3,288	7	1,344	23	561	3	286	23	551	6	409	7	537
1910-11	49	1,848	30	3,519	8	1,405	20	486	3	292	18	457	7	537	7	537
1911-12	48	1,977	29	3,021	9	1,436	20	478	3	292	18	457	7	537	7	537

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										Totals.	
	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.*	Potentillio.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds. Berries.	Total expen- diture.	Con- tribu- tions to Pro- vincial funds.	Gene- ral admini- stration.	Educa- tion.	Medi- cal.	Scien- tific, etc.	Mis- cella- neous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	D.L.		
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1902-03	5,694	2,569	117	96	600	6,716	14,975	1,06,898	2,212	35,008	9,406	8,597	20	48,212	2,856	440		
1903-04	6,850	2,707	97	59	540	6,220	14,459	1,09,003	2,290	36,478	10,142	6,727	20	50,183	3,030	50		
1904-05	5,593	2,421	924	61	581	4,965	12,981	1,11,777	2,404	35,485	8,926	6,112	142	56,858	1,692	258		
1905-06	5,471	2,396	4,327	63	397	3,856	13,092	1,31,104	2,559	46,793	10,054	9,528	208	59,930	1,842	190		
1906-07	5,984	2,616	2,001	54	486	4,251	14,626	1,22,971	3,176	44,317	9,615	7,756	262	53,885	1,955	325		
1907-08	6,932	1,086	3,536	71	1,748	6,194	12,362	1,32,079	4,194	49,585	10,083	6,838	316	57,141	1,979	1,938		
1908-09	7,489	4,132	2,216	195	10,271	4,770	18,630	1,49,293	4,934	56,587	10,478	4,599	354	70,083	2,110	768		
1909-10	8,020	3,499	3,342	102	335	6,049	15,366	7,81,396	4,416	56,318	12,017	14,360	389	38,028	2,059	3,764		
1910-11	4,761	3,335	6,086	272	778	5,694	15,081	1,98,976	4,388	48,749	10,966	3,331	507	65,890	31,08	1,137		
1911-12	23,135	4,526	3,367	382	12,308	7,818	13,895	4,38,989	4,708	46,211	11,189	10,885	77	61,711	3,440	1,774		

\* The receipts under education, medical, scientific, miscellaneous and Civil works include contributions from Government this year which were not included before.





TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sultanpur.*

Year	Octroi	Income					Expenditure									
		3	4	5	6	7	8	Administration and collection of tax	Public safety	Water supply and drainage	Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public work	Public instruction	Other heads	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-03	9,912	..	129	2,300	..	6,308	14,849	1,359	1,380	150	46	1,039	4,181	1,389	2,422	18,103
1903-04	9,625	..	995	2,281	..	12,499	15,940	3,566	1,588	1,268	172	916	3,981	1,358	3,676	19,902
1904-05	8,536	..	851	6,260	..	979	10,669	5,310	2,361	1,370	272	915	973	2,612	4,912	22,521
1905-06	10,811	..	951	2,180	..	4,290	18,182	4,198	1,027	1,261	381	893	795	1,486	3,128	16,774
1906-07	9,629	..	884	2,498	..	4,219	17,390	4,075	695	498	108	1,519	1,024	1,440	2,529	15,804
1907-08	11,198	..	800	2,639	..	1,175	18,752	3,401	2,040	1,030	1,348	1,495	899	1,513	3,181	20,092
1908-09	10,399	..	855	2,651	..	4,156	17,941	3,672	2,128	673	369	1,814	1,738	1,425	3,912	20,553
1909-10	10,167	..	381	2,742	..	4,873	16,106	3,551	2,435	1,119	135	520	1,052	1,423	3,308	18,723
1910-11	9,597	..	372	2,659	..	4,883	17,041	3,402	2,413	1,224	162	502	1,077	1,503	3,418	17,571
1911-12	10,383	..	408	2,496	..	5,616	18,809	3,407	1,616	643	182	521	882	1,506	3,166	15,797

TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	3	1	14	..	..	222	6
Shahganj outpost ..	..	2	18	..	..	..	..
Kurebhar ..	2	1	10	..	..	162	6
Jaisinghpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	197	..
Piparpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	168	6
Lambhua ..	2	1	11	..	..	196	..
Bazar Baldi Rai ..	2	1	9	..	..	154	..
Bazar Shukul ..	2	1	7	..	..	134	..
Jagdispur ..	2	1	11	..	..	217	..
Musafirkhana ..	2	1	11	..	..	180	..
Gauriganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	178	..
Raipur ..	2	1	10	..	..	218	2
Dostpur ..	2	1	10	..	..	158	..
Kadipur ..	2	1	11	..	..	173	..
Police lines, Sultanpur.	1	12	115	..	..	..	..
Total ..	28	27	267	..	..	2,357	20





TABLE XVIII. — *Education.*

Year.	Total			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1902-03 ..	170	8,760	161	5	765	..	171	7,985	161
1903-04 ..	171	8,393	71	5	742	..	160	7,651	71
1904-05 ..	170	7,855	52	5	260	..	105	7,680	52
1905-06 ..	181	8,183	58	5	276	..	176	7,907	58
1906-07 ..	184	8,041	72	5	311	..	179	7,780	72
1907-08 ..	190	8,767	192	5	588	..	185	8,181	192
1908-09 ..	197	9,782	190	5	719	..	192	9,038	190
1909-10 ..	204	9,957	249	5	752	..	199	9,205	249
1910-11 ..	205	9,855	264	5	718	1	200	9,137	263
1911-12 ..	199	10,538	180	5	815	..	194	9,723	189

## Schools, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Sultanpur..	Miranpur..	Sultanpur ..	Vernacular School. Middle	115
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	55
Mausafir- khana.	Jagdispur ..	Jadispur ..	Ditto ..	68
Kadipur .	Aldemaui..	Dostpur ..	Ditto ..	73
B.—PRIMARY.				
Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Pakhrauli ..	Upper Primary School.	54
		Kurwar ..	Ditto ..	102
		Miranpur ..	Ditto ..	63
		Ajhui ..	Ditto ..	78
		Daudpur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Dikhauli ..	Ditto ..	87
		Dhamaur ..	Ditto ..	76
		Bhada ..	Ditto ..	59
		Bhadayan ..	Ditto ..	57
		Dihwa ..	Ditto ..	108
		Katawan ..	Ditto ..	77
		Sultanpur ..	D. B. Vernacular Pri- mary Girls' School	25
		Domanpur ..	Lower Primary School.	35
		Kandhaipur ..	Ditto ..	27
	Miranpur.	Bhain ..	Ditto ..	21
		Chhatauna ..	Ditto ..	28
		Shahabaganj ..	Ditto ..	87
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	75
		Victoriaganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Asrawan ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Bhandra ..	Ditto ..	28
		Agai ..	Ditto ..	18
		Naugawan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Amhat ..	Ditto ..	28
		Madha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Babhangawan ..	Ditto ..	31
		Firozpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bhanti ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bikna ..	Ditto ..	16
		Utri ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kenaura ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bankepur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dharain ..	Ditto ..	18
		Shabganj ..	Ditto ..	49
		Bharkhara ..	Ditto ..	28
		Binwan ..	Ditto ..	89





## Schools, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance
<b>B—PRIMARY—(continued).</b>				
Sultampur	Mirzapur- (conold).	Harcampur ..	Aided Lower Primary Girls' School	13
		Sultampur Mission ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ditto ..	Vaidicakur Primary A. C.	38
	Baraunda	Moring ..	Upper Primary School	87
		Bairaut ..	Ditto ..	62
		Barwaghpur ..	Ditto ..	65
		Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto ..	73
		Gaura ..	Ditto ..	61
		Daudwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jawahirganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Guptarganj ..	Ditto ..	61
		Teri ..	Ditto ..	71
		Jalappa ..	Ditto ..	70
		Lonhi ..	Lower Primary School	29
		Belakri ..	Ditto ..	35
		Phulwari ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bijhara ..	Ditto ..	31
		Pattabpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Parrotampur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Misrauli ..	Ditto ..	32
		Pero Sarayan ..	Ditto ..	33
		Gohanganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Chandaur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Disawan ..	H. B. Lower Primary Aided School	17
	Mauasfir- khana.	Paraspur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sonara ..	Ditto ..	31
		Pipargau ..	Ditto ..	26
		Moongar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Gurbai ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bazar Sonni ..	Ditto ..	26
		Nunain ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bisaunder ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kori Alwal ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mauasfirkhana ..	Upper Primary School	71
Mauasfir- khana.	Mauasfi- khana.	Duwaya ..	Ditto ..	71
		Pendara ..	Lower Primary School	25
		Darlar ..	Ditto ..	22
		Archenpur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School	23
		Mawar ..	Ditto ..	16
		Rasulabad ..	Ditto ..	31
		Newada ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kotwa ..	Ditto ..	21
		Jainon ..	Upper Primary school	67
		Hargan ..	Upper Primary school	67

## Schools 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
<b>B.—PRIMARY—(continued).</b>				
Musafir- khana.	Jamon..	Gaura ..	Lower Primary School	32
		Majhgawan ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dakhinwara ..	Ditto ..	28
		Resi ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jamon ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	37
		Bhoai ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sirkhiri ..	Ditto ..	27
		Shorma ..	Ditto ..	20
		Purabgaon ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sauna ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pure Bakhtawar ..	Ditto ..	20
		Hardaun ..	Ditto ..	19
	Jagdis- pur.	Unchgaon ..	Upper Primary School	47
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Mahemau ..	Ditto ..	44
		Shukul Bazar ..	Ditto ..	68
		Sathin ..	Ditto ..	58
		Atwara ..	Lower Primary School	31
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	24
		Thauri ..	Ditto ..	31
		Mahauna ..	Ditto ..	28
		Uttargaon ..	Ditto ..	24
		Harimau ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pure Gauhar ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ghyaspur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	21
		Aidhi ..	Ditto ..	20
	Isauli ..	Kishuni ..	Ditto ..	32
		Palia Pachhum ..	Ditto ..	19
		Balbhadrapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mahemau ..	Aided Lower Primary Girls' School	11
		Bazar Shukul ..	Ditto ..	15
		Jagdispur ..	Vernacular Lower Pri- mary T. O.	58
		Walipur ..	Upper Primary School	93
		Isauli ..	Ditto ..	84
		Haliapur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bazar Baldi Rai ..	Ditto ..	64
		Dehriawan ..	Ditto ..	60
		Bhurawan ..	Lower Primary School	29
		Pipari ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	34
		Umra ..	Ditto ..	21
		Uskamau ..	Ditto ..	21
		Baghauna ..	Ditto ..	16





## Schools, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY—(continued).				
Kadipur.	Aldemau	Mirpur Partabpur	Upper Primary School	50
		Kunda Bhasironpur	Ditto ..	48
		Nowada ..	Ditto ..	46
		Barwaripur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Hasnupur Taini ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bani ..	Ditto ..	62
		Darn ..	Ditto ..	60
		Amreman ..	Ditto ..	42
		Kadipur ..	Upper Primary School	64
		Harpur ..	D. B. Aided Upper Primary School.	31
		Dostpur ..	Lower Primary School	75
		Dhema ..	Ditto ..	37
		Dulhapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Jaichandpur ..	Ditto ..	34
		Solhanpur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Lochmanpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bhadnyan ..	Ditto ..	28
		Rai Baga ..	Ditto ..	27
		Alapur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Hamidpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Prannathpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ahri Ferospur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Patju Paharpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Julapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Katra Beori ..	Ditto ..	32
		Sarayan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bishunpur Cheta patti.	Ditto ..	26
		Dostpur ..	D. B. Aided Girls' Lower Primary School.	14
	Chanda.	Nurampatti ..	Upper Primary School	51
		Amrupur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Lambhuan ..	Ditto ..	66
		Garai ..	Ditto ..	61
		Garui ..	D Girls' Aided School	13
		Garabpur ..	Lower Primary School	37
		Narindapur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Sheogarh ..	Ditto ..	25
		Rampur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	27
		Chanda ..	Ditto ..	27
		Shankarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Shasipur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chauki ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mahadeva ..	Ditto ..	20
		Raja Patti ..	Ditto ..	21
		Paigupur ..	Ditto ..	25

## Schools, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality of school.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Amethi ..	Amethi	Gauriganj ..	Upper Primary School	78
		Karaundi ..	Ditto ..	51
		Bhatgawan ..	Ditto ..	51
		Amethi-Raipur ..	Ditto ..	87
		Kohra ..	Ditto ..	67
		Sowain ..	Lower Primary School	22
		Bargaon ..	Ditto ..	27
		Darpiapur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bishesharganj ..	Ditto ..	29
		Tikri ..	Ditto ..	22
		Shahgarh ..	Ditto ..	40
		Korari Hir Shah ..	Ditto ..	19
		Raghipur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	30
		Rauza ..	Ditto ..	23
		Paharganj ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khaunpur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Chandaunki ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kitiawan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhimi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bhatwa ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pandepur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Tikar Mafi ..	Ditto ..	19
		Naraini ..	Ditto ..	18
		Thengha ..	Ditto ..	27
		Amethi ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary Girls' School.	15
	Asal ..	Bhader ..	Upper Primary School.	57
		Kalianpur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Agresar ..	Ditto ..	46
		Piparpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Dhaurahh ..	Lower Primary School	28
		Ismailpur ..	D. B. Aided Lower Primary School.	27





ROADS	Length.		
	M	mi.	ft.
A—PROVINCIAL.			
(1) Allahabad-Sultanpur and Fyzabad I. A. Road ..	29	0	0
(2) Approach road to Kurebhar Railway Station on O. R. R. ..	0	5	402
(3) Approach road to Piparpur Railway Station on O. & R. R. ..	0	2	230
B—LOCAL.			
I.—First class metalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
(1) Lucknow-Jaunpur road .. .. .	39	0	618
(2) Rae Bareilly-Sultanpur road .. .. .	32	2	445
(3) Sultanpur and Kadiyapur road .. .. .	21	0	200
(4) Dhamaur Parbadipur road .. .. .	9	3	0
(5) Sultanpur-Kurwar road .. .. .	9	2	264
(6) Sultanpur-Lohraman road .. .. .	2	1	0
(7) Rae Bareilly-Fyzabad road .. .. .	4	4	0
(8) Partahgarh-Gauriganj road .. .. .	1	0	0
(9) Inbauna-Rudauli road .. .. .	0	3	0
(10) Amethi Railway Feeder road .. .. .	0	2	0
(11) Gauriganj Railway Feeder road .. .. .	0	0	580
(12) Sultanpur Goods Shed road .. .. .	0	0	350
II.—First class, metalled partially bridged and drained.			
Nil.			
III.—Second class, un-metalled, partially bridged and drained			
(1) Kalka-Akbarpur road .. .. .	17	0	560
(2) Akbarpur-Partahgarh road .. .. .	20	0	010
(3) Kalkapur-Akbarpur road .. .. .	25	0	0
(4) Kadiyapur-Bilwai road .. .. .	20	0	400
(5) Dhamaur-Shahgarh .. .. .	8	1	330
(6) Dera-Kutobhar .. .. .	10	7	80
(7) Lambhua-Dera .. .. .	7	0	0
(8) Dostpur-Surapur .. .. .	10	1	240
(9) Rae Bareilly-Fyzabad .. .. .	15	3	618
(10) Fyzabad-Jaunpur .. .. .	6	5	613
(11) Sultanpur-Mahipur .. .. .	16	6	50
(12) Musafirkhana-Gauriganj .. .. .	13	6	200
(13) Partahgarh-Gauriganj road .. .. .	14	3	0
(14) Inbauna-Rudauli road .. .. .	7	4	191
(15) Jagdispur-Jais road .. .. .	12	3	470
(16) Lucknow-Jaunpur .. .. .	24	4	85
(17) Maniganj-Shukul Bazar road .. .. .	11	4	0
(18) Mahipur-Rudauli road .. .. .	1	0	0
IV.—Fifth class, cleared, partially bridged and drained.			
(1) Amethi-Lambhua road .. .. .	27	5	150
(2) Dehli-Bilanda Ghat .. .. .	9	4	0
(3) Haidargarh-Shukul Bazar road .. .. .	1	0	0
(4) Isauli-Kutwar road .. .. .	9	0	0
(5) Subedar-ka-Pata-Lohinga Bazar .. .. .	9	3	165

ROADS.				Length.		
<i>V.—Sixth class, cleared only.</i>				M.	fur.	ft.
(1) Ahda-Biosinghpur .. .. .	4	0	0			
(2) Alipur-Arsenbazar .. .. .	4	4	500			
(3) Aliganj-Kurwar .. .. .	7	1	632			
(4) Aliganj-Gauriganj .. .. .	12	0	320			
(5) Amothi-Musafirkhana .. .. .	12	0	570			
(6) Amethi-Rampur .. .. .	6	3	0			
(7) Amghat-Kadunala .. .. .	5	7	180			
(8) Amnaikpur-Karaundi .. .. .	6	3	320			
(9) Gauriganj-Atiba .. .. .	6	0	0			
(10) Bamhanguwan-Sheogarh .. .. .	6	0	0			
(11) Bhandra-Hasanpur .. .. .	8	2	80			
(12) Bhandra-Chunbanala .. .. .	6	0	0			
(13) Bernahimpur-Surapur .. .. .	9	3	620			
(14) Bharthipur-Jaisinghpur .. .. .	9	3	520			
(15) Dostpur-Beliwai .. .. .	8	4	400			
(16) Birsinghpur-Mahmudpur .. .. .	4	4	460			
(17) Chanda-Dhopapghat .. .. .	8	6	140			
(18) Ohera-Dherma .. .. .	1	7	180			
(19) Oherma-Semri bazar .. .. .	2	0	0			
(20) Musafirkhana-Dadra .. .. .	3	2	0			
(21) Dhamaur-Hasanpur .. .. .	6	0	480			
(22) Pindara-Dakhenwra .. .. .	13	4	250			
(23) Durgapur-Giyanipur .. .. .	4	4	800			
(24) Itkauli-Halapur .. .. .	19	1	340			
(25) Madhkarpur-Gosaisinghpur .. .. .	6	3	320			
(26) Gauriganj-Shukul bazar .. .. .	23	7	0			
(27) Hallapur-Ganapur .. .. .	8	0	0			
(28) Sultanpur-Goshainganj .. .. .	6	0	0			
(29) Surapur-Gudru Ghat .. .. .	5	6	540			
(30) Gaura-Dora road .. .. .	2	0	0			
(31) Gauriganj-Partabgarh road .. .. .	0	6	0			
(32) Kandhapur-Giyanipur .. .. .	5	2	330			
(33) Inayatpur-Khopadih .. .. .	8	5	500			
(34) Kadipur-Surapur .. .. .	5	5	200			
(35) Sultanpur-Kamtaganj .. .. .	5	2	385			
(36) Paparghat-Khampur .. .. .	14	7	860			
(37) Kandraul-Meopur .. .. .	3	3	270			
(38) Tengha to Korari Girdhar Shah .. .. .	7	1	330			
(39) Pakhrauli Sakra bazar .. .. .	13	1	520			
(40) Saintha-Kakwa .. .. .	3	6	160			
(41) Dhamar-Shahgarh .. .. .	8	0	325			
(42) Dostpur-Birsinghpur .. .. .	8	4	460			
(43) Kadipur-Dhopapghat .. .. .	5	6	140			
(44) Phundanpur-Kishni .. .. .	4	0	0			
(45) Kasthuni-Karpia .. .. .	1	7	230			
(46) Jamon-Jais .. .. .	7	6	330			
(47) Jamon-Raniganj .. .. .	7	7	30			
(48) Jagdispur-Sathni .. .. .	6	0	0			
(49) Jagdispur Deokali .. .. .	4	1	240			
(50) Kowwan-Longi bazar .. .. .	2	3	520			
(51) Aliganj-Nizamuddinpur .. .. .	6	2	0			
(52) Kanjas-Nizamuddinpur .. .. .	4	4	210			
(53) Ohanda-Sheogarh .. .. .	11	2	180			
(54) Musafirkhana Sonbarsa .. .. .	16	0	0			
(55) Mahona-Unchgaon .. .. .	8	1	200			
(56) Jagdispur Town road .. .. .	0	4	0			
(57) Tewariapur-Palighat .. .. .	4	0	0			
(58) Kohndaur-Sheogarh .. .. .	6	2	0			





## FERRIES, 1911.

Serial No.	Tahsil.	Pargana	Village.	Name of Ferry	Income.
					Rs.
1	Sultanpur ..	Miranpur ..	Bamhangawan ..	Bamhangawan ..	440
2	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	480
3	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Hayat Nagar ..	Hayat Nagar ..	260
4	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mithampur ..	Mithampur ..	220
5	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nirsahya ..	Nirsahya ..	265
6	Do. ..	Do. ..	Katawan ..	Katawan ..	220
7	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Bilahrn ..	Bilahrn ..	190
8	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Mundwa ..	Mundwa ..	145
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	Bhandra Par- asrampur.	Bhandra ..	310
10	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Saraiyan ..	Saraiyan ..	220
11	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chandaur ..	Chandaur ..	115
12	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sirwara ..	Sirwara ..	225
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Khajna Rupi- pur	Ruppur ..	65
14	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Karomi and Fathpur.	Fatehpur ..	97
15	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Agnihotripur ..	Agnihotripur ..	30
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Azizpur ..	Azizpur ..	5
17	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Khajapur ..	Khajapur ..	55
18	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Walipur ..	Semarghat ..	27
19	Do. ..	Miranpur ..	Amiha ..	Amiha ..	18
20	Do. ..	Baraunsa ..	Sarif-ullahganj	Sarif-ullahganj	41
				Total ..	3,438
1	Musafirkhana ..	Jagdispur ..	Khemman ..	Rihh Ghat ..	2,050
2	Do. ..	Isaul ..	Isaul ..	Raj Ghat ..	625
3	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Chandipur ..	Chandipur ..	375
4	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Uroiman ..	Bikhra ..	240
5	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Rasulabad ..	Bilanda Ghat ..	235
6	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Makhdumpur ..	Khirk Ghat ..	222
7	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sathin ..	Sathin ..	207
8	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pali ..	Pah Ghat ..	115
9	Do. ..	Do. ..	S u k h p u r Bhandra	Mohan Ghat ..	7
10	Do. ..	Do. ..	Alwara ..	Kondwa ..	237
11	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Mohi-uddi n- pur.	Hayaganj ..	177
12	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Kishni ..	Kishni Ghat ..	105
13	Do. ..	Do. ..	Uroiman ..	Uroiman ..	115
14	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Kotwa ..	Kotwa ..	65
15	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Nandi ..	Nandi ..	90
16	Do. ..	Do. ..	Sansarpur ..	Sakdari ..	13
17	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Nara ..	Nara ..	10
18	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Manjigaon ..	Panhi Ghat ..	20
19 to 21	Do. ..	Do. ..	Pichuti ..	Rangwa .. Achakwa and Kutki	14
22	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Gajanpur ..	Duara ..	16
23	Do. ..	Jagdispur ..	Makhdumpur ..	Ghurwal ..	7
24	Do. ..	Musafirkhana ..	Gajanpur ..	Gajanpur ..	24
				Total ..	4,969

## FERRIES, 1911—(concluded).

Serial. No.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Ferry.	Income. Rs.
1	Kadipur	Aldemau	Dera	Dera Ghat	900
2	Do.	Do.	Gudra	Gudra Ghat	475
3	Do.	Chanda	Shahpur Har- bans.	Papar Ghat	725
4&5	Do.	Do.	Dewarh	Sarai Ohhapar and Dewarh Ghat.	760
6	Do.	Aldemau	Pakarpur	Pakarpur	870
7&8	Do.	Do.	Hinduabad	Dwarka and Hinduabad.	300
9	Do.	Do.	Nanemau	Nanemau	280
10	Do.	Do.	Shafpur	Shafpur	215
11	Do.	Chanda	Subsukhpur	Subsukhpur	215
12	Do.	Do.	Ohhapar	Gopinathpur	250
13&14	Do.	Do.	R a j a p a t t Lotia.	Dhopap and Lotia.	375
15	Do.	Aldemau	Barwaripur	Barwaripur	105
16	Do.	Chanda	Khunshoikh- pur.	Paigupur	111
17	Do.	Aldemau	Patna	Patna	70
18	Do.	Do.	Katsari	Katsari	255
19	Do.	Chanda	Maqsudan	Maqsudan	125
Total					5,521
GRAND TOTAL					13,928





## POST OFFICES.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Office.	Class
Sultanpur ..	Miranpur ..	Sultanpur ..	Head office, Imperial
		Bhada ..	Branch office, Imperial
		Bhadaiyan ..	Ditto.
		Katawan ..	Ditto.
		Pakhrail ..	Ditto.
		Sultanpur city ..	Ditto.
		Aliganj Bazar ..	Ditto.
		Dhamaur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Hawanpur ..	Ditto.
		Bandhua ..	Branch office, Imperial.
	Baraunsa ..	Bhandra ..	Ditto.
		Kurwar ..	Ditto.
		Miranpur ..	Ditto.
		Mistauli ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto.
		Sufullaganj ..	Ditto.
		Rajapur ..	Ditto.
		Delhi ..	Ditto.
		Chandaur ..	Sub-office, Imperial
		Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto.
Amethi ..	Amethi ..	Birsinghpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Kodiawan ..	Sub-office, Imperial
		Gaura ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Amethi ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bisheshbarganj ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Karaundi ..	Ditto.
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto.
		Shahgarh ..	Ditto.
		Tikar ..	Ditto.
		Gauriganj ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
	Asal ..	Bhatgawan ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Paharganj ..	Ditto.
		Tirsuli ..	Sub-office, Imperial
Musafirkhana	Musafirkhana	Piparpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Musafirkhana ..	Sub-office, Imperial
		Adhanpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
	Jagdispur ..	Rasulabad ..	Ditto.
		Jagdispur ..	Sub-office, Imperial
		Sethun ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Sondurwa ..	Ditto.
		Thauri ..	Ditto.
		Shukul-ka-Bazar ..	Sub-office, Imperial
		Kishni ..	Branch office, Imperial.

## POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Musafirkhana (concluded).	Isauli ..	Bazar Baldi Rai ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Jagesharganj ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Hallapur ..	Ditto.
		Isauli ..	Ditto.
	Gaura Jamon {	Walipur ..	Ditto.
		Gaura Jamon ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
Kadipur ..	Aldomar ..	Parbatpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Dera ..	Ditto.
		Dostpur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Bani ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Bilwai ..	Ditto.
		Kadipur ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
	Chanda ..	Haraidpur ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Meoptur ..	Ditto.
		Lambhua ..	Sub-office, Imperial.
		Barkhara ..	Branch office, Imperial.
		Chanda ..	Ditto.
		Garabpur ..	Ditto.





## MARKETS

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Markets.	Day or days.
Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Tikri Barna ..	Kamtaganj ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rampur Hanu- manganj ..	Rampur Hanu- manganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Gyanpur ..	Gyanpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jurapatti ..	Qaziganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kandhapur ..	Kandhapur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dhammaur ..	Dhammaur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Banahua Kalan ..	Hussainganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhain ..	Bhain ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Chamni Sader ..	Sadar Sultanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kurwar ..	Kurwar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Maniari ..	Ahganj ..	Friday.
		Bhandra ..	Bhandra ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Ditto.
		Dhrawan ..	Dhrawan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sadipur Mah- rajanj ..	Mahrajanj ..	Friday.
	Baraunsa.	Dohli ..	Bazar Dohli ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Maing ..	Maing ..	Monday and Friday.
		Atarsoma Kalan ..	Dharnpatganj ..	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Bukharpur ..	Rukmaniganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kurabhar ..	Kurabhar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai Gukul ..	Ranganj ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Pipargan ..	Pipargan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Lohngi ..	Lohngi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhaserwa ..	Guptarganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bataula ..	Bataula ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Khaunpuri ..	Khaunpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Salarpur ..	Motiganj ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Fatehpur ..	Goshwanganj ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Jaisinghpur ..	Jaisinghpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhawan Dih ..	Katra ..	Friday and Sunday.
		Ahulpur ..	Raniganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahmudpur Somri ..	Somri Bazu ..	Ditto.
		Birsinghpur ..	Birsinghpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Kadipur.	Chanda.	Partibpur ..	Ohanda ..	Friday and Monday.
		Kothra Kalan ..	Kothra Kalan ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Budhapur ..	Budhapur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Shah Garh ..	Goshwanganj ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Qamuddinpur ..	Qamuddinpur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Munpur ..	Bishnanganj ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Tato Morani ..	Tato Morani ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Sarajbhanpatti ..	Sarajbhanpatti ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Shoogarh ..	Shoogarh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Shankarpur ..	Shankarpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.

## MARKETS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Markets.	Day or days.
Kadiapur.	Chanda— (contd.).	Pura Goshain- ganj.	Pura Goshain- ganj.	Tuesday and Saturday
		Hajiganj ham- let of Piar- pur.	Hajiganj ..	Ditto.
		Chaukia ..	Chaukia ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Lambhua ..	Lambhua ..	Friday and Monday.
	Aldemau	Said Khanpur	Said Khanpur	Saturday and Wednesday
		Dera ..	Dera ..	Friday and Monday.
		Dheman ..	Dheman ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajpalganj ..	Maidhon ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Kalyanpur ..	Kalyanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pakarpur ..	Pakarpur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bhawanipur ..	Bhawanipur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Kadipur Kalan	Kadipur Kalan	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Lachhmanpur	Lachhmanpur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Muhammadabad	Muhammadabad	Monday and Friday.
		Meopur Bar- chauli.	Meopur Bar- chauli.	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rampur Dubail	Rampur Dubail	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Barwaripur	Barwaripur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bijathwa Rajpu	Mahabiran ..	Tuesday.
		Balwai ..	Balwai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Murla Dih ..	Murla Dih ..	Ditto.
		Abri Firozpur	Abri Firozpur	Friday and Monday.
		Junra ..	Junra ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tajuddinpur ..	Tajuddinpur ..	Ditto.
Musafirkhana.	Musafir- khana.	Pudhan Rampur	Dahla ..	Sunday.
		Dostpur ..	Dostpur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Bhannauli ..	Bazar Sahob- ganj.	Ditto.
		Kapur Chandpur	Nagesharganj	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Isauli ..	Pondara ..	Pondara ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Arhanpur ..	Arhanpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Dih ..	Dih ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhindura ..	Baldi Rai ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Para ..	Para ..	Tuesday.
		Walipur ..	Walipur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Tirhut ..	Tirhut ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Sarai Bagha ..	Bazar Chaprasi	Tuesday and Friday.
		Haliapur ..	Haliapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gara Kalan ..	Gara Kalan ..	Saturday and Monday.
	Jamon	Munghi and Raisi.	Suratganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Jamon ..	Jamon ..	Monday and Friday
		Gaura ..	Gaura ..	Ditto.
		Majhgawan ..	Jagesharganj..	Tuesday and Saturday.





## MARKETS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village or town	Markets	Day or days
Muzaffarnagar.	Jemon— (contd.).	Mawai ..	Mawai ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Aidhi ..	Babuganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nihalgarh ..	Nihalgarh ..	Ditto.
		Jalalpur ..	Almasganj ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Saresar ..	Hunanganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sandarwa ..	Sandarwa ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Mahona ..	Mahona ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto ..	Lachhanganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Unchgaon ..	Unchgaon ..	Ditto.
		Rahmatgarh ..	Shukul Bazar ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Jagdispur	Maidanpur ..	Zainabganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kishni ..	Kishni ..	Monday and Thursday
		Sathin ..	Sathin ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Baisondi ..	Alhanagar ..	Wednesday and Sunday
		Mau Atwara ..	Mau Atwara ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Makhdumpur ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Friday and Monday
		Hari Mau ..	Hari Mau ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Daulatpur ..	Runganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Thauri ..	Thauri ..	Saturday and Wednesday
		Amethi..	Madhopur ..	Gauriganj ..
Bhatgawan ..	Bhatgawan ..		Wednesday and Saturday	
Kakwa ..	Kunarganj ..		Tuesday and Friday.	
Chatrabhujpur ..	Hunomanganj ..		Ditto	
Raghipur ..	Raghipur ..		Thursday and Sunday.	
Kohra ..	Kohra ..		Ditto.	
Saitha ..	Saitha ..		Wednesday and Saturday	
Paharganj ..	Paharganj ..		Ditto.	
Saraibarwand- ganj ..	Saraibarwand- ganj ..		Thursday and Sunday.	
Amethi.	Amethi ..		Raipur ..	Ditto
	Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Wednesday and Saturday.	
	Bishesharganj ..	Bishesharganj ..	Ditto	
	Thega ..	Thega ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Tikar Mafi ..	Tikar Mafi ..	Tuesday and Saturday.	
	Purab Duan ..	Duan ..	Monday and Friday	
	Sitlaganj ..	Sitlaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
	Bhetwa ..	Bhetwa ..	Monday and Friday.	
	Bharathia ..	Bharathia ..	Saturday and Wednesday	
	Bhemi ..	Bhemi ..	Monday and Friday.	
Asal ..	Durgapur ..	Durgapur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
	Singthi ..	Hirshabganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.	
	Nagardih ..	Gondri ..	Ditto	
	Ghuithi ..	Ghuithi ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Kalyanpur ..	Kalyanpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.	
	Dheman ..	Dheman ..	Monday and Thursday.	
	Dhaurahia ..	Dhaurahia ..	Wednesday and Saturday	

## FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Sultanpur.	Miranpur.	Bandhua Kalan	Mela Sagra ..	Chait Ram Naumi and Katik-ki-Puran Mashi.	5,000
		Chhaoni Sadar	Sitakund ..	Chait Ram Naumi, Katik-ki-Puran Mashi, Solar Eclipse, Lunar Eclipse, Somwati Amawas.	1,000
		Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	5,000
		Do. ..	Jhula ..	In the month of Sawan.	1,000
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	2,000
		Hasanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bhain ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Dhammaur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Puran Mashi	1,000
		Lohramau ..	Bhawani-ka-mela	Monday, Friday ..	500
		Rajipatti ..	Melakund ..	Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait Ram Naumi.	2,000
		Ganjehri ..	Bhawani Gan-jehri.	Kuwar Sudi Ashtimi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	1,000
		Kurwar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	1,000
		Dadupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto Puran Mashi.	500
		Maniarpur ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	500
	Barausa.	Unchgaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
		Maniari ..	Do. ..	- Ditto ..	400
		Parasan ..	Bhawani Para-san.	Kuwar Sudi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	500
		Pali ..	Mela Sagra ..	Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait-ki-Ramnaumi.	2,000
		Bhikharpur ..	Mela Rukmani Biyah.	Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi.	500
		Lonhgi ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	200
		Sarai Gokul ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Naumi	200
		Do. ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	200
		Maeng ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	400
		Dahia ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	300
		Kurebhar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
		Manjhwa ..	Manjhwa Kariya	Aghan and Asarh Sudi.	200
		Nizampatti ..	Panchopir ..	Thursday in every week.	200





## FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Kadipur.	Chanda.	Shahgarh ..	Dhopap ..	Jyesth Sudi Dasm	50,000
		Shahpur ..	Gauri Shanker	Phagun Badi 3rd ..	500
		Shahpur Harbans.	Muri Bhawani	On every Tuesday in the months of Chait and Kuwar during Nauratra	10,000
	Aldaman	Barhauna Dili	Pando Baba ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasm	25,000
		Biethwa Rajapur.	Mahabuzan ..	Tuesday after Nag-panchami	50,000
		Belwa ..	Shcoratri	Phagun Badi 3rd ..	15,000
		Muana ..	Ram-ka-Biyali	Aghau Sudi Panchmi.	400
		Surawan ..	Ditto ..	Aghau Sudi Puran Mashi	900
		Jagdispur Birampur	Bijai Dasm ..	Kuwar Sudi Puran Mashi	400
		Pudhan Rampur	Ram-ka-Biyali	Aghau Sudi Panchmi.	400
		Ditto ..	Bijai Dasm ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasm	800
		Kaimaspur ..	Ram-ka-Biyali	Aghau Sudi Panchmi.	500
		Malikpur Londra	Ditto ..	Aghau Sudi Puran Mashi.	900
		Hamidpur ..	Nauratra ..	In the month of Chait and Kuwar during Nauratra.	500
		Dostpur ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	15,000
Masarkhanna.	Musarkhanna.	Kotwa ..	Sot Bira ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi.	5,000
		Pondara Karnai	Mahadoop ..	Phagun Badi 3rd ..	5,000
	Isauli.	Pipri ..	Sot Bira ..	Chait Ram Naumi and Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	10,000
		Isauli ..	Data Karim Shah	Basant Panchmi ..	5,000
	Jumoun.	Nandyaun ..	Nand Mohar ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	10,000
		Hargaon ..	Abhram ..	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi	2,000
		Gogmau ..	Bindhachal Bhawani.	Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	3,000

## FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Musafrkhana—(concl'd.).	Jagdispur.	Jagdispur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Ashtimi.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Muharram ..	In the month of Muharram.	5,000
		Utargaon ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	600
		Rahmatgarh ..	Ramlila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	7,000
		Ditto ..	Ram-ka-Biyah	Aghan Sudi Pachmi	5,000
	Ameti.	Sathni ..	Mardan Shah	On 1st Saturday in the month of Baisakh.	1,000
		Bhawanshabpur	Durga Debi ..	Chait and Katik Sudi Ashtimi.	5000
		Shamsheria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Harkaranpur ..	Mela Nand Mahar.	Katik Sudi Puran Mashi.	4,000
		Karun ..	Mela Kalka Bhawani.	Every Monday ..	2,000
		Ameti ..	Dobi Patan ..	Every Monday and Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	200
		Tikar ..	Ramlila ..	Bijai Dasmi ..	2,000
		Thegna ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Bhetwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Bharaittha ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Asol.	Sangapur ..	Nahar Rai ..	Every Tuesday ..	200
		Singthi ..	Ramlila ..	Bijai Dasmi ..	5,000
		Nagardih ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000





*List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district.*

Number	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Caste	Pargana	Number.		Revenue demand.	Remarks
					Villages.	Patils.		
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Dandora	Babu Bhan Pratap Sahi	Raj Kumar ..	Baraunsa ..	20	3	Rs 7,031	Three villages and five patils are jointly held by the Raja of Kurwar and Babuwar and Walipur Under direct management.
2	Hasanpur	Raja Muhammad Mehdi Ali Khan.	Bachgoti Khan-zada.	Miranpur, Baraunsa and Asai.	102	6	64,206	
3	Kurwar	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh	Bachgoti ..	Miranpur, Baraunsa, Amethi and Isauli.	64	16	45,601	
4	Manarpur	Bibi Amtul	Bachgoti Khan-zada.	Miranpur ..	72	5	40,807	
5	Bhadayan	Babain Mahadeo Kunwar.	Raj Kumar	Ohanda, Miranpur and Baraunsa	25	16	17,748	
6	Garabpur	Babu Sheo Raj Singh	Durgbans	Ohanda ..	30	7	11,765	
7	Pratabpur	Thakur Mahabir Singh	Rajwar	Do. ..	2	44	8,988	
8	Rampur	Thakur Rudra Pratap Singh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	42	38	21,275	

## Sultanpur District.

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district—(continued).

Number.	Name of Taluqa.	Name of Taluqdar.	Qaste.	Pargana.	Number.		Revenue demand.	Remarks.
					Villages.	Pattis.		
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Dera ..	Raja Andhandra Pratap Sahi.	Raj Kumar ..	Miranpur, Aldomau, Baransa and Chanda.	107	72	66,428	Under Court of Wards.
10	Arsaini masaf of Amethi.	Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh.	Bandhalgoti ..	Amethi ..	317	4	2,35,060	
11	Shah Garh ..	Babu Jagmohan Singh..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20	1	12,030	Under Court of Wards.
12	Mahona ..	Babu Yar Muhammad Khan.	Bhale Sultan Khanzada.	Jagdispur ..	21	6	27,384	
13	Unohgaon Bhadr. war.	Babu Durgahi Khan ..	Ditto ..	Jagdispur and Musafir Khana.	5	1	7,906	Under Court of Wards.
14	Katari ..	Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh.	Kanpuria ..	Gaura Jamon	12	..	12,260	
15	Jamon ..	Babu Uma Raman Pratap Singh.	Baghel ..	Ditto ..	17	..	18,570	Under Court of Wards.
16	Baraulia ..	Babu Badri Bisal Singh.	Kanpuria ..	Ditto ..	13	..	11,860	
17	Bhawan Shahpur.	Babu Debi Bakhsh Singh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12	1	9,278	Under Court of Wards.
18	Resi ..	Babu Sat Parsan Singh, minor.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	..	8,150	

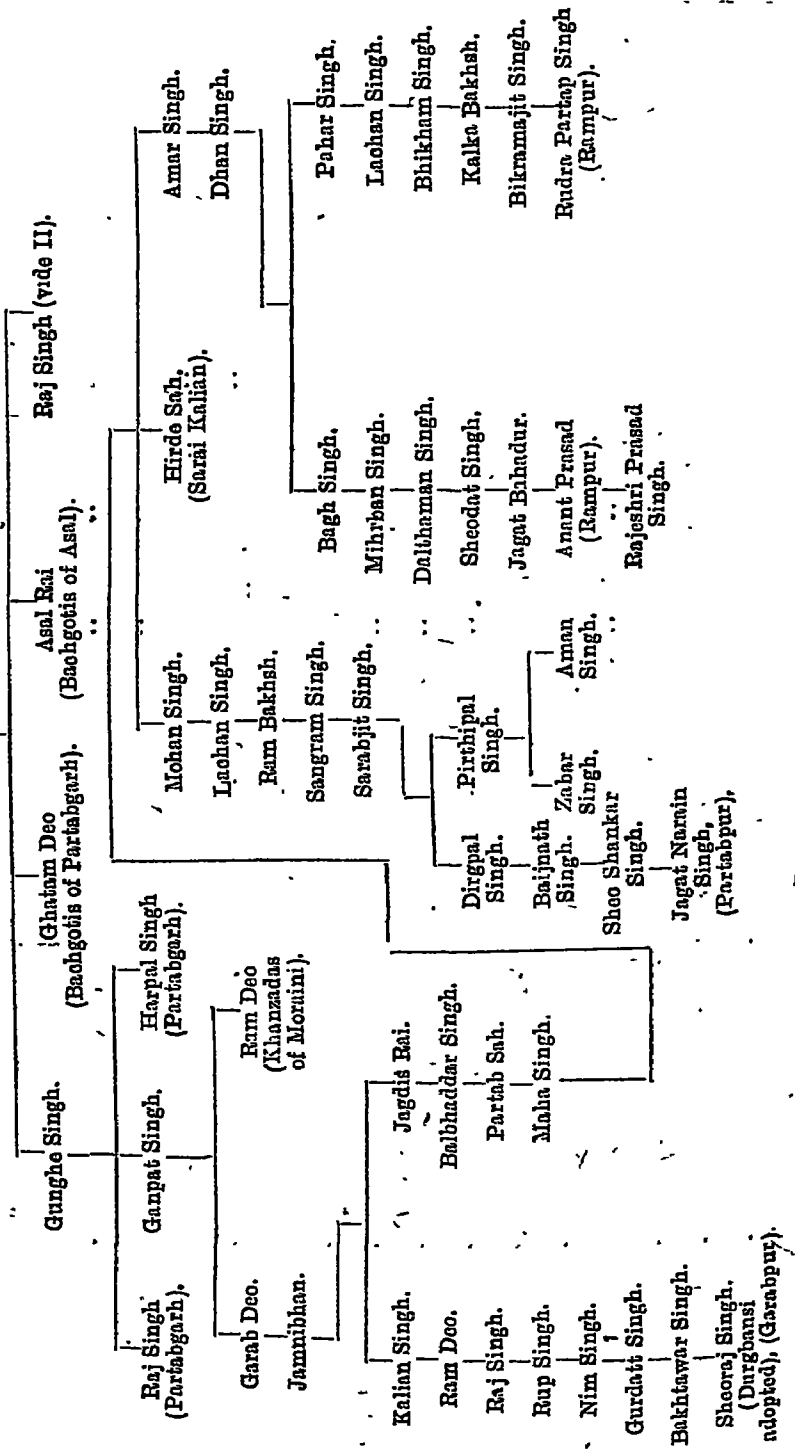




[illegible]

*Bachgoti Pedigree I (Rajwars).*

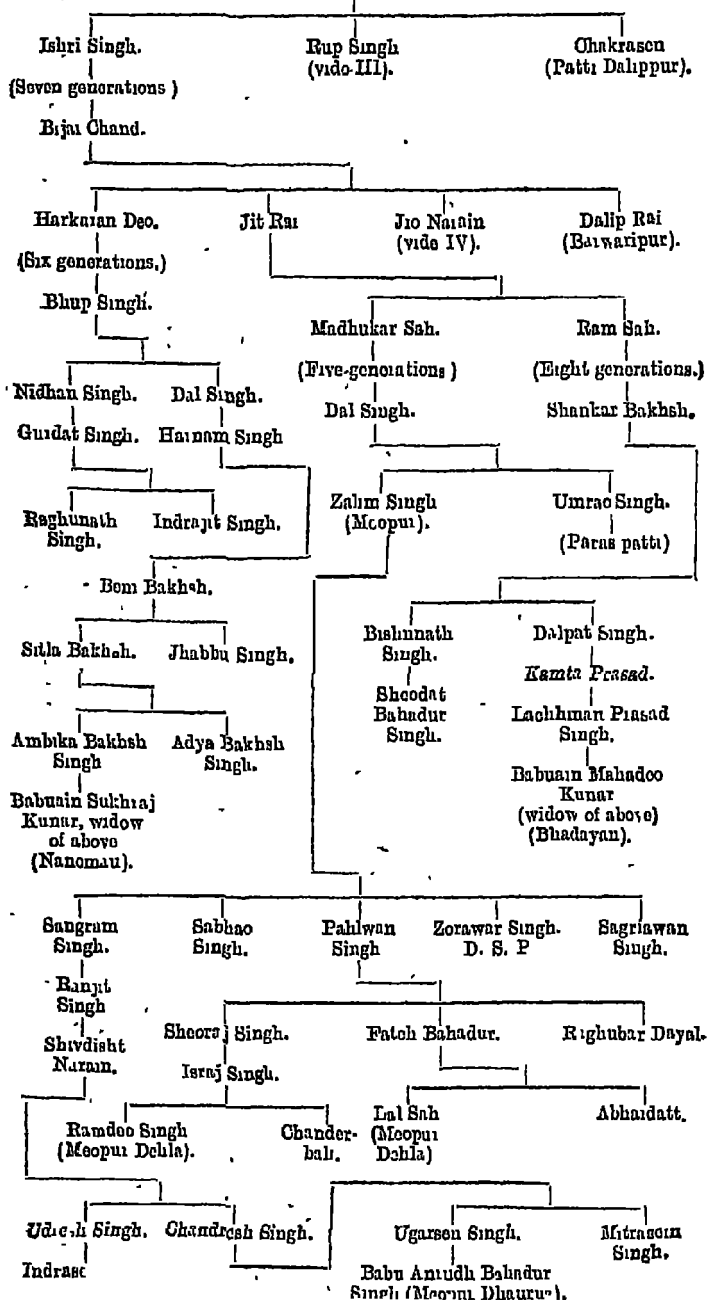
BARIAR SINGH.







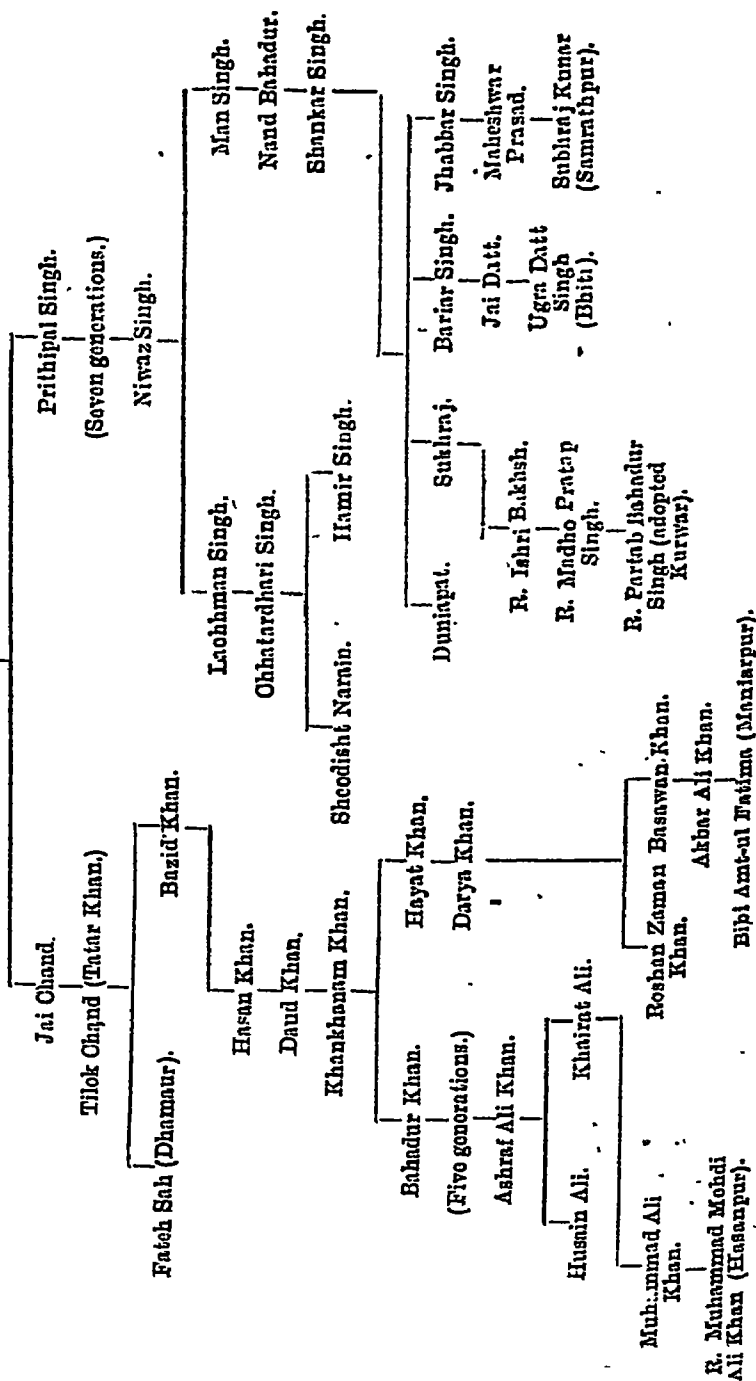
RAJ SINGH (VIDE I)



*Bachgoti Pedigree III.*

RUP SINGH (VIDE II).

Jura Rai.





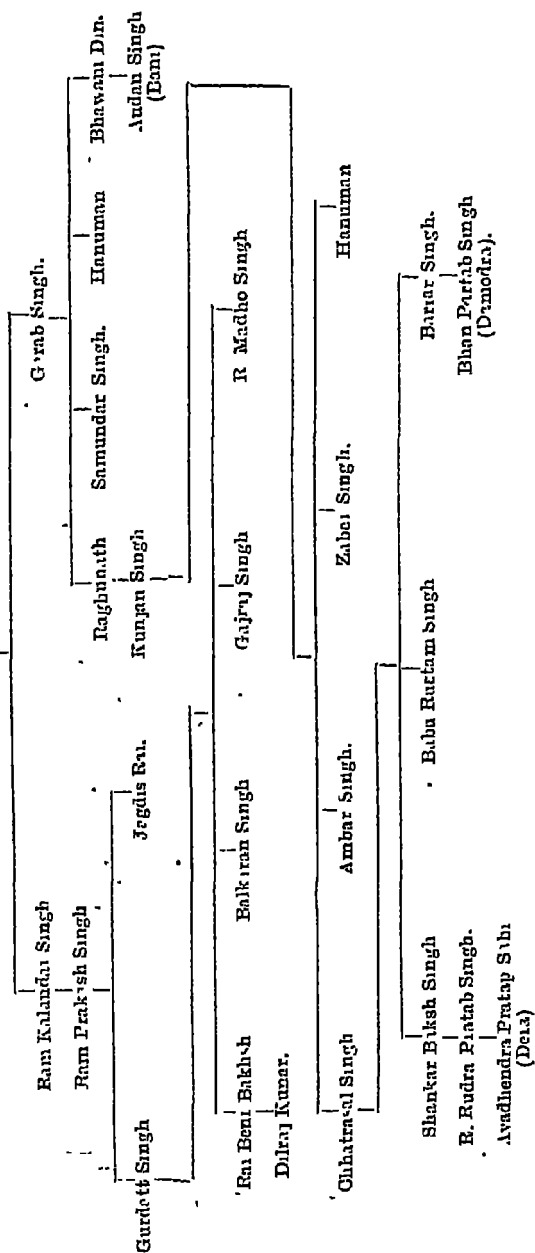


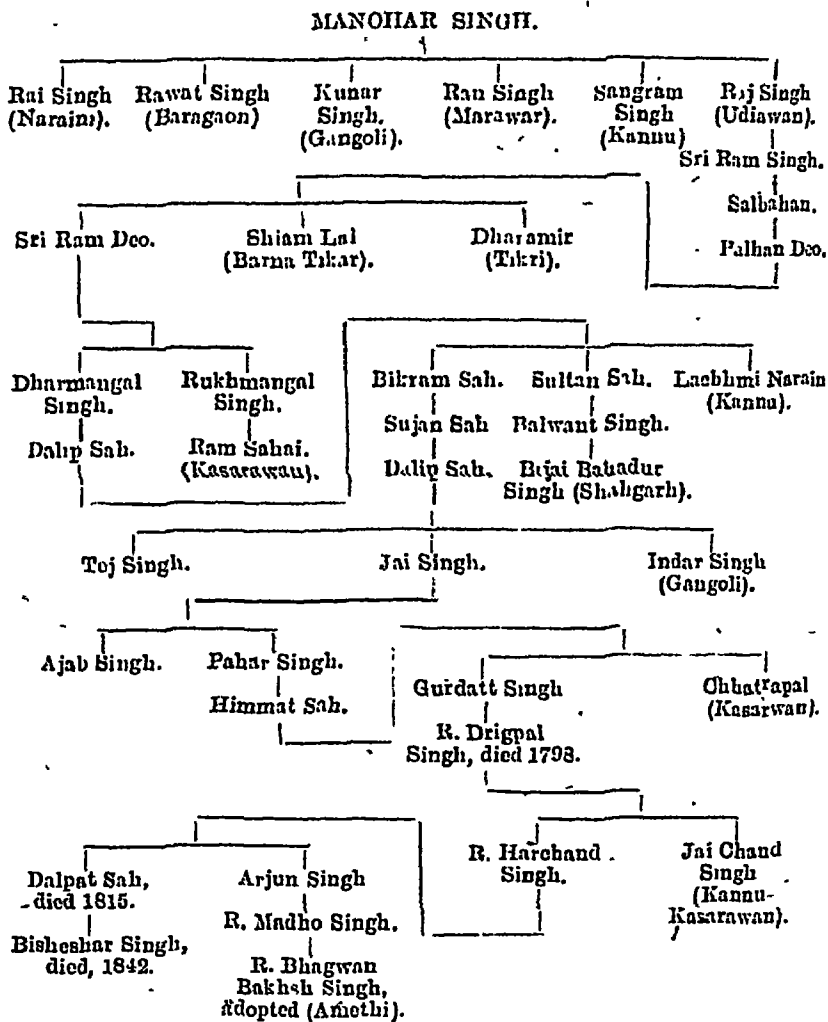
*Bachgoti Pedigree IV (Raj Kumar).*

JIO N'RAIN (VIDE II).

(Six generations.)

Chhatar Singh.



*Pedigree of the Bandhalgotis.*





# **PARTABGARH.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XLVII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

**Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,**

**1916**



## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Partabgarh District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1914-15).*

### *Page 1.*

*Substitute* the following for "the total area . . . square miles" in lines 6 and 7.

The total area of the district was 923,625 acres in 1819 Fash as compared with 922,920 acres or 1,440.65 square miles in 1902 given in table V appended to the Gazetteer. The increase is due to the alluvion in the Kunda tahsil.

### *Page 2.*

For lines 5 to 7 "the largest is Bela &c." *substitute* the following :—

"The largest is Bela Partabgarh, the headquarters, commonly called Partabgarh, a municipal town with a population of 6,300 souls according to the census of 1911."

*Add* the following fresh para. on page 10 after the 21st line :—

There is, in village Multanipuri, standing one mile north-east of Handaur on the Rae Bareilly Road a magnificent Banyan tree.

The tombs of Bahlol Khan Chakladar of the Allahabad Nizammat and of his tutor Shaikh Mian who had come with him from Khurasan are seen here in ruins. The story goes that a small Banyan tree had grown out of a tomb. A Shahid plucked a twig from it for cleaning his teeth and then planted the same which has grown into a gigantic size and has ever since attracted persons from far and near.

### *Page 16, line 21.*

*Substitute* for "the price &c., cheaper" the following :—

The price varies with the size and species. It has gone up with that of other food-stuffs and the rate per seer is not ordinarily below 3 annas.

### *Page 16.*

*Add* after "to a stand still:"—

"An attempt has recently been made in the Kalakaukar estate to improve the breed. The results are not yet apparent."

*Cattle census.*—*Add* at the end of the para. on page 18 after the 2nd line :—

"The latest cattle census was made in 1908-9. The number of bullocks rose from 254,658 in 1904 to 260,132 in 1909, while

that of cows fell from 122,949 to 118,687. The number of female buffaloes increased from 70,373 to 72,891. The increase and decrease under the above heads is nominal, but the number of male buffaloes went down from 14,469 to 10,589 or by about 29 per cent.. This is due to the disproportionate mortality from cattle disease of male buffaloes from 1909 to 1911.

*Horses.*—On page 18 in the 7th line for “a horse stallion . . horse-breeding” *substitute* the following:—

“The maintenance of a horse stallion which had been procured by the District Board has been discontinued and no attempt is being made now towards horse-breeding for which the district is not suitable.”

*Page 18.—SHEEP AND GOATS.*

From line 16 to 23 for “There is a fine . . . . . to 84295” *substitute* the following:—

“Large numbers of sheep are to be found in all parts of the district. They are grazed principally on the stubbles and their manure is much appreciated by the land-owners. In 1899 there were 61,282 sheep in the district, a higher figure than in any other part of Oudh, and in 1904 they had increased to 84,295. At the last census of 1908-9 the number of sheep rose to 101,039. Breeding operations have been carried out extensively in the Kunda tahsil where a fine breed of sheep exists. The shepherds breed and keep them for wool used locally for manufacturing blankets.”

*Page 18.*

*Add* the following after enumeration in the 29th line:—

In 1908-9 however the number of goats fell from 215,432 to 174,657. The decrease of 20 per cent. under this head appears due to the fact that the lower classes of population e. g. Murais, Kurmis, Ahirs, Kachis, Baris and others are becoming vegetarians and so do not breed goats for slaughter.

*Page 19.*

From line 14 to 17 for “For the purposes . . . board” *substitute* the following:—

For the purposes of checking cattle disease, three (3) Veterinary Assistants have been entertained by the District Board.

*Page 20.—RAINFALL.*

*After* word inches in line 7 of this para. *add* the following:—

"The average annual rainfall in the Kunda tahsil from 1903 to 1912 was however only 37·26 inches.

*Page 21.—HEALTH.*

*Substitute* the following for this para. :—"The health of the district has on the whole been good. It is illustrated by the tables of vital statistics which contain figures from 1891 to 1912 and show an increase of 100,950 in the population during the period of 22 years.

The average birth-rate has been 39·23 and the average death-rate 34·13 per mille. The highest birth-rate was 47·19 in 1903 and the lowest 25·72 in 1895. The highest death-rate was 52·82 in 1905 and the lowest 20·16 in 1895. Other years do not show any remarkably high number either of births or deaths.

*Page 21.—FEVER.*

*Add* the following after the 6th line in this para. :—

"The average mortality under this head during the 22 years from 1891 to 1912, both inclusive, amounted to 14,896 or 48·49 per cent. of the total number of deaths."

*Page 21.—FEVER.*

At the end of the page in the last and the last but one line *substitute* the words "diminishes" for "disappears."

*Page 22.*

*Substitute* for "Nearly etc., etc., malarial fever" from the 1st to the 3rd line the following :—

Nearly 2·55 per cent. of the deaths recorded were due to bowel complaints such as dysentery and diarrhoea and these are generally a result of malarial fever.

*Page 22.—EPIDEMICS.*

*Substitute* from line 4 to line 28 an entirely new para. as follows :—

"Epidemics are not very common though cholera, small-pox and plague make their appearance more or less every year. There was a very severe outbreak of cholera in 1859, but no records are available to show the duration of this visitation. From 1891 to 1912 cholera was responsible for 7·85 per cent. of the total mortality and the larger number of deaths being 11,869 and 11,087 under this head occurred respectively in the years 1891 and 1905 when the disease was of epidemic type. The lowest

mortality from cholera was in 1898 and 1909 when only 3 deaths were recorded in each year.

Small-pox is not very common. The average number of deaths from this cause during the 22 years ending 1912 amounts to 2.50 per cent. of the total mortality. Small-pox was very severe in 1891 and 1908, the number of deaths in those years being 4,316 and 5,288 respectively. The lowest figure was 6 in 1895. The population of Partabgarh is protected by vaccination to the extent of about 23 per mile. The vaccination work has improved steadily and the total number of yearly operations which averaged to about 5,000 during the previous years, has largely increased, so much so that the average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during the last 5 years is 21,422.

The present staff consists of one Assistant Superintendent, 13 permanent vaccinators and 8 temporary vaccinators who are employed during the working season.

*Page 31.—RICE.*

*Add the following after "Harvest" in the 15th line:—*

"There has been a large and gradual fall in the area under rice, followed by a rise in rabi. In tahsil Partabgarh and Kunda the area is now only half of what it was 10 years ago, while in Patti the decrease is not less than one-third of the area in 1309 Fasli. The crop is liable to serious injury in years of drought and a succession of bad rice harvests in the last decade is evidently responsible for the change.

*Page 32.—JUAR AND BAJRA.*

*Add at the end of the para.:—*

"Since 1904 there has been a large increase in area under Bajra with a decrease under Juar. Bajra is sown later than Juar and does not need rain in September to render its cultivation successful. The cultivators' experience of late commencement of Monsoon rains and their early cessation during some of the rainy season in the decade has induced the cultivators in consequence to give more room to Bajra in their programme of kharif operations."

*Page 32.—SUGARCANE.*

*Add the following after "Acres" in the 9th line:—*

"The area under sugarcane shows a decrease in each tahsil. The crop suffered from the effects of several bad seasons during the 10 years ending in 1911 and has been subject to abnormal fluctuations.

Decrease in cultivation of a crop requiring so much irrigation as is necessary for sugarcane was only natural after a succession of years of insufficient rainfall. Besides this the crop was damaged seriously by grasshoppers, especially in Patti, so much so that the cultivators were thinking of abandoning cultivation of the crop altogether in the tracts which were severely injured. In 1911 efforts were made successfully to eradicate the pest by digging up the stubbles and burning the eggs of the insect. Tacavi advances were liberally granted specially in the Patti tahsil with the result that cultivation has extended everywhere and more especially in Patti where the area under sugarcane has gradually been rising to its former standard.

*Page 33.—OTHER KHARIF CROPS*

Last line *substitute* from "Maize" to the end of the para. extending to page 34 :—

"There is no noticeable change as regards Urd Sanai and the minor crops Maize has not yet attained any degree of importance being especially liable to damage by crows and jackals. In 1863 it covered 1,474 acres and in 1892 this had only risen to 2,169 acres, of which almost all was in pargana Patti. Indigo has almost totally ceased to be grown and will be mentioned later in dealing with the manufactures of the district."

*Page 35.—WHEAT.*

*Add* at the end of the para. :—

"There was an increase of area under wheat in the decade ending in 1911 amounting to 23 per cent. in Patti, 14 per cent. in Kunda and 8 per cent. in Partabgarh. The crop apparently took the place of sugarcane. The facilities for export due to the opening of railways and the rise in prices of wheat have in no small measure led to the increase in wheat area."

*Page 36.—OPIMUM.*

*Add* at the end of the para. :—

"Owing to diminished activity in the Opium department the area under opium cultivation shows a decrease in each tahsil in the decade ending in 1911 and is reduced to an insignificant figure in Patti."

*Page 41.*

*Add* the following in the 7th line at the end of the para. :—

The policy does not seem to have much changed but the number of masonry wells has, increased considerably, being 21,994 in 1319 Fasli.

## WAGES.

*Add* the following after the 7th line at page 50 :—

" During the 10 years ending in 1911 and more especially within the last five or six years of the decade the wages of both skilled and unskilled labourers have risen by nearly 50 per cent. Labourers in the rural tracts also now prefer cash wages to wages paid in kind. The reason is no doubt the general rise of prices."

*Page 50.—INTEREST.*

*Substitute* the following after the word " usurers " in line 19 for " the average cases :—"

" The practice of lending money on a mere entry in the bahi has largely decreased and bonds are as a rule now secured on a stamped paper. The ordinary rates of interest are 2 per cent. and 2 pice on a rupee, but a higher rate is commonly charged on petty loans, the interest on small sums being about 25 per cent."

*On page 51.*

At the end of the paragraph on village banks please *add* :—

" There are 65 rural societies in the district of which 42 are in the Kalakankar estate. All of them are financed by the District Bank at Sadar."

*Page 52, 2nd line.*

*After* the words " half of this " *add* :—

" The industry is now extinct."

*Page 53.*

End of first para. *add* :—

" The industry was not pursued on business lines and it collapsed with the death of Raja Rampal Singh in 1909."

*Page 54.—MARKETS.*

Line 15 *after* " Mart " *add* the fresh sentence :—

" Another has been started about a mile along the Patti road at Mahuli and has rapidly gained importance. It is now one of the best grain markets in the district, the winnowing of grain to be exported being done by hand power winnowers."

*Add after "Estate" in line 22:—*

"It has now on the new line opened from Rae Bareilly to Allahabad got a Railway Station of its own which has greatly added to its importance, the export and import having steadily increased."

*Page 54*

*Add after "trade" in the last but one line:—*

"A new market at Jagesharganj on the main line has been started by the Raja of Patnagarh. He has named it after Rani Jageshwar Kunwar. Two other new markets may be noted, viz. Kishenganj and Harnathganj. The former was started by the late Rai Saheb Pandit Kishen Lal, in Sandwa Chandika, not far from the Railway Station of Antu, and the latter on the Kachcha road going from Mandhata to Katia Gulab Singh named after the Taluqdar of Baispur who died recently"

*Page 57.—RAILWAYS.*

*Substitute for "The line . . . . .bridge" line 17 to 19, the following:—*

The Ganges Bridge at Phaphamau under construction at the time the Gazetteer was compiled, was completed in due course; and the district has since had the benefit of a direct communication with Allahabad.

*Add at the end of the para.:—*

"The new branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway recently opened from Allahabad to Rae Bareilly passes through the south-western part of the district, parallel to the Ganges. It has stations at Lal Gopulganj, Bhadri, Atanagar (Kunda) Manikpur, Gotni and Panayawan

It has greatly improved communication and connected a number of important places including the tahsil headquarter at Kunda with the district headquarters, though by a circuitous route."

*Page 58 —PROVINCIAL ROADS*

*Page 57.*

*Delete "The" at the bottom of the page and the first two lines on page 58 and add:—*

"The most important improvement made in connection with provincial roads, during the last 10 years, is the metalling of the road to Rae Bareilly on the west and to Badshahpur in the Jaunpur district on the east. The road passes diagonally through

the middle of the district and is a part of the through Lucknow and Benares road."

#### LOCAL ROADS.

*Delete* line 10 to 12 "another.....headquarters" and *add* :—

"The other roads metalled during the last 10 years are the Alapur-Sangramgarh 8 miles 3 furlongs and the Railway feeders from the Konhaur and Bishunathganj stations to the Fyzabad-Allahabad road."

#### CHAPTER III.

*For* the words "The last census" *substitute* "The fourth census."

"The last census of the district took place on the night of the 10th March 1911. The population was then ascertained to be 8,99,973 persons, which showed a decrease of 12,875 or 1·41 per cent. as compared with the figures for 1901. The density fell from 626·1 to 624 persons per square mile. Partabgarh stood third in point of density among the districts of Oudh, being surpassed by Lucknow and Fyzabad. The small decrease in the population seems due to an increase in emigration."

#### Page 62—SEX.

*Substitute* the following for the entire para. :—

"This same influence also resulted in a large proportionate increase in the number of females as compared with the males. At the first census of 1869 there were 96·4 females to every hundred males, but this defect, while possibly in part due to the results of infanticide, may with more certainty be attributed to the extensive concealment of females that took place at the first enumeration. In 1881 the proportion rose to 101·2 to every hundred males, and in 1891 to 104·6. In 1901 it was 104·59 and in 1911 it further rose to 105·86 to every hundred males. At the last census females numbered 462,790 as against 446,182 males. The excess of females is common to all south-eastern Oudh, and indeed to almost all the eastern districts of the United Provinces. The reason for this disproportion is a matter of speculation only, and as it is by no means peculiar to this district it may be left as an accepted fact."

*Page 64.—CHRISTIANS.*

*Substitute* for "Partabgarh .....here" lines 21—25 :—

"The number of Christians in the district is now 77 only, 40 Europeans and Eurasians and 37 Indians. Partabgarh is the out-station of Allahabad and is visited by two Missionaries of the Anglican Church, one of whom, Revd. Cannon Nihal Singh, is in charge of the mission work of the district

There are two mission schools, one for boys and the other for girls. There are besides zanana teachers on behalf of the Bible Society to impart education to respectable women in their homes."

*Page 64.—ARYA SAMAJ.*

*Add* at the end :—

"A Samaj was started at the district headquarters in the beginning of 1911 but so far it has attracted only 25 members, 8 being Brahmans, 15 Chattris and 2 Vaishyas. The total number of Hindu Aryas in the district, according to the census of 1911, is only 73."

*Page 75.*

*Substitute* in para. 2 for "At Partabgarh-Kunda" the following :—

"At Partabgarh there is only one small lithographic establishment known as the Dai-ul-Khair Press. There are no local societies or institutions of any importance. There is a small Indian club at Bela and a reading and book club at the headquarters of the Kunda tahsil."

*Page 85.*

*Delete* the para after "adopted" in line 20 and *add* :—

"Babu Dan Bahadur Pal had a daughter who was married to Babu San. Buksh Singh, Sirnait Chattri of Bishunpur Estate, district Gorakhpur, and a descendant of the family of the Raja of Satasi. Babu Sant Buksh Singh's son was Babu Adya Buksh Singh. Babu Dan Bahadur Pal treated Babu Adya Buksh Singh as his successor, executing a will in his favour. On his death Babu Adya Buksh Singh obtained the estate. His title was however challenged in the Civil Court by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh, the younger brother of Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh. The suit has been decided by the Subordinate Judge in his favour.

The estate consists of 30 villages and seven mohals all in the Partabgarh pargana. Nine mohals are sub-settled and two are perpetually leased."

*Pages 86 and 87.*

*Delete* the last line and the 1st 4½ lines on page 87 and *add* :—

“After 1899 the prolonged litigation ended in the sale of the estate. Fifty-nine villages were purchased by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., of Fort Partabgarh at public auction and by private sales, while the remaining villages were sold to other persons. The bulk of the taluqa is therefore now in possession of Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E.”

*Page 89.*

After “of much public spirit” *delete* the rest of the para. and *add* :—

“He attended in LONDON the CORONATION of HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY the late King Edward VII as a representative of the Taluqdars of Oudh. Government conferred upon him the INSIGNIA of C.I.E. in 1904 and granted him a license for keeping a cannon in his possession. In 1909 he was exempted by the Government from personal attendance in the Civil Courts. He is an Honorary Munsif and also exercises the powers of an Honorary Magistrate of the 1st class in the districts of Allahabad and Partabgarh. He was twice elected a non-official member of the Legislative Council of these provinces. He was a non-official member in the Viceroy's Council representing the Taluqdars of Oudh until November 1912. He holds the office of the Chairman of the Bela Municipality. The British Indian Association of Oudh elected him as its Vice-President which office he now occupies. He has presented the district with three schools and four dispensaries. He now owns 300 villages entire and pattidari in the Partabgarh tahsil, seven entire villages and 2 mohalsi, Kunda and 14 villages in Patti of this district, besides the Shahabpur estate in Allahabad. He also holds 42 villages in Kheri, nine in Hardoi and nine in Unao. He has formally declared his purchased property in this as well as other districts to be a part of his taluqa under section 32 of the Oudh Settled Estates Act, and has by two registered documents declared his ancestral and acquired estate, comprising 204 villages, to be held subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

His son, Kuar Shambhu Narain Prasad Singh, is unfortunately in a decline.”

*Page 90.—CHITPALGARH.*

*Put a full-stop after "invalid" in line 12 and substitute the following for the rest of the para. :—*

She took her appeal up to the Privy Council but eventually came to an agreement with the guardian of Bhagwati Prasada Singh to refer the dispute to arbitration. She received two-thirds of the estate under the award and Bhagwati Prasada Singh one-third. The property consists of 11 villages and six mohals, all in the Partabgarh pargana.

*Page 90.*

*For the words "and the father of the . . . . . Jagmohan Singh" substitute "Late owner Babu Jagmohan Singh who was succeeded by his daughter's son, Babu Drig Byai Singh"*

*Page 93, line 25.*

*Add after "many years" following :—*

"He died in February 1909 and was succeeded by Raja Ramesh Singh who also died in 1910. On the latter's death the estate was taken under the Court of Wards on behalf of his minor son, Raja Avadesh Singh."

*Page 93.*

*Omit at the end of the para :—*

"He is an Honorary . . . . . District Board."

*Page 96.*

*Substitute the following in line 3 for "The Taluqdar . . . . . and has."*

"The taluqdar was a minor and the estate was managed by the Court of Wards by whom it was taken over on the 27th February 1896. The estate was released on the 1st of August 1905 when it was in a flourishing condition and had"

*Delete "The taluqdar will come of age in 1905" Substitute for "His right . . . . . claimants" the following on page 97, lines 18 to 22 :—*

"He had however to defend his title. Balbhadar Singh, the younger brother of Chatterpal Singh, obtained a decree for a share but that decree was set aside and the entire estate was awarded to Lal Raghuraj Singh. The Bargon and Shamshpur estates have now been united by the orders of the Government and one called the Shamshpur estate. This estate was in list

No. 4 of estates but on the application of Lal Raghuraj Singh and under the orders of the Government it has been brought on the list No. 2.

Lal Raghuraj Singh has two sons, the elder is Koer Baijnath Singh and the younger, Babu Bishunath Singh."

*Page 97.—DAHIWAN.*

*Add* at the end of the para. :—

Babu Randhir Singh died and was succeeded by his younger brother, Babu Ranbir Singh.

*Page 100.*

From line 11 *substitute* for "Rani Jaibans Koer ..... sub-settled" the following :—

"Rani Jaibans Koer held the taluqa till the year 1905 and was on her death succeeded by her nephew, Raja Jagat Pal Bahadur Singh, who is a minor. The estate now consists of 30 villages and is under the Court of Wards. The debts were so heavy that a very large portion of the estate had to be sold in order to bring the liabilities within workable limits."

*Page 106.—ORIADII.*

*Delete* from "His son Harmangal Singh to the end of the para. and *add* :—

"His son Harmangal Singh died in 1879 and was succeeded by Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh who owned 53 villages and 2 mohals in Patti. He held the same title as his kinsmen of Patti Saifabad, and this was made a hereditary honour in September, 1883. Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh died and was succeeded by his widow, Thakurain Shahzad Koer. A large portion of the estate comprising 24 villages has been sold to the Hon'ble Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh, Taluqdar of Khajurgaon in the Rae Bareilly district."

*Page 107.*

*Substitute* for "Bisheshwar Buksh..... Patti" lines 26—29 :—

"Bisheswar Buksh was succeeded by his widow Thakurain Balraj Koer who held the Raipur estate of 35 villages and 3 mohals all in Patti. She died in 1903 and the property passed to Bilas Koer, the second widow, who executed a lease of 33 villages in favour of her son-in-law, Raja Koshal Kishore Mull of

Majhauri, district Gorakhpur, son of Rani Janki Koer. On the latter's death in 1911 this portion of the estate was for a time taken under the Court of Wards and was released in 1912 in favour of Bilas Koer, mother of Rani Janki Koer. She also died in 1913, and the property was attached owing to a dispute between the claimants who were Rai Har Shankar Prasada Singh, Rai Krishnapal Singh, Rai Bishunath Singh and Rani Janki Koer. In mutation proceedings the property went to Rani Janki Koer but subsequently a compromise was effected whereby the property was divided into 2 shares,  $\frac{2}{3}$  going to the male reversioners and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to Rani Janki Koer with only a life interest. The  $\frac{2}{3}$  share was again to be sub-divided in proportion of 11 to 9, the former going to Rai Krishnapal Singh and the latter to Har Shankar Prasada Singh and Bishunath Singh again in proportion of 11 to 9"

Page 108.—DASRATHPUR.

*Add at the end of the para :—*

Rai Jagatpal Singh is dead and his place has been taken by Rai Krishnapal Singh, his son, who is still quite young. He resides at Birapur.

Page 109.—ATRGAWAN

*Substitute* for "the present owner" the following after Lal Bahadur Singh in the same sentence :—

"Who died in 1912 and was succeeded by the present owner Shyam Sundar Singh."

Page 110.

*Omit* the word "has" between Jagat Bahadur Singh and "held" in line 19.

Page 110.—ANTU.

*Add at the end of the para. :—*

"Babu Surajpal Singh is dead and his eldest son, Venkateshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal Singh, has succeeded him."

Page 110.—PARHAT.

*Add after "1878" in the 3rd line of the para. :—*

"Rani Dharamraj Koer died about four years ago and the estate is in possession of Lal Bahadur Singh, nephew of Raja Mahesh Narain Singh, who got it by way of inheritance."

Page 111.—PARIWAN.

In line 37 for "Sheikh Ghulam" *substitute* "Sheikh Dost Mohammad Khan."

## Page 112.

For the first four words *substitute* "He" and for the last sentence in the first para. *substitute* :—

"His son Sheikh Ahmed Husain Khan Bahadur obtained the title of 'Nawab' as a personal distinction in June 1912."

## Page 113.

Add at the end of first para. :—

"The area is now owing to resumption reduced to 4,190 acres."

## Page 119.—DISTRICT STAFF.

*Substitute* for the sentence "besides these.....Kunda tahsil:—"

"Besides these there are in 1913 seven Honorary Magistrates outside Municipality, and a bench of Magistrates within it."

## Page 119.

Line 21 *delete* "and Kunda respectively."

Line 22 for "1903 three" *read* "1913 four" and *delete* the rest of the sentence after "Honorary Munsif."

## Page 120.—VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"The Honorary Munsifs were slow in gaining popularity and it seemed doubtful for a time whether the system was suitable to the condition of the district. Three new Munsifs have been appointed recently."

## ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Add this after the 3rd line, page 127 :—

"All mohals liable to alluvion or diluvion and comprised in the estates of Bhadri and Kalakankar have been settled for the term of settlement of the district."

## Page 128.—POLICE CIRCLES.

For the words "Raipur, which is situated not in the village of that name but at" in lines 17 and 18 *substitute* the following :—

"Lalganj now gives its name to the station previously called Raipur."

## Page 128.

Add the following as a new sentence at the end of this para. :—

"In September 1907, Municipal Police was abolished and was replaced by Constabulary Police."

*Page 129.—POLICE FORCE*

*Substitute* for the entire para. the following :—

"A table showing the present distribution of the Police Force will be found in the appendix. The whole is in charge of the Superintendent of Police subordinate to whom are the Reserve Inspector, a Prosecuting Inspector, and two Circle Inspectors. The Civil Police at present consists of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 24 Head constables and 176 Constables. Out of these 6 Sub-Inspectors, 11 Head Constables and 54 Constables are in reserve, the rest of the force being distributed among the different stations including the outpost at Macandrewganj. The Armed Police included one Sub-Inspector, 17 Head Constables and 92 Constables. This supplies guards for the tahsils as well as the fixed guards consisting of four Head Constables and 15 Constables for the headquarters. In September 1907, Municipal Police was converted into Constabulary Police with one Head and 14 Constables and the Municipal Chowki at Macandrewganj was utilized for that purpose. Besides these there are Town Police at gasba Partabgarh, Manikpur and Katia Medniganj, consisting of three Jamadars and 16 Constables. The number of Chawkidars is now 1,993 and they are paid in cash by Government. They are mostly of the Pasi caste, but a not inconsiderable number of Muhammadans and Chamars may be found among them. Formerly they were paid by landowners by means of petty jagirs of land, a system which made them in reality servants of Zamindars so that their efficiency depended on the extent to which the landlord was alive to a sense of his public responsibilities. This old system has become extinct throughout the district as the existing one was introduced at the last settlement, the assessing officers being charged with the duty of allocating the circle."

*Page 129.—JAIL.*

*Substitute* for " the building ..... order " the following :—

The new jail built between the years 1879—81 is of modern design and has accommodation for 400 prisoners. It is situated to the east of the town outside the Municipal limits.

*Page 130.—CRIME.*

The following sentence is to be *added* to the end of this para. :—

“ Pasis have been proclaimed under the Criminal Tribes Act.”

*Page 135.*

*Add* the following after the 6th line in page 135 :—  
“ In 1912-13 the number of shopkeepers assessed was 93. Exports from the district have increased owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad and Allahabad-Rae Bareilly-Cawnpore Railways, and consequently the number of firms from commercial towns which set up branches in the district during the grain exporting season has increased. The average annual receipts from 1903-4 to 1912-13 were about Rs. 7,903, of which about Rs. 4,295 were contributed by an average of 47 incomes assessed at over Rs. 2,000, the reduction in total receipt as compared with the annual receipt from 1891 to 1903 being due to exemptions granted to incomes under Rs. 1,000.

The average income of those hitherto assessed at 4 pies up to 1912-13 was Rs. 340 and the fall in this case too is due to the exemptions noted above.

On page 137 in the 14th line the words “ after January 1902” *insert* :—

“ Hissa XI followed suit in 1905 and Kaithaula came under management in the same year. The charge of Domipur was assumed in 1905 and in 1910 the premier estate of the district (Rampur Kalakankar) was taken under the Court of Wards management.

In 1911 and 1912 the portion of Raipur Bichaur which had been leased to Majhauri was also temporarily managed by Court of Wards. The Domipur estate was handed over in 1913 to the proprietor, Babu Jagmohan Singh, who having gifted the estate to his daughter's son, Babu Drig Bijai Bahadur Singh, the present proprietor, died in 1914.

The charge of Hissa XI estate was relinquished in 1913 to Thakurain Gajraj Koer.”

*Page 137.*

*Delete* the words “ nominated ” and *substitute* “ a non-official chairman for the Deputy Commissioner as Chairman ”.

Page 138.

Delete the sentence beginning " of the elected members".

Page 139.—EDUCATION.

Add the following after " at this school" in line 9 :—

"The Government High School has recently been provincialized, and is doing very well. The number of scholars on the rolls has gone up to about 270."

Page 139.

Add the following after " females " in the last line but one of this para.

Besides the high school and the vernacular Middle Class Tahsil Schools there are now :—

3 Private Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

104 District Board	...	...	} Vernacular Schools for Boys.
50 Aided	...	...	
1 Mission	...	...	
4 Court of Wards	...	...	
3 Private	...	...	
1 Government	...	...	} Schools for Girls.
1 Mission	...	...	
1 District Board	...	...	
7 Aided	...	...	

and a patwari school. The roll number and average attendance for each school are given in Appendix XVIII. The daily attendance taking all the schools is 8,960.

Page 139.—EDUCATION. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Substitute the following for " The building...standard " from 31 to 36 line :—

"The school teaches up to the Matriculation standard and has a special class for scholars who are successful in the Vernacular Final Examination and a Sanskrit side. The building of the school is a fine one There is one boarding house attached to this school ".

Page 140 —PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Add between "Upper Primary" and at the etc., etc., in line 13 the following :—

"The number of Vernacular schools for boys went up to 104 in 1913, 45 of which were Upper Primary and 59 Lower Primary.

There are besides 50 aided schools, which include 4 Upper Primary ones. The Bhadri estate, which is not now under the management of the Court of Wards, maintains 3 Vernacular schools at its own cost; and there are still 4 Lower Primary schools under the Court of Wards."

*Add* after "state" in line 16 :—

"Pure Girjadat, Desni and Isipur have also got schools of this kind."

*Add* at the end :—

"There is also a Persian and Arabic School at Pariawan, and a similar institution called Madrasa-i-Islamiya at Partabgarh."

*Page 140.—LITERARY.*

*Substitute* for "The scholars...numbers" first 3 lines of the paragraph :—

The scholars in Vernacular schools are chiefly drawn from higher castes but a few low caste boys, such as Ahirs, Kurmis, Lonyas, Chamars, shepherds, blacksmiths, weavers and butchers &c., attend the schools.

*Page 141.—FEMALE EDUCATION.*

*Delete* the sentence "Girls...in aid" beginning in line 4 and *substitute* :—

"There is a Government Model Girls' School and a Mission School at the District Headquarters, a District Board School for Girls at Gotni in tahsil Kunda, and Aided Girls' Schools at Gonda, Teonga, Ramnagar-Bhojpur and Sarai Khande Rai in tahsil Partabgarh, and at Dera, Khaira, and Narainpur in tahsil Kunda. Girls in some cases attend the ordinary village schools also."

*Page 141.—DISPENSARIES.*

*Substitute* for "The Boards...headquarters":—

"There are now 4 dispensaries under the District Board instead of 3 in 1904 which comprised only those at each of the tahsil headquarters. The new one is that at Katra Gulab Singh, which was opened by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C. I. E., in 1909 endowed by him with funds and made over to the Board.

Recently 3 more private dispensaries have come under the control of the District Board, viz. the Porter dispensary at Dalippur started by Rai Amarpal Singh. The Sukhdeo dispen-

sary at Raniganj, Ajgara, and the Baillie dispensary at Bishunathganj, established by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E. of Fort Partabgarh.

*Substitute* for "and four dispensaries" line 1, page 142, the following :—

"And five private dispensaries".

*Substitute* for "The private...at Derwa," page 142, line 5, to the end of the paragraph :—

The private hospitals include those at Dharupur and Kalakankar now maintained by the Court of Wards and the 4 dispensaries at Katra Gulab Singh at Bishunathganj, and at Raniganj Ajgara all of which were started and are maintained by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., the last two having been added to the list only recently. The dispensary at Derwa, which was previously managed by the Court of Wards at the cost of the Bhadri estate, is now under the direct charge of the Taluqdar of that place. The Porter dispensary at Dalippur is under the control of the District Board.

*For* the last three sentences on page 142 *substitute* the following :—

"These pounds are twenty-three in number, twelve new pounds having been added since 1899. They are located at all the police stations and also at Baiti, Ajgara, Dharupur, Dalippur, Kohudaur, Chitpalgarh, Kalakankar, Manikpur Diwanganj, Sultanpur, Birapur, Jagesharganj. The last four are experimental pounds opened last year at the request of the taluqdars.

*Page 163.*—ANTU, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

*Page 164.*

*Strike out* "There is a factory.....Musalmans" and *substitute* :—

"There are three hand presses for bailing jute. The village contained in 1911 a population of 2,772 persons of whom 230 were Muhammadans.

*Page 164.*—ATEHA PARGANA, ATEHA TAHSIL, PARTABGARH.

*Strike out* "The population.....Musalmans" and *add* :—

"The population at the last census amounted to only 937 persons of whom 159 were Musalmans."

Page 165.—PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Strike out "Of this.....to 4,248 acres" and substitute:—

"Of this 29,647 acres or 59·7 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 9,706 acres or 19·56 per cent. were classed as culturable waste or occupied by groves; and 10,263 acres were barren or under water. The grove area is very large amounting to 3,895 acres."

Page 165.

Substitute for "75 per cent.....double crop" in lines 2 and 3 of second para.:—

"72 per cent. of the cultivated area, while 42 per cent. bears a double crop".

Page 166.

Add after "3387" in line 3 of the second para.:—

"The total population of the pargana in 1911 numbered 50,932 persons, of whom 24,712 were male and 26,220 females and only 3,367 Musalmans."

Page 168, para. 1st.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Substitute for "westward runs.....metalled" lines 8 to 11 the following:—

"Westward runs that to Rae Bareli which is metalled. A metalled road leading to Kunda branches off from this beyond the old town of Partabgarh."

Page 169, 2nd para.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In line 5th: for "the last census" substitute "at the census of 1901."

Page 169, 2nd para.

Add after "females" in line 7:—

"But the total number was only 6,300 souls at the census of 1911. The main reason of the decrease was the evacuation of houses by the residents of the municipality owing to a severe outbreak of plague during the time of last census. Of 6,300 inhabitants there were 3,408 males and 2,892 females."

Page 169.

For "Classified according to the religion &c." to the end of this paragraph substitute the following:—

"Classified according to the religions, there were 4,107 Hindus, 2,124 Musalmans, 32 Christians, 30 Aryas, 4 Sikhs and

3 Jains. There has been much growth in the trade specially since the construction of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway. Owing to the comparatively modern origin of the place, most of the houses are of only one storey. They are gradually being converted into pakka double-storied houses. Sanitation is generally good. The southern portion of the town known as Babaganj and Tuckerganj lies low and suffered severely from flooding during the heavy rains of 1903; but this has since been provided with a system of drainage. The death-rate has been high lately on account of the prevalence of plague."

Page 169, 3rd para.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

After full-stop in the 5th line ending with " station " add:—

" There is an agricultural farm about quarter of a mile from the Collectorate. There are two flour mills."

In 8th line of para. after bonded warehouse add:—

" The distillery has since been converted into a Veterinary Hospital maintained by the District Board."

Para. 3 line 9 add:—

" A District Board Vernacular Middle School" between " High School " and " A Vernacular "

Page 170.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In the 6th line before " Raja Rampal Singh " add:—

" The late".

At the end of 1st para add:—

" The public garden was given up in 1907 and most of it is now cultivated".

In 2nd para from line 4 to the end substitute as under —

" The chairman is now non-official. The members do much of the work of the municipality. The principal source of income was octroi which has been replaced by a direct tax on circumstances and property since 1st April 1913. It is supplemented by rents, bazaar dues, pound, tax on vehicles and licence-fee on hackney carriages. The details of income and expenditure since 1891 are shown in the appendix."

For 6th and subsequent lines of 1st para. page 171, *substitute* as under :—

"Captain Chapman who held the under-proprietary rights, sold them to the taluqdar of Bhadri who sometimes resides there. Bungalows and factories built by Captain Chapman are in a ruined condition and are all in possession of the Bhadri Taluqdar.

The pumping machinery for the drainage and irrigation of the lake area has fallen into disuse and is entirely out of order."

BHADRI, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the portion "It is the headquarters ..... primary schools" line 4 to 11, *substitute* :—

"It is the headquarters of the taluqa of this name which was administered by the Court of Wards on behalf of Rai Krishna Prasada Singh. He having attained majority the estate was released on 2nd August 1905. The taluqdar resides in the village which is a station of the Allahabad-Rae Bareilly-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. The village contains a post office and an English middle School maintained by the taluqdar.

BHADRI PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Page 171.—*Substitute* for "A considerable amount of grain .....distant" the following :—

"Grain is exported from the railway station which is situated within the limits of the village."

For "the population ... respectively", lines 1 to 4, page 172, *substitute* as under :—

"The population of Bhadri at the census of 1911 amounted to 1,481 persons, of whom 76 were Musalmans, but the village practically forms one with Sarai Kirat and Majbilgaon, which had population of 1,716 and 348 persons respectively."

Page 172.—BEHAR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 24th line of page 172 *substitute* :—

"The population of the three villages at the last census of 1911 amounted to 3,250 persons, of whom 440 were Musalmans."

BEHAR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first four lines of 2nd para. on page 174 ending with "per cent" *substitute* :

"The total area of the pargana is 1,44,794 acres. Of this 82,014 acres or 56·6 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 27,919 acres were classed as culturable including as much as 10,439 acres of grove land. The uncultivated area amounted to 34,361 acres.

For "The revenue ..... .. cultivation " from lines 2 to 4, page 175, *substitute* :—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 2,08,474, being at the rate of Rs 2-8-8 per acre of cultivation."

For the 2nd para. of page 175 *substitute* :—

"The pargana consists of 237 villages divided into 364 mohals of which 15 are revenue-free and four are classed as alluvial. Taluqdars hold as many as 233 mohals, while the remainder is chiefly held by the Rajputs and Musalman zamindars who are generally in poor circumstances."

Page 175.—BEHAR, PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures *amend* (1st four lines of para. 3rd of page 175) as under :—

"The total population of the pargana at the last census amounted to 133,749 persons, of whom 65,688 were males and 68,061 females. Hindus very largely predominate, Musalmans numbering only 15,415."

*Delete* "Through Bharwari station on East Indian Railway" in lines 10 and 11, para 3, page 175.

*Delete* the words "but none are metalled" and "however is now being taken in hand" from the 1st and 5th line of para. 4 and *substitute* for the latter :— "Has been finished through to Kunda."

*Add* at the end of the para. :—

The other metalled road goes from Kalakankar to Sangramgarh.

For the last five lines at the end of page 175 *substitute* :—

Raja of Partabgarh who holds nine villages in this pargana, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,256. The chief Bisen Taluqdar is Rai Krishna Prasada Singh of Bhadri, who owns 96 mohals, of which 46 are held in sub-settlement and 6 under a perpetual lease

*Page 176, line 2.*

*For " five " substitute " four " and for " four " substitute " three ".*

*Delete " four " from the 4th line.*

*Page 176.*

*For the remainder of the para. substitute the following:—*

" Lal Rahghuraj Singh holds the combined estate of Baigaon and Shamspur consisting of 37 villages. Thakurain Harnam Kuar, widow of late Lal Ram Kinkar Singh, holds Tajpur which comprises, 25 villages, and Lal Inderpal Singh, son of Lal Chanderpai Singh, is the owner of Kanti, a property of 24 villages. "

*For the first three lines of the 2nd para. ending with full-stop after " Magistrate " on page 176 substitute the following:—*

" The Dasiawan estate, consisting of eleven villages, is now held by Babu Ranbir Singh, who is the younger brother of Babu Randhir Singh, the late taluqdar. The present taluqdar is an Honorary Magistrate. "

*For " ten " in the 8th line of the said para. substitute " nine, " and for the sentence " It is now held by Lal Sarabdawan Singh " substitute the following:—*

" Only three villages are now in Lal Sarabdawan Singh's possession, the remainder of the state has been sold to different persons. "

*Page 177.—CHANDIKA. PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.*

*For the last eight lines of the para. substitute the following:—*

" At the last census Chandika contained a population of 1,975 souls, of whom 110 were Musalmans. The Hindus are mainly Kurmis and Ahirs. Formerly the village formed part of the Bahlolpur taluqa. The present proprietor of the village is Rai Sahib Pandit Shiam Behari Misra. Sandwa Chandika, as the village is generally called, has a lower primary school and a police station, but the latter actually stands in Katka Manapur and is frequently called by the name of that place. "

*Page 177.—DAHIAWAN, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.*

*For " Babu Randhir Singh " in the 5th line, substitute " Babu Ranbir Singh ".*

For the sentence at the bottom of the page 177 " The population . . . . Musalmans" *substitute* :—

"The population at the census of 1911 numbered 1,051 persons, of whom 250 were Musalmans."

Page 178.—DALIPPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in this para. *substitute* :—

"It contained at the last census a population of 1,453 inhabitants, of whom 361 were Musalmans."

At the end of the para. *add* the following :—

"Some years ago the taluqdar constructed a metalled road to Dalippur leading from the Patti metalled road. The residential quarters of the taluqdar have been greatly improved. A dispensary building has been constructed."

Page 179.—DANDUPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in the 3rd line of page 179 *substitute* :—

"The population of the place at the last census numbered 1,024 persons."

Page 179.—DERWA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

1. In the 7th line for "will be" *substitute* "has been."

For "Court of Wards" *substitute* "estate" in the 12th line of the para. page 179.

Page 180.

For the 2nd and 3rd lines *substitute* as under :—

"The population of these two villages amounted at the last census of 1911 to 2,217 persons, of whom as many as 1,067 were Musalmans."

Page 180.—DHARUPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence in lines 10 and 11 *substitute* as under :—

The population in 1911 numbered 1,822 persons, of whom 382 were Musalmans.

Delete the last sentence i e "One of the Raja's silk factory . . . . here"

DHINGWAS, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 1st four lines on page 181 *substitute* as under :—

"The village belongs to the taluqdar of Dhingwas or Pawansi and pays a revenue of Rs. 1,780. The population at

the last census numbered 2,263 persons, of whom 394 were Musalmans, the majority of the Hindus being Brahmans."

DHINGWAS, PARGANA TAHSIL KUNDA.

*For the 1st 6 lines of para. 2 in page 181 substitute the following :—*

The total area of the pargana is 61,596 acres or 96 square miles. Of this 32,709 acres or 53·1 per cent. were under cultivation in 1912, while 8,817 acres were classed as culturable, and 2,936 acres as grove land. The barren area comprises 20,070 acres, of which 5,671 acres or 9·2 per cent. of the total area are under water.

*For the last two lines of para. 1st in page 182 substitute the following :—*

The revenue now stands at Rs. 80,180, being at the rate of Rs. 2-7-2 per acre of cultivation.

Page 182.

*For the 2nd para. in page 182 substitute the following :—*

"The pargana contains 148 villages sub-divided into 176 mohals. Of the latter as many as 148 are held by taluqdars, while 21 belong to zamindars, 1 to pattidars, and 6 are revenue-free. Of the taluqdari mohals 93 are in the hands of under-proprietors, who are for the most part Rajputs." In the first line of para. 3 *for* "last" *read* "penultimate."

*For the last four lines of para. 3 substitute as under :—*

The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 52,614 persons, of whom 25,856 were males and 26,758 females. Classified according to religion there were 49,842 Hindus and 2,772 Musalmans.

*For the last sentence at the end of this para. substitute as under :—*

"The post offices in the pargana are Raigarh, Dhingwas and Pure Bagh Rai."

*For the sentence in page 183, lines 1 and 2, "who own . . . Rs. 18,215" substitute :—*

"Who own 29 and 21 villages respectively, with a total revenue of 18,908. Nine villages are held jointly with a total revenue of Rs. 3,084,"

In lines 6 and 7 on this page *substitute* as under for " It ..... 51,895" :—

" It consists of 95 villages, paying a revenue of Rs. 54,458."

*Page 183.—GAURA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.*

From 5th to 8th line on page 183 *substitute* as under for "There is . . . Musalmans."

There is a post office here and Upper Primary School and a bazar held twice a week in the village of Naurehra which lies on the metalled road from Partabgarh to Badshahpur. The population at the census of 1911 numbered 2,228 persons, of whom 155 were Musalmans.

*Page 183.—GONDA PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH*

After full-stop in the 8th line *substitute* the following for "The population . . . Musalmans" to first line on page 184 :—

"A fair attended with a large gathering takes place in Baisakh every year and Muhammadan pilgrims on their way to Saiyid Salar fair at Bahraich assemble and pass a night in this village. The population in 1911 numbered 2,272 persons, of whom 443 were Musalmans."

*Page 184.—GOTNI, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.*

*Substitute* for "the only . . . in the district" from the 8th and 9th lines "and a Girls' School."

From lines 11 to 14 *substitute* as under for "It now . . . Rs. 5,470 :—"

"It now contains a population of 1,463 persons of whom 643 are Pathans. It was held in zamindari tenure by Abdul Rahman and 35 other sharers forming the headquarters of an estate of 8 villages, paying a revenue of 7,605. Abdul Rahman has died recently.

*Page 185.—HANOMANGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.*

For "Kandhai . . . Musalmans" *substitute* as under :—

"Kandhai Madhpur covers a large area and has several hamlets with a total population of 3,363 persons in 1911, of whom 792 were Musalmans."

*Add* at the end of the para. as follows :—

" In one of the taluqdars' houses there is a Musalman's tomb. This is said to have been the burial place of a standard bearer. Dunia Singh having been wounded in one of the frequent skirmishes under the Muhammadan rule, the standard bearer appeared to him in a dream and informed him that, if his tomb was repaired the wound would heal. The tomb was accordingly repaired and the wound healed.

*Page 186.*—HINDAUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

*Change* population figures in the 9th and 10th lines on page 186 as under :—

" The population at the last census numbered 1,482 persons, of whom 478 were Musalmans."

*Page 186.*—JETHWARA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

*Change* population figures at the end of the para. :—

" The population at the last census numbered 2,000 persons, of whom 223 were Musalmans."

*Page 187.*—KATRA MEDNIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Line 11 to 14.—*For* " At the last census.....are engaged in weaving " *substitute* as under :—

" At the census of 1911 there were 1,535 inhabitants, of whom 617 were Musalmans, chiefly Julahas, who are engaged in weaving."

*For* the last para. under this head at page 188 *substitute* the following :—

" Katra is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 it contained 458 houses, of which 185 were assessed. The income from the house tax was Rs. 397, giving an incidence of Rs. 2-2-3 per assessed house and Re. 0-4-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the same year was Rs. 710, the excess over the income being met from the balance of the previous year as well as from contribution by Government for local improvements. Of this Rs. 282 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police, Rs. 48 to conservancy and Rs. 324 to local improvements.

*Page 188.*—KHARAIN, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

*For* population figures *amend* as under :—

"The population of 1911 numbered 1,365 persons, of whom 305 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

From 7 to 11 lines "Besides .. .. .opium bungalow" *substitute* the following:—

"Besides the tahsil buildings there is a police station, a dispensary, a post office and inspection bungalow, an opium bungalow and a middle vernacular school. The munsifi has been transferred to the headquarters, the building being made over to the police, and the distillery has been closed. Kunda has a railway station by the name of Atanagar belonging to Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

*Change* population figures at the end of the para. as follows:—

"The population at the last census numbered 1,911 persons, of whom 302 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA TAHSIL

Line 12 *delete* "Raja Rampal Singh .....Sangramgarh."

Page 190.

For the first four lines in para. 2 at page 190, *substitute* as under for "All the roads . . . . .Lalganj."

"The road from Alapur to Sangramgarh is metalled and that from Kunda to Jethwara and Partabgarh is a 1st class metalled road. Through the central portion passes the metalled road from Rae Bareilly to Bela with a bungalow at Lalganj."

For the population figures in the 3rd para. *substitute* as under on page 190:—

"The total population of the tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 314,644 persons, of whom 154,443 were males and 160,201 females. Classified according to religion there were 285,441 Hindus, 29,197 Musalmans and six Christians."

Page 191.—LALGANJ, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

*Change* population figures in the 9th line as under:—

"The population of Situl Mau and its adjoining hamlets amounted to 794 at the last census, of whom 70 were Musalmans"

LALGOPALGANJ, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 14th and 15th line *substitute* as under :—

“The population together with that of Lalganj amounted at the last census to 3,038 persons, of whom 1,023 were Musalmans.”

After the sentence “Lalganj contains.....Sanaul Haq” add the following sentence :—

“It is a railway station of the Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.”

Page 192.—LAWANA, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures *substitute* as under :—

“The population in 1911 including that of Dayalpur hamlet amounted to 1,341 persons, of whom 49 were Musalmans.”

Page 192.—MALAKA RAZZAKPUR, PARGANA BEHAR,  
TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 5th and 6th line *substitute* :—

“It is now quite an insignificant place with a population of 760 persons, of whom 185 are Musalmans.”

Page 193.—MANIKPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the last five lines of para. 1, *substitute* as under :—

“The total population of Manikpur at the census of 1911 was 54,461 persons, of whom 6,496 were Musalmans. Besides these 719 persons reside in those parts of Bamhanpur and Chaukaparpur which lie beyond the limits of the Act II of 1914.

Page 193.

In the second para. for “There are.....improvements” extending to 1st line on page 194, *substitute* the following :—

“There are 729 houses in the town, of which 294 are assessed to tax yielding an income in 1912-13 of Rs. 911 exclusive of the balance from the preceding year. The incidence of the house tax is Rs. 3-1-7 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,566, of which Rs. 546 were devoted to the upkeep of the Municipal Police, Rs. 198 to conservancy and Rs. 731 to local improvements, out of which a sum of Rs. 600 was contributed by Government.

*Page 197.—MANIKPUR PARGANA, TANSIL KUNDA.*

*For the first 7 lines of 2nd para. on page 197 ending with "Acres" substitute as under:—*

"The total area amounts to 55,962 acres or 88 square miles, of this 28,308 acres or 50·5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 12,398 acres were classed as culturable, as many as 4,478 acres of this being under groves. The unculturable area is 15,261 acres, or nearly 27·2 per cent., of which 5,058 are covered with water. There is a good deal of barren soil amounting to 2,688 acres.

*For the population figures in the 3rd para. at page 197 substitute as under:—*

"The population numbered at the last census 54,461 persons, of whom 26,808 were males and 27,653 females."

*For the 1st three lines in the 2nd para. at page 198 substitute as under:—*

"The pargana contains 120 villages divided into 162 mahals, of these 52 are held by taluqdars and 101 by zamindars and pattidars, and 9 are revenue-free."

*For the 10th and the following lines to the end of 2nd para. at page 198 substitute as under:—*

"The Lawana estate consists of 11 villages held by Mohammad Nazir Khan and Babu Ganga Buksh Singh, lambardars, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,820. The Pathans of Gotni own 8 villages paying Rs. 7,605. Nawab Sheikh Ahmad Husain, Khan Bahadur of Pariawan, owns six villages."

"Other landholders of note are Sayyids of Manikpur and the Pathans of Rae Bareilly. The Sajjada Nashin of Manikpur holds five villages on a perpetual revenue-free tenure."

*MURASSAPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TANSIL KUNDA.*

*For population figures in lines 4th and 5th at page 199 substitute as under:—*

"The population in 1911 numbered 1,208 persons, of whom 555 were Musalmans"

*For "two temples" in the 5th line at page 199 substitute "three temples."*

In line 12 insert "Nawab" before "Sheikh."

Page 199.—PARASRAMPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For "399 persons" in the last but one line change "261 persons."

PARTABGARH (TOWN) PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Make the following additions and alterations on page 200:—

(1) In the 4th line after "Raja Partab Bahadur Singh" add "C.I.E."

(2) In the 21st line for "and a Middle Vernacular School" substitute "Ajit Sombansi High School."

(3) For the last three lines of the 1st para. substitute the following:—

"The population at the last census of 1911 numbered 3,794 persons, of whom 1,360 were Musalmans."

(4) For "qasba Partabgarh.....conservancy" in 2nd para. substitute:—

"Qasba Partabgarh is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 out of the 810 houses in the town 317 were assessed to tax yielding an income of Rs. 749 which added to a balance of Rs. 105 from the preceding year gave a total income of Rs. 854, the incidence of taxation being Rs. 2-5-9 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-5 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,264, of which Rs. 485 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police and Rs. 144 to conservancy. A sum of Rs. 561 was spent on local improvements, out of which Rs. 510 were contributed by the Government."

PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Page 203.—For the 1st sentence of the 3rd para. at page 203 extending to page 203 ending with "water" substitute as under:—

"The pargana is 2,26,995 acres or 354 square miles in extent. Of this 1,39,060 acres or 61·2 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 46,588 acres, of which 19,612 acres are undergroves, were returned as culturable, and 29,599 acres as barren or under water."

For the sentence "The revenue stands.....cultivation" in the 2nd para. substitute as under:—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 3,46,994 being at the high rate of Rs. 2-7-1 per acre of cultivation."

For population figures in the 3rd para. at page 203 substitute the following:—

"The total population of the pargana at the census of 1911 amounted to Rs. 2,58,951 persons, of whom 1,24,108 were males and 1,34,843 females. Musalmans numbered 32,080."

*Page 204.*

For the first three lines ending with communities in the 2nd para. at page 204 *substitute* as under :—

"The pargana contains 635 villages divided into 254 mohals, of which 14 are held by taluqdars and the rest by single zamindars and coparcenary communities."

In the 10th line of the 3rd para. at page 204 for "and is heavily encumbered" *substitute* "as all the villages but 10 have been sold to others"

For the 4th and 5th line of the 4th para at page 204 for "Dan Bahadur Pal Singh" *substitute* "Babu Adya Buksh Singh who is the son of the late Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh's daughter. In a recent suit filed by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh against Adya Buksh Singh the Civil Court has passed a decree in plaintiff's favour."

In the 5th line for "seven mohals" *substitute* "six mohals."

*Page 205.*

For the 1st line of 2nd para. at page 205 for "32" *change* "33"

In the 5th line of para. 3 for "116" *substitute* "222" and for "44 mohals" *change* "9 mohals."

In the 8th and 9th lines of para. 3 for "48 villages and three mohals" *read* "52 villages"; for the 2nd sentence in para. 1 of page 206 *substitute* as under :—

"Raja Kishenpal Singh of Umri holds only five villages the remaining property having by sale passed into the hands of the Raja of Partabgarh. Babu Surajpal Singh of Antu owns four villages in tahsil Partabgarh and one village in the Sultanpur district."

*Page 206.—TAHSIL PARTABGARH.*

In the 7th line of the 1st para for "702" *read* "703."

*Page 206, 3rd para.*

In the last line *read* "1st class" for "2nd class."

For the 2nd para. at page 207 "The population..... insignificant " *substitute* as under :—

"The population at the census of 1911 numbered 309,883 persons of whom 148,820 were males and 161,063 females, the average density being at the rate of 767 souls to the square mile in 1901."

Page 208.—PATTI PARGANA, AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the sentence "The village... ..Musalmans " *substitute* as under :—

"The village contained at the census of 1911 a population of 1,618 persons, of whom 417 were Musalmans."

PATTI PARGANA AND TAHSIL.

At the end of the 1st para. at page 209 *add* :—

"He is also an Honorary Magistrate."

For the last five lines *for* "the total.....barren" at the end of page 209 *substitute* as under :—

"The total area of the pargana is 2,98,587 acres or 466 square miles. Of this 1,64,579 acres or 55.1 per cent. were cultivated in 1913 while 53,157 acres consist of groves and culturable waste and 80,851 acres are barren."

For the sentence in lines 3 and 4 *for* "The rabi &c.," at page 210 *substitute* as under :—

"The rabi slightly exceeds the kharif harvest in extent, and 45,200 acres bear a double crop."

For lines 13 and 14 at page 210 *for* "The revenue cultivation " *read* as under :—

"The revenue of the pargana now stands at Rs. 4,48,767-0-6, being at the rate of Rs. 2-11-7 per acre of cultivation."

For the 1st eight lines of the 2nd para. ending with "Jains " *substitute* as under :—

"The total population of the pargana and tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 275,446 persons, of whom 133,920 were males and 141,526 females, the average density was at the rate of 590 to the square mile, which presents a striking contrast to the far higher rate in the neighbouring tahsil of Partabgarh. In 1901 there were classified according to religions 244,797 Hindus, 27,857 Musalmans, 74 Aryas, 30 Sikhs and two Jains at the same period."

For the last sentence at the end of the 1st para. on page 211 *substitute* as under :—

"There are numerous bazaars in the pargana, but none is of any importance except that of Maholi close to Chilibila Railway Station, which is one of the chief centres of the district trade."

For the 1st sentence of 3rd para. at page 211 *substitute* :—

"The taluqdari form of tenure largely prevails, as many as 510 villages and 33 mohals being thus held out of a total of 816 villages."

Page 213.—PURE BAGH RAI.

Delete "It only deserves .. . ....1894."

Page 213.—RAIGARH, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence "The population, &c., " in the 10th and 11th lines *substitute* :—

"The population at the last census numbered 2,004 persons, of whom 311 were Musalmans."

Page 214.—RAIPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures *substitute* as under :—

"The population of Raipur in 1911 numbered 206 persons only, of whom eight were Musalmans"

RAMPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the figure "663" in the 3rd line at page 215 *substitute* "414."

Page 216.—RAMPUR PARGANA.

For "The total .. . . .water" in lines 3 to 7 *substitute* the following :—

"The total area of the pargana amounts to 86,053 acres or 134 square miles. Of this 42,614 acres or 49.5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 5,434 acres were classed as culturable or undergroves, and 1,625 acres as barren, about one-third being under water."

For the figure "120,670" in the 17th line of 2nd para. at page 216 *substitute* "1,33,270."

For the 1st four lines ending with "3,143" of para 3 at page 216 *substitute* as under :—

"The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 73,820 persons, Musalmans numbering 4,514 in all"

## Page 217.

Delete "The only manufacture.....Kalakankar" from 1st para. line 3 to 5.

For six to eight lines ending with "Allahabad" at page 217, para. 2, *substitute* as under :—

"The metalled road of the pargana is one which goes from Rae Bareilly to Lalganj and Partabgarh, the other road goes from Salon to Allahabad."

Delete the 4th para. from "Raja.....Chapter III" on page 217.

## Page 218.—RANIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the 1st two lines at page 218 *substitute* the following :—

"The population of Rasitpur at the last census of 1911 numbered 490 persons, while that of Dandupur was 1,024."

## RANJITPUR CHILBILA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For population figures in lines 13 and 14 of the para. at page 218 *substitute* the following :—

"The population in 1911 numbered 2,137 persons, of whom 143 were Musalmans."

## RANKI, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures in lines 6 and 7 of the para. at page 218 *substitute* as under :—

"The population in 1911 numbered 2,435 persons, of whom 82 were Musalmans."

## Page 219.—SAGNIPUR, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures from 7th to 9th line of the para. *substitute* as under :—

"The population at the last census numbered 485 persons, of whom 43 were Musalmans."

## SANGRANGARH, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in the 5th and 6th lines of the para. at page 219 *substitute* as under :—

"It had in 1911 a population of 1,701 persons, of whom 132 were Musalmans."

## SHAHPUR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first two lines of the 2nd para. page 220, *substitute* as under :—

"The population of the two villages at the last census numbered 1,099 persons, of whom 147 were Musalmans."

---

YAMIAPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATRI.

For the concluding sentence at page 221 *substitute* the following :—

“The population of the villages numbered 620 persons at the census of 1911, of whom 469 were Musalmans.”



---

Gazetteer of Partabgarh.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF PARTABGARH.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	1
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	11
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	111
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	114
TABLE V.—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement .. .. .	xi
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. .. .	xi
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xx
List of schools .. .. .	xxi
Roads .. .. .	xxv
Formes .. .. .	xxvii
Post Offices .. .. .	xxviii
Markets, 1913 .. .. .	xxx
Fairs .. .. .	xxxv
List of Taluqdars .. .. .	xxxvii
Pedigree .. .. .	xl



TABLE I.—Population of taluk by religions and education, 1911.

Serial number.	Taluk.	Distribution by religion.																Number of literate persons.									
		Hinda Brahmanic		Hinda Arya		Hinda Brahman.		Jain.		Sikh.		Buddhist.		Mahom- edan.		Chris- tian.		Paral.		Jew.		0-15.		15-20.		20 and over.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	3	8	4	5	0	7	8	0	10	11	13	13	11	16	18	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Pantabgarh	131,660	132,653	34	21	.	.	40	37	3	1	.	.	170,401	18,301	30	30	1	.	.	.	979	70	854	01	6,330	363
2	Kunda	146,589	145,113	8	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	0	.	141,401	15,087	0	.	.	.	.	.	770	69	711	20	5,693	103
3	Patti	120,122	120,341	6	3	..	..	2	2	.	.	.	..	137,601	15,180	..	..	..	..	..	..	633	31	637	31	3,615	103

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion, 1911.

Serial No. and name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Chandika ..	67,176	32,088	35,148	61,161	29,256	31,905	6,015	2,777	3,238	..	..	..
2. Jaitwara ..	76,750	36,379	40,371	63,802	30,279	33,523	12,948	6,100	6,848	..	..	..
3. MacAndrewganj ..	86,574	42,078	44,496	74,340	35,969	38,371	13,044	6,008	6,038	190	103	87
4. Sangpur ..	79,388	38,390	41,058	74,980	36,146	38,784	4,440	2,173	2,267	13	11	..
5. Kunda ..	88,771	43,691	45,080	77,160	38,165	38,975	11,604	5,429	6,105	7	7	..
6. Lalga ij ..	70,229	34,269	35,960	65,052	31,187	33,865	5,143	2,678	2,565	4	4	..
7. Pura Bagh Rai ..	72,867	35,594	37,273	65,999	32,287	33,712	6,805	3,205	3,600	3	2	1
8. Sangramgarh ..	82,483	40,749	41,734	76,897	37,990	38,907	5,885	2,758	2,837	1	1	..
9. Soran (Allahabad district).	294.	140	154	294.	140	154	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Aspur ..	68,111	31,318	31,793	59,068	29,631	30,037	3,443	1,087	1,760	..	..	..
11. Badahapur (Jaunpur district).	5,967	2,980	3,037	5,767	2,824	2,943	200	106	94	..	..	..
12. Kandhai Hanomanganj ..	72,136	34,834	37,302	62,831	30,893	32,448	9,304	4,450	4,854	1	1	..
13. Man Aima (Allahabad district).	2,688	1,310	1,373	2,861	1,152	1,209	332	168	164	..	..	..
14. Patli ..	67,993	32,811	35,122	60,296	29,183	31,058	7,089	3,625	4,054	8	3	5
15. Raniganj ..	68,616	30,717	32,899	55,601	26,960	28,651	8,011	8,703	4,243	4	4	..
.. Total	890,973	487,188	402,790	800,120	392,062	414,067	93,013	44,985	48,028	231	190	95





TABLE III — *Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 .	40,501	20,817	19,684	49.79	26,058	18,643	12,415	28.54
1902 ..	42,797	22,186	20,609	46.27	23,509	12,075	11,434	25.42
1903 .	43,075	22,126	20,949	47.19	26,988	18,747	18,241	40.52
1904 ..	42,888	22,164	20,724	46.98	31,002	15,152	15,850	33.96
1905 .	37,557	19,474	18,083	41.14	48,217	24,301	23,916	52.82
1906 ..	32,421	16,942	15,482	35.52	27,366	18,913	18,453	29.98
1907 ..	38,628	19,940	18,688	42.31	33,876	17,074	16,802	37.11
1908 ..	35,255	18,217	17,038	38.62	42,142	20,602	21,540	46.16
1909 ..	31,272	16,088	15,184	32.26	29,832	14,719	14,613	32.13
1910 ..	36,808	18,955	17,853	40.32	35,787	18,721	17,066	39.20
1911 ..	39,836	20,649	19,177	43.63	38,338	19,864	18,474	41.00

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—						
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small Pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.	Other causes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901 ..	26,058	..	927	125	18,568	601	10,837
1902 ..	23,509	280	568	220	11,254	686	10,501
1903 ..	36,988	1,205	1,425	2,218	15,635	789	15,716
1904 ..	31,002	2,025	96	281	16,816	447	11,837
1905 ..	43,117	3,236	11,087	152	21,382	557	11,803
1906 ..	27,338	603	1,890	160	16,654	314	7,742
1907 ..	33,876	1,331	288	1,961	17,911	378	12,007
1908 ..	42,142	163	674	5,288	25,096	254	10,637
1909 ..	29,382	76	3	32	21,874	106	7,241
1910 ..	35,787	557	3,795	18	22,018	171	9,228
1911 ..	38,338	1,977	3,545	89	21,506	220	11,001





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fostl.

Pargana and taluq.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.			Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks and other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Atoha ..	49,616	10,297	9,703	14,043	12,491	1,551	15,006	29,647	12,439	
Partabgarh ..	226,983	41,101	43,360	51,044	43,028	6,015	83,189	137,332	43,779	
Tahsil Partabgarh ..	276,611	51,636	53,066	65,085	(0 519	7,566	98,794	100,379	56,208	
Pargana and Tahsil Patli Behar ..	298,587	81,039	58,157	70,082	39,133	30,959	89,289	139,371	41,673	
Dhungwas ..	154,819	35,170	29,942	28,635	17,987	11,353	51,072	79,707	24,986	
Rampur ..	61,596	20,145	10,963	17,043	4,818	12,225	13,145	30,188	9,149	
Mamkur ..	86,053	22,127	16,117	24,045	10,281	11,765	18,763	40,809	16,031	
	55,163	15,423	13,241	14,391	3,701	5,787	12,007	27,298	7,989	
Tahsil Kunda ..	318,430	100,165	70,263	82,415	41,381	41,029	93,587	173,001	38,366	
District total ..	923,628	232,890	186,486	210,563	141,068	79,524	283,670	501,353	161,246	

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Partabgarh.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Peas.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1909 ..	100,650	20,466	88,184	24,678	11,972	2,894	119,250	27,419	20,850	30,020	14,841	8,461
1910 ..	100,226	28,459	48,186	18,047	9,558	3,178	118,879	26,219	17,173	29,512	16,488	2,816
1911 ..	118,989	24,688	48,928	21,429	11,442	3,785	108,685	25,904	22,401	24,185	15,442	1,717
1912 ..	110,845	26,095	48,854	15,542	12,966	2,989	115,290	29,589	15,922	29,983	12,656	2,122
1913 ..	81,285	13,610	39,986	14,210	7,620	3,178	137,202	30,443	24,605	31,285	16,518	2,812
1914 ..	96,610	21,020	46,525	15,750	7,848	2,989	124,772	27,756	20,205	29,897	15,688	2,798
1915 ..	72,888	14,796	42,618	2,560	8,426	2,714	124,347	26,412	27,629	25,074	15,485	3,085
1916 ..	79,002	18,877	45,531	4,159	6,933	2,670	120,587	30,745	27,434	20,235	15,494	1,795
1917 ..	90,037	21,540	46,594	9,289	8,332	2,355	117,881	30,767	21,843	21,589	19,161	927
1918 ..	104,164	21,725	47,678	18,421	11,058	2,847	119,951	27,428	24,702	23,669	18,110	1,841
1919 ..	112,868	2,185	45,502	25,411	12,965	2,217	104,688	19,288	35,547	14,864	14,489	2,405





TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tohsil Patti*.

Year	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pears	Opium	Total	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugarcane.
<i>Fash.</i>												
1809 ..	92,835	15,100	41,666	15,506	16,363	437	113,923	18,609	12,307	54,741	4,717	9,033
1810 ..	97,764	18,677	45,886	13,401	14,308	451	107,078	18,110	9,681	53,220	5,613	6,348
1811 ..	109,813	20,343	51,345	16,051	10,288	710	104,823	16,816	13,280	51,313	4,810	6,292
1812 ..	104,353	20,170	49,744	10,029	18,236	499	110,793	19,079	8,600	57,516	4,091	7,699
1813 ..	85,870	16,737	47,970	10,729	10,657	436	121,078	18,713	13,524	57,038	5,061	9,102
1814 ..	91,704	16,705	50,280	11,193	10,755	321	117,131	17,801	10,743	56,253	4,775	9,800
1815 ..	73,740	10,155	43,113	2,358	10,406	263	116,190	16,365	15,844	51,418	4,985	10,747
1816 ..	82,011	13,942	51,085	4,091	10,154	248	111,745	19,815	16,167	44,260	4,795	6,987
1817 ..	98,050	16,515	51,531	6,350	12,341	224	107,012	20,689	12,984	41,359	5,781	4,643
1818 ..	102,639	18,007	51,725	11,309	16,881	246	110,680	17,509	15,937	45,541	5,671	4,993
1819 ..	106,868	18,837	49,378	14,829	18,563	172	98,241	13,916	20,326	31,953	4,359	7,776

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kunda.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Pess.	Opium.	Total.	Junr alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Sugar-cane.
1909 ..	114,098	26,121	44,419	20,868	12,874	6,073	131,837	21,984	16,702	67,154	4,518	2,691
1910 ..	112,620	23,291	48,064	16,509	8,304	6,869	132,455	20,272	16,037	70,905	5,879	1,898
1911 ..	125,027	33,486	50,857	17,813	9,544	7,788	121,972	22,519	28,483	56,088	4,454	1,230
1912 ..	130,526	34,524	53,904	15,539	11,451	6,786	138,110	22,349	8,928	71,164	4,615	1,651
1913 ..	95,296	17,512	43,475	15,439	7,495	7,197	163,743	25,265	21,850	74,163	4,958	2,455
1914 ..	109,700	26,909	43,990	15,753	7,851	6,745	189,072	22,428	18,418	67,860	4,010	2,493
1915 ..	86,045	18,288	44,182	7,402	7,291	6,509	188,012	20,852	26,378	60,776	5,692	2,606
1916 ..	90,969	22,049	45,085	8,402	6,666	6,174	132,492	28,049	27,326	49,588	5,803	1,515
1917 ..	107,992	27,704	49,387	13,115	8,064	5,740	128,051	25,917	20,696	53,840	7,932	812
1918 ..	117,241	27,491	49,833	19,553	10,032	5,769	129,784	24,034	26,530	59,447	6,464	1,077
1919 ..	127,738	29,622	52,455	22,207	11,154	5,407	103,679	14,696	36,269	33,275	4,558	2,175





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII)	Offences affecting life	Grav. offences hunt	Rape.	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass, hood.	Bad Keeping the peace	Cases under—		
											Opium Excess Act.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15
1901	61	23	12	..	..	23	156	3	34	119	36	1	25
1902	43	13	16	..	..	17	106	2	29	51	27	4	21
1903	57	23	14	..	..	11	113	9	88	78	18	3	17
1904	64	18	16	1	..	10	135	8	28	93	65	2	24
1905	30	26	21	..	..	18	132	2	26	71	49	7	35
1906	27	15	16	..	..	13	165	2	13	94	72	5	19
1907	44	7	14	..	10	4	118	..	19	90	45	1	25
1908	67	13	18	..	..	4	139	8	12	85	18	..	15
1909	8	13	13	..	2	6	88	5	10	81	83	..	27
1910	58	15	21	..	1	9	91	2	23	76	97	9	26
1911	41	12	5	..	..	11	110	7	21	70	98	1	

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	Sus- pects	By Magis- trates	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	1,117	22	597	504	167	641
1902 .. ..	1,121	4	570	774	161	619
1903 .. ..	1,417	..	593	575	191	601
1904 .. ..	1,557	..	610	867	255	602
1905 .. ..	1,583	..	576	738	242	494
1906 .. ..	1,155	176	725	1,059	435	649
1907 .. ..	839	..	472	600	164	436
1908 .. ..	821	145	435	616	187	429
1909 .. ..	781	..	550	610	163	347
1910 .. ..	928	..	497	620	180	440
1911 .. ..	935	..	433	575	157	418







TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and Cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Atola .. ..	Salon .. ..	Rs. 73,283	Rs. 7,717	R.. 81,000	Rs. a. p. 2 11 8	Rs. a. p. 1 10 1
Partabgarh .. ..	Arol .. ..	9,47,064	36,286	9,83,350	2 13 8	1 11 0
Tahsil Partabgarh .. ..	.. ..	4,20,337	44,003	4,64,340	2 12 6	1 10 10
Behar .. ..	.. ..	208,474	22,310	2,30,780	2 14 4	1 9 5
Mhingwas .. ..	{ Qariat Guzara .. ..	80,180	8,775	88,955	2 15 1	1 7 1
Ranipur .. ..	{ Qariat Paigah .. ..	1,20,608	12,064	1,32,672	3 4 3	1 8 9
Manikpur .. ..	{ Qariat Guzara .. ..	81,045	8,576	89,621	3 4 6	1 9 7
Tahsil Kunda .. ..	.. ..	4,90,807	52,881	5,43,688	3 0 9	1 8 11
Pargana & Tahsil Patti .. ..	Jalalpur Bilkhar .. ..	4,06,219	42,674	4,48,893	2 13 1	1 8 1





TABLE XI — *Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors	Country spirits		Receipts from Tari and Sindh	Drugs			Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipt for 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—			
		Receipts	Consumption in gallons		Gauya.	Charras.	Total receipts.	Consumption	Drugs.			Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1901-2 ..	84	79,811	28,738	79	20,401	1 38	40 13	3,300	9 16	97,728	3,840	813	R <sub>5</sub>	56	R <sub>5</sub>	107	83	27
1902-3 ..	84	75,169	27,626	81	22,492	4 8	40 16	3,615	9 32	1,01,477	2,215	835	R <sub>5</sub>	39	R <sub>5</sub>	130	81	27
1903-4 ..	84	78,147	28,282	85	47,749	1 39	64 18	3,307	7 37	1,29,688	3,570	861	R <sub>5</sub>	36	R <sub>5</sub>	150	81	28
1904-5 ..	105	76,262	20,425	51	47,925	2 0	65 2	3,889	9 29	1,28,370	3,916	840	R <sub>5</sub>	43	R <sub>5</sub>	150	82	28
1905-6 ..	132	55 356	12,772	44	45,438	0 12	60 27	4,360	11 16	1,06,392	2,254	108	R <sub>5</sub>	48	R <sub>5</sub>	149	82	28
1906-7 ..	138	60,434	16,661	55	39,725	0 7	89 12	5,897	16 11	1,06,320	2,986	64	R <sub>5</sub>	63	R <sub>5</sub>	149	82	28
1907-8 ..	106	54,743	13,653	74	25,776	0 17	16 18	6,100	17 3	57,030	5,800	601	R <sub>5</sub>	67	R <sub>5</sub>	148	82	26
1908-9 ..	115	53,578	17,749	77	30,652	0 6	13 35	4,989	18 14	59,478	5,103	588	R <sub>5</sub>	51	R <sub>5</sub>	147	82	24
1909-10 ..	115	53,323	17,227	110	31,431	0 4	16 34	5,705	15 30	59,741	5,350	585	R <sub>5</sub>	62	R <sub>5</sub>	147	81	23
1910-11 ..	115	67,410	22,287	122	29,264	0 39	17 25	6,965	11 27	1,01,893	5,394	741	R <sub>5</sub>	76	R <sub>5</sub>	184	81	18
1911-12 ..	215	80,035	24,705	119	27,900	1 2	17 29	6,910	12 31	1,15,358	3,569	880	R <sub>5</sub>	75	R <sub>5</sub>	184	81	18

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2 .. ..	20,892	84,022	1,16,281	3,251
1902-3 .. ..	21,578	83,446	1,09,201	2,562
1903-4 .. ..	22,675	80,765	1,24,702	4,328
1904-5 .. ..	22,934	91,865	1,26,200	2,812
1905-6 .. ..	40,117	1,09,107	147,719	2,997
1906-7 .. ..	27,110	1,13,724	1,42,459	3,667
1907-8 .. ..	31,621	1,03,766	1,37,339	4,139
1908-9 .. ..	26,423	99,355	1,27,766	2,601
1909-10 .. ..	26,395	1,16,720	1,44,741	3,968
1910-11 .. ..	26,910	1,07,314	1,35,687	3,452
1911-12 .. ..	20,246	1,08,255	1,39,083	3,000





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sors	Tax	Asses- sors	Tax	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000			Number filled.	Wholly or partly success- ful
						Asses- sors	Tax	Asses- sors	Tax			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.					Rs.		
1901-2	..	26	635	..	..	537	8,204	43	4,150	40	147	21
1902-3	..	32	504	..	..	532	8,143	42	4,810	..	145	21
1903-4	..	14	573	..	..	126	3,415	39	3,864	36	70	20
1904-5	..	10	485	..	..	103	2,810	40	4,804	37	282	53
1905-6	..	12	529	..	..	95	2,658	47	3,812	..	63	13
1906-7	..	11	596	..	..	99	2,754	42	3,618	20	50	16
1907-8	..	9	575	..	..	93	2,736	35	3,797	66	39	21
1908-9	..	11	600	..	..	98	2,827	48	4,653	1	58	22
1909-10	..	7	240	..	..	107	3,045	51	4,724	20	89	37
1910-11	..	9	241	..	..	122	3,406	45	4,393	27	67	53
1911-12	..	13	375	..	..	130	3,516	51	4,869	206	163	71

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year,	Tahsil Partabgarh.				Tahsil Patti.				Tahsil Kunda.			
	Under 2,000.		Over 2,000.		Under 2,000.		Over 2,000.		Under 2,000.		Over 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-2	220	3,789	17	1,697	110	1,441	8	778	201	3,034	18	1,077
1902-3	189	3,520	17	2,109	92	1,252	9	915	251	3,334	16	1,342
1903-4	54	1,596	17	1,804	24	554	8	735	46	1,265	14	1,225
1904-5	50	1,531	22	2,341	20	561	9	1,119	33	718	15	1,404
1905-6	32	1,400	21	1,914	20	593	10	310	43	616	16	588
1906-7	49	1,883	21	1,945	20	581	7	602	33	820	15	1,253
1907-8	44	1,830	23	2,542	20	600	7	611	30	846	7	642
1908-9	47	1,406	28	2,947	25	600	10	839	26	761	10	866
1909-10	53	1,001	30	3,053	20	640	10	754	28	504	11	916
1910-11	57	1,653	27	2,895	36	971	6	506	29	782	12	889
1911-12	57	1,611	32	3,459	38	956	9	609	35	943	10	741





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure									
	Education.		Medical.		Sanitation, &c.		Miscellaneous.		Civil works.		Roads.		Forts.		Total expenditure.		Debt.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1901-2	7,223	2,488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,222	..	Rs.
1902-3	6,807	2,550	..	6	1,047	4,723	814	1,048	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,048	..	Rs.
1903-4	6,708	2,329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98,351	..	Rs.
1904-5	6,865	2,518	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,01,081	..	Rs.
1905-6	6,905	2,493	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,20,811	..	Rs.
1906-7	6,762	2,579	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,814	..	Rs.
1907-8	5,245	2,454	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97,019	..	Rs.
1908-9	5,102	2,360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,07,892	..	Rs.
1909-10	5,725	2,922	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,07,143	..	Rs.
1910-11	5,015	2,916	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98,035	..	Rs.
1911-12	19,247	6,949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,09,465	..	Rs.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bela (Partabgarh.)

Years.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2 ..	8,865	..	188	157	..	2,421	11,831	2,564	1,825	2,181	..	2,150	670	1,104	635	1,468	12,092
1902-3 ..	9,058	..	193	451	..	2,803	12,605	2,681	1,578	1,842	..	2,173	700	1,245	704	1,669	12,487
1903-4 ..	7,668	..	164	419	..	5,518	13,859	2,781	1,478	2,775	100	2,095	604	2,167	775	2,998	15,828
1904-5 ..	9,165	..	197	522	..	4,444	14,458	2,951	1,469	1,136	..	2,141	664	758	789	1,520	11,468
1905-6 ..	9,691	..	200	522	..	2,803	13,222	2,971	799	322	136	2,872	693	818	924	2,291	11,326
1906-7 ..	9,981	..	198	742	..	3,147	14,008	3,194	409	1,312	50	2,439	750	1,106	840	1,952	17,102
1907-8 ..	10,904	..	214	681	..	4,115	15,924	3,035	721	148	54	4,009	822	720	843	1,585	12,732
1908-9 ..	10,844	..	210	785	..	3,975	15,314	4,083	1,002	1,571	49	5,118	838	2,113	860	1,457	17,171
1909-10 ..	10,428	..	109	778	..	3,544	14,957	4,276	949	402	82	4,594	797	3,699	877	1,674	17,390
1910-11 ..	11,402	..	178	784	..	7,946	20,100	3,653	983	825	67	4,565	774	882	960	2,197	14,606
1911-12 ..	12,505	..	173	885	..	8,774	17,337	3,751	822	1,891	05	4,507	780	1,380	1,080	3,445	17,181





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police (up-to-date)*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors	Head Constables	Constables	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Macandrewganj* ..	2	2	24	..	10	150	
Jethwara ..	2	1	10	..	..	152	
Lalganj ..	2	1	9	..	..	161	
Sangipur ..	2	1	9	..	..	156	
Chandika ..	2	1	8	..	..	186	
Kunda ..	2	1	10	..	7	208	
Pure Baghrai ..	2	1	9	..	..	188	
Sagramgarh ..	2	1	9	..	..	190	
Patti ..	2	1	8	..	..	141	
Raniganj ..	2	1	10	..	..	200	
Hanomanganj ..	2	1	7	..	..	181	
Aspur Deosara ..	1	1	7	..	..	123	
Armed Police † ..	1	17	93	..	..	..	
Civil Reserve ..	0	11	54	..	..	..	
Total ..	30	41	207	..	17	1,993	

\* Includes one Head Constable and 12 Constables at outpost, Macandrewganj.

† Includes Tahsil Guards.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Years.	Schools and colleges.	Total.		Secondary education.			Primary education.			
		Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1901-2	..	144	7,568	80	5	254	..	138	7,285	80
1902-3	..	166	8,692	78	5	616	..	161	7,976	78
1903-4	..	174	8,037	65	5	685	..	169	7,382	65
1904-5	..	161	7,253	68	6	853	..	155	6,410	68
1905-6	..	178	8,020	150	6	855	..	172	7,165	150
1906-7	..	177	8,132	168	7	767	..	170	7,365	168
1907-8	..	165	7,875	103	7	880	..	159	6,995	109
1908-9	..	171	9,094	119	7	984	..	164	8,110	119
1909-10	..	173	10,864	155	7	1,100	..	166	9,204	155
1910-11	..	166	10,774	150	7	1,246	..	159	9,528	150
1911-12	..	168	11,258	174	7	1,336	..	161	9,922	174





## LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class	Average attendance.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	McAndrewganj ..	Vernacular	157
		Ditto ..	Secondary.	
		Do Model Gnl' ..	Vernacular	124
			Preparatory.	
			Primary	25
		Bela Partabgarh ..	District School .	262
		Kasba Partabgarh ..	A O Sombans School	275
		Partabgarh Mission ..	Girls' School ..	16
		Bazar Parthiganj ..	Vernacular	67
			Primary.	
		Bishunnathganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Chiptal Gauh ..	Ditto ..	40
		Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	98
		Sagra ..	Ditto ..	113
		Sahabganj Primary ..	(T O. attached)	155
		Katayya ..	Vernacular	48
			Preparatory	
		Gonda ..	Vernacular	101
			Primary.	
		Gaura Dand ..	Ditto ..	56
		Mandhata ..	Ditto ..	128
		Nawabganj Ohilbala ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kollipur ..	Ditto ..	115
		Katra Medniganj ..	Ditto ..	118
		Antu ..	Ditto ..	81
		Aygara ..	Ditto ..	77
		Umrao ..	Vernacular	29
			Preparatory	
		Babuganj ..	Ditto ..	42
		Bachwa ..	Ditto ..	27
		Am Mau ..	Vernacular	58
			Primary.	
		Bikrampur ..	Ditto ..	99
		Jagdishpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Tejgarh ..	Vernacular	39
			Preparatory	
		Buapur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Buknapur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Rajgarh ..	Ditto ..	34
		Jagosharganj ..	Vernacular	41
			Primary	
		Sazai Bhupal ..	Vernacular	45
			Preparatory	
		Sandwa Chandika ..	Ditto ..	43
		Kharwan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kotha ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gajrahi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Biyaubari ..	Vernacular	70
			Primary	
		Parbatpur ..	Vernacular	58
			Preparatory.	

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Partabgarh—(concluded).	Partabgarh—(concluded).	Bela Sadar Bazar Mission	Boys' School ..	24
		Isipur, Aided ..	Vernacular ..	20
			Preparatory,	
		Purabgaon, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Purai Girja Datta, Aided ..	Ditto ..	28
		Birapur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Tarapur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Purai Pandit, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Lachmiganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gobri, Aided ..	Vernacular ..	39
			Primary.	
		Ram Nagar, Boys' ..	Vernacular ..	24
			Preparatory.	
		Ditto Girls' ..	Ditto ..	16
		Sarai Khande Rai ..	Ditto ..	24
		Shamsherganj ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sheo Dayal Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sansarpur ..	Ditto ..	28
		Purai Gulab Rai ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dandi ..	Ditto ..	30
		Puraila ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bhagauna ..	Ditto ..	16
		Bhagat Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Babuganj, Girls' ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jamua ..	Primary ..	58
		Garwara ..	Preparatory ..	45
		Islamiya Partabgarh ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rampur Gori ..	Ditto ..	25
	Ateha ..	Udaipur ..	Primary ..	34
		Ateha ..	Ditto ..	77
		Sangipur ..	Ditto ..	99
		Ranki ..	Preparatory ..	23
		Raha Tikar ..	Primary ..	51
		Rohwa Lalganj ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Pindariya ..	Ditto ..	42
		Paranipur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	27
		Ohahin ..	Ditto ..	30
		Purai Loka.. ..	Ditto ..	21
Patti..	Patti ..	Dalippur ..	Vernacular ..	226
			primary (T. O. attached.)	
		Patti ..	Ditto ..	167
		Oraiya Dih.. ..	Primary ..	103
		Raniganj ..	Ditto ..	171
		Saifabad ..	Ditto ..	78
		Simra Dih ..	Ditto ..	55
		Thahipur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Konhdaur ..	Ditto ..	103
		Pirthiganj ..	Ditto ..	57
		Delhupur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Barhupur ..	Ditto ..	57
		Amanpur ..	Preparatory ..	58





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class.	Average attendance
Patli—(concluded).	Patli—(concluded).	Bela Rampur ..	Preparatory ..	25
		Atarsind ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sheogrh Bindaganj ..	Primary ..	70
		Penwara ..	Ditto ..	45
		Punab Patti ..	Preparatory ..	34
		Jamtali ..	Ditto ..	47
		Tala ..	Ditto ..	37
		Jagunpur ..	Primary ..	72
		Dafra ..	Preparatory ..	30
		Sunpara ..	Ditto ..	57
		Gaura Station ..	Primary ..	59
		Sultanpur ..	Preparatory ..	81
		Sirkhehpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Kali Muradpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Gaura Mahi ..	Primary ..	70
		Randi Garapur ..	Preparatory ..	57
		Naurca ..	Ditto ..	51
		Adhar Ganj ..	Ditto ..	22
		Wari ..	Ditto ..	32
		Madhoganj ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sikar Sipah ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dam Dam ..	Ditto ..	33
		Sakri Bhikhar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sitla Ganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amargarh ..	Ditto ..	23
		Darehbat ..	Ditto ..	20
		Madhpu ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sheo Kutan Ganj ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ram Ganj ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sikar Madhar ..	Ditto ..	19
		Birapur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dhandhum ..	Ditto ..	23
		Koola ..	Ditto ..	25
		Likhipur Kapsa ..	Ditto ..	30
		Hushyapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Kandharpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Digwal ..	Ditto ..	27
		Rikbaha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Pajarampur ..	Ditto ..	21
Kunda.	Dhungwas..	Dhungwas ..	Vornacular Primary ..	226
		Ohaurung ..	Primary ..	63
		Ausanganj ..	Preparatory ..	48
		Rugarh ..	Primary ..	52
		Pauwana ..	Preparatory ..	38
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Jhingui ..	Ditto ..	34
	Manikpur..	Manikpur ..	Primary ..	115
		Gutni, Boys' ..	Ditto ..	43
		Gutni, Girls' ..	Ditto ..	21
		Pariyawan ..	Ditto ..	56
		Asthan ..	Preparatory ..	26

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Kunda—(continued).	Manikpur (concluded).	Lawana ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Lat Tara Aided ..	Ditto ..	29
		Garhi Samdabad ..	Ditto ..	19
		Unche Gaon ..	Ditto ..	41
	Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Primary ..	60
		Dharupur ..	Preparatory ..	39
		Lalganj ..	Primary ..	85
		Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Amawan ..	Ditto ..	64
		Agai ..	Preparatory ..	28
		Raipur ..	Primary ..	35
		Sagramgarh ..	Ditto ..	93
		Bhatni ..	Preparatory ..	35
		Arnon ..	Ditto ..	42
		Raja Tara, Aided ..	Ditto ..	30
		Dullahpur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	35
		Sheoganj, Aided ..	Ditto ..	43
		Khaira Girls, Aided ..	Ditto ..	7
		Narainpur Girls, Aided ..	Ditto ..	14
		Gujwar, Aided ..	Ditto ..	30
		Kaithaula C. W. ..	Ditto ..	38
	Bihar ..	Kunda ..	Ver. Secondary (T. O. attached.)	187
		Dera ..	Primary ..	116
		Dahiyawan ..	Ditto ..	49
		Lal Gopalganj ..	Ditto ..	78
		Namdeopur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kurrahi ..	Preparatory ..	38
		Ohakaund ..	Primary ..	41
		Rajapur ..	Preparatory ..	42
		Laru ..	Ditto ..	23
		Kanawan ..	Ditto ..	49
		Ghayaspur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ibrahimpur ..	Primary ..	51
		Shamspur ..	Preparatory ..	29
		Konupur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Shukulpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Bachhanda Mau ..	Ditto ..	18
		Dera Girls, Aided ..	Ditto ..	16
		Weavers' Dera, Aided ..	Ditto ..	25
		Siya, Aided ..	Ditto ..	22
		Nindura Girls ..	Ditto ..	19
		Pariwa Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	16
		Benti, ..	Ditto ..	27
		Aidha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Bhawanpur, Aided ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhadri ..	Anglo-Vernacular	57
	Manikpur ..	Hanumat School, Kalakankar.	Ditto ..	119





## ROADS

A.—PROVINCIAL				Miles	Furlongs.
1.	Allahabad-Partabgarh, Sultanpur to Fyzabad	..	..	23	0
2.	Partabgarh to Rae Barch (Vide B-Local I-1)	..	..	23	4
3.	Do. to Radshahpur	..	..	23	0
4.	Do. to Katia Gulab Singh (Vide B-Local I-2 & IV-4)	..	..	3	7
5.	Partabgarh Railway station and Goods-shed Approach roads	..	..	0	8
6.	Chibhili Railway station approach road	..	..	0	1
7.	Kundaur ditto	..	..	0	3
8.	Bichunthganj ditto	..	..	0	2½
9.	Dindupur ditto	..	..	0	1
10.	Gauri ditto	..	..	0	3½
11.	Level crossing No. 51.	..	..	0	2
Total				71	2
B.—LOCAL					
I.—Metalled road I-A.					
1.	Partabgarh to Rae Barch (Vide A-Provincial 2)	..	..	5	5½
2.	Partabgarh to Katia Gulab-Singh (Vide A-Provincial 4 and IV-3).	..	..	0	4½
3.	Do. to Ramganj	..	..	0	6
4.	Sagra Bhand road	..	..	1	1
5.	Kalkankar to Akpur	..	..	1	4
6.	Partabgarh to Akbarnagar (Vide III-8)	..	..	13	2
7.	Partabgarh to Kundaur	..	..	28	0
8.	Auto Railway station approach road	..	..	0	6½
9.	Akpur to Sagramganj (Via Lala Bazar)	..	..	0	4
Total				61	7
II.—Metalled roads I-B					
1.	Partabgarh to Gauriganj (Vide III-7)	..	..	5	0
III.—Unmetalled roads					
Selected second class roads					
1.	Silona to Jahanabad	..	..	27	7
2.	Kunda to Bari	..	..	3	7
3.	Lalganj to Sangramganj	..	..	19	7
4.	Sangramganj to Derwa	..	..	15	0
5.	Jethwar to Ganjauri	..	..	13	0
6.	Atcha to Jalesarganj (Vide IV-1)	..	..	19	0
7.	Partabgarh to Gauriganj (Vide II-1)	..	..	8	2
8.	Partabgarh to Akbarnagar (Vide I-6)	..	..	10	2
9.	Patti to Barhampur Ghat	..	..	12	4
10.	Patti to Ramganj	..	..	19	4
11.	Lucknow-Sultanpur to Jaunpur	..	..	3	2
12.	Partabgarh to Pithinganj (Vide VI-13)	..	..	5	0
13.	Jagesharganj Railway station feeder road	..	..	3	1
14.	Baryawan to Sangpur (Vide VI-11)	..	..	8	4
15.	Partabgarh to Sirathu (Vide IV-4)	..	..	7	0
16.	Rae Barch to Allahabad (Vide IV-7)	..	..	15	2
17.	Munkpur Railway station approach road	..	..	0	3
18.	Baryawan ditto	..	..	0	3
19.	Kunda ditto	..	..	0	2
20.	Bhandri ditto	..	..	0	1
21.	Lalgopalganj Railway station and Goods-shed approach roads	..	..	0	5
Total				175	0

## ROADS—(concluded).

IV.—Non-selected second class roads.				Miles	Furlongs
1.	Ateha to Jaleserganj (Vide III 6)	..	..	6	0
2.	Dhamaur to Parshadepur	..	..	8	0
3.	Inbauna to Gotnighat	..	..	16	0
4.	Partabgarh to Katra Gulab Singh (Vide I-2)	..	..	18	4
5.	Lala Bazar to Manikpur	..	..	4	3
6.	Partabgarh to Sirnathu (Vide III-15)	..	..	22	0
7.	Rae Bareilly to Allahabad (Vide III-16)	..	..	7	5
Total				77	4
V.—Fifth class roads.					
1.	Bhadri to Sangothighat	..	..	6	4
2.	Maharajpur to Anipur	..	..	3	1
3.	Hathgawan to Lalganj	..	..	4	1
4.	Mandhata to Bishunathganj	..	..	3	5
5.	Konhdaur to Hanomanganj	..	..	5	0
Total				22	8
VI.—Sixth class roads.					
1.	Kunda to Sangramgarh	..	..	9	4
2.	Bihar to Dihiyawan	..	..	8	4
3.	Rihwai to Purne Mau	..	..	3	7
4.	Bhitara to Dihiyawan	..	..	12	4
5.	Purne Mau to Singraur	..	..	7	0
6.	Lawana to Murasapur	..	..	7	6
7.	Dhingwas to Behar	..	..	12	0
8.	Amethi to Goghar	..	..	26	0
9.	Ateha to Karahin	..	..	9	3
10.	Sagra to Katra Gulab Singh	..	..	17	6
11.	Suriyawan to Sangipur (Vide III-14)	..	..	9	2
12.	Partabgarh to Katra	..	..	12	5
13.	Partabgarh to Pirthiganj (Vide III-12)	..	..	11	3
14.	Partabgarh to Pareya Nala	..	..	4	0
15.	Patti to Sakra	..	..	9	5
16.	Do to Raja Bazar	..	..	7	2
17.	Do. to Pirthiganj	..	..	6	3
18.	Rihwai to Manikpur	..	..	9	3
19.	Partabgarh to Sakra	..	..	9	6
Total				193	7
GRAND TOTAL				610	7





## FERRIES.

Tahsil.	Pargana	River	Ferry	Management.
Partabgarh ..	Partabgarh ...	Chamraura ..	Chalbila ..	District Board, Partabgarh.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Gomti ..	Birahimpur	Ditto
		Do. ..	Mahraura	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Manikpur ..	Ganges ..	Kalakankar	District Board, Allahabad
		Do. ..	Gotai ..	Ditto.
		Do.	Manikpur	Ditto.
	Bahar ..	Do	Karenta ..	Ditto.
		Do	Sangothi- ghat.	Ditto.
		Do.	Jahanabad	Ditto.

## POST OFFICES.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	H. O.-Head Office. S. O.-Sub-Office. B. O.-Branch Office. C. O.-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph).	Manage- ment.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Partabgarh C. O.	Head Office ..	Imperial.
		Ajara ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Antu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bishunathganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Dalippur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh ..	Partabgarh ..	Garwara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Kondhaur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Manikpur ..	Pariyawan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Manikpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Gotni ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Rakha Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh ..	Partabgarh ..	Sarai Khande Rai	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Sitlaganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Tala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Bihar ..	Gopalganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Shamspur ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Jethwara ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
	Bihar ..	Derwa ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..	Dhingwas ..	Dhingwas ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Raigarh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Rampur ..	Kalakankar C. O.	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Kethawar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Ohhatarpur ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Kothanoria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Bihar ..	Kunda ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Baiti ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Kunda ..		Bhadri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bihar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Rampur ..	Lalganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Jalesarganj ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	MacAndrewganj	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Madhoganj C. O.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Hanumanganj ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Sakra Bazar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Partabgarh	Mandhata ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto.
		Chitpalgarh ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.





## POST OFFICES—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Office	H O-Head Office. S O-Sub-Office B O-Branch Office C O-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph).	Manu- ment
Partabgarh —(concl'd). {	Partabgarh —(concl'd). {	Katra Gula b Singh, Partabgarh City C O	Branch Office .. Sub-Office ..	Imperial. Ditto.
Patti ..	Patti ..	Patti ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Bela Rimpur ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto
		Kudhwa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Orayadit ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
		Saifabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Saiat Madhai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
		Rinaganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto
Sumon Dis- trict, Allah- abad.	..	Gaura ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto.
		Jamtali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Patti ..	..	Minzapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Partabgarh {	Patti ..	Swansa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
	Partabgarh	Sagra ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto
	Atoha .. {	Sangipuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
Kunda ..	Rampur ..	Atoha ..	Branch Office ..	Ditto
		Kaithaula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
Partabgarh {	Partabgarh	Lachhmikantganj	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Atoha ..	Rajapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kunda .. {	Rampur ..	Sangramganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Ditto
	Mankpur ..	Liwana Bhawan- ganj	Branch Office ..	Ditto

## MARKETS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	Antu ..	Antu ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Garwara ..	Garwara ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bansi Sandwa ..	Jagesharganj ..	Every Tuesday and Thursday.
		Ohandika ..	Kishunganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Ajgara ..	Riniganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sindhur ..	Shamsherganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Deoli Bahlolpur ..	Sabebganj ..	Every Friday and Monday.
		Sunderpur ..	Sagra Sunderpur	Every Wednesday and Sunday.
		Reghi ..	Roghi ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dih-Mehdi ..	Babuganj ..	Ditto.
		Belha-Ghat ..	MacAndrewganj	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Katra ..	Katra Modniganj	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		City Partabgarh	City Partabgarh	Every Friday and Monday.
		Puray Khosai ..	Hanumanganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Saherwa ..	Bishunathganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Barahwa ..	Ratanganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhagesra ..	Shankarganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhundaha ..	Baharpur Pirthiganj.	Every Monday and Friday.
		Mandhata ..	Mandhata ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Kolhipur ..	Kolhipur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sarai Bhupat ..	Katra Gulab Singh.	Every Monday and Friday.
		Newari ..	Lokapur ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ram Nagar ..	Harnathganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Nahar ..	Lachmiganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rai Parbatpur ..	Raja-ki-bazar ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.





## MARKETS, 1913—(continued).

Tab. II.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh—(concluded)	Partabgarh— (excluded)	Chittagurh ..	Chittagurh ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Khampur ..	Narainganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Nobhata ..	Ranganj ..	Ditto
		Purabgon ..	Kotlawar ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Kotha Nowriha ..	Kotha ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
	Atolia ..	Dhawapur ..	Mohrayan ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sakulpur ..	Sakulpur ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Singipur ..	Singipur ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Rahwa Laligan ..	Rahwa Laligan ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Rajipur ..	Rajipur ..	Every Friday and Monday.
		Nourpur ..	Kukuragon ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sujkhar ..	Lachhman ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Mehuli ..	Madhoganj ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Rakha ..	Lalaganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Karanpur Khushi	Sitleganj ..	Ditto.
Patti.	Patti ..	Kandhari Madhupur	Hunumanganj ..	Every Friday and Tuesday.
		Sakra ..	Jagatganj ..	Every Friday and Saturday.
		Kunhdaur ..	Kunhdaur ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Lakhipur ..	Lakhipur ..	Every Friday and Tuesday.
		Dahppur ..	Dahppur ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Lachhipur ..	Jang Bahadurganj	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sindura ..	Harharganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Rastipur ..	Ranganj ..	Ditto
		Ramanpur ..	Ramanpur ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Sawanra ..	Sawanra ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.

## MARKETS 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Patti—(concluded).	Patti—(concluded).	Bhujay Mau ..	Bilasganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kanewra Pura ..	Kanewra Pura ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Khushhali. ..	Khushhali. ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Sesai Sipah ..	Sesai Sipah ..	Ditto.
		Odaishahpur ..	Amargarh ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Bihar Patti ..	Parmeshwarganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Saifabad ..	Raniganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dafra ..	Dafra ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Raniganj ..	Raniganj ..	Every Monday, Tuesday, and Saturday.
		Pura Mahal Sun-pura. ..	Hariganj ..	Every Thursday.
		Sunpura ..	Nagar-ki-Bazar..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Deidihdhaurahra ..	Lalaganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Salabpur ..	Bandhwa ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kusal Patti ..	Kusal Patti ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Dhandhui ..	Babuganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Kansa Patti ..	Kansa Patti ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Sheogarh ..	Bindaganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Dasrathpur ..	Dasrathpur ..	Ditto.
		Comehia ..	Court Ganj ..	Every Sunday and Wednesday.
		Oriadih ..	Oriadih ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Jamtali ..	Jamtali ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Biohur ..	Jagnipur ..	Every Thursday and Monday.
		Ramaipur ..	Erthiganj ..	Every Thursday and Sunday.
		Rampur Bela ..	Rampur Bela ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
		Sonahi ..	Sonahi ..	Every Wednesday and Sunday.
		Birapur ..	Birapur ..	





## MARKETS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Kunda.	Behar.	Aidha Parab ..	Leshbunganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Dahuawan ..	Dahuawan ..	Ditto.
		Rajapur ..	Rajapur ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Kasabil ..	Nawrganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Kunda ..	Kunda Bazar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Do ..	Harnimganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Nindura ..	Lalgopalganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sia ..	Sia ..	Every Monday and Wednesday.
		Majhulgaon ..	Bibunganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Subalgarh ..	Dawa ..	Ditto.
	Dhungwas.	Dhangarh ..	Ananganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kaigarh ..	Anidganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Mahewa Malakia ..	Maheshganj ..	Every Saturday and Wednesday.
		Dhungwas ..	Bhagowtiganj ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
		Gujwar ..	Gujwar ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Amawan ..	Amawan ..	Every Saturday and Thursday.
		Bangdra ..	Ranmastganj ..	Ditto.
		Katibula ..	Kaganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhujpur ..	Ramganj ..	Every Tuesday and Saturday.
		Dhangpur ..	Jalesharganj ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
	Rampur.	Rampur ..	Rampur ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Jawan ..	Dasnaganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Hirampur ..	Sheodarsanganj ..	Ditto.
		Sital Mau ..	Lalganj Bisan ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Bhatni ..	Bhatni ..	Ditto.

## MARKETS, 1913—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Bazar.	Market days.
1	2	3	4	5
Kunda—(concluded)	Dampur (concluded).	Kaunsillapur ..	Raniganj ..	Every Saturday and Tuesday.
		Arun ..	Arun ..	Ditto.
		Sagramgarh ..	Sagramgarh ..	Every Saturday and Thursday.
		Puray Ali Naki	Aliganj ..	Every Monday and Thursday.
	Manikpur	Mohamdnabad ..	Kalakankar ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Parawan ..	Pikeganj ..	Every Monday and Wednesday.
		Murasapur ..	Nawabganj ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Gutni ..	Grtni ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dayalpur ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Sunday and Friday.
		Aima Rajay Muhammad Haiyat.	Shahabad ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Tiluchanpur ..	Sheoganj ..	Ditto.
		Barainda ..	Barainda ..	Every Sunday and Thursday.
		Bamhanpur ..	Bamhanpur ..	Every Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bhadun ..	Bhadun ..	Every Tuesday and Friday.
	Dhingwas..	Bhawaniganj ..	Bhawaniganj ..	Every Monday and Friday.





## FAIRS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of Fair.	Fair days.
1	2	3	4	5
Partabgarh.	Partabgarh.	Saudwa Obandika	Chandika Devi ..	Every Tuesday
		Kornabapur ..	Ghuinsir Nath ..	Do Tuesday and Shiva- ratni.
		Gonda ..	Ashtbhuja Devi ..	Do. Ashtami and Naumi Chait and Kuar.
		Do. ..	Gorkhat ..	Do Joth Badi Durg.
		Bela Ghat ..	Dasehra ..	Do Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Do. ..	Dhanurh Jag ..	Do Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muhar- ram
		Ranjitpur Gul- bila.	Dhanushjag ..	Do Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
		Katra ..	Dasehra ..	Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Do. ..	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muhar- ram.
		Jahnaiapur ..	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
		Teonga ..	Ram Lala ..	Do. Purnamasi of Kuar,
		Partabgarh City	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muharram.
		Pura Pancha Sidh.	Sheoratri ..	Do Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Mandhata ..	Ram Lala ..	Do Kuar Sudi Ashtami.
		Sarna Bhupatnivas Katra Gulab Singh.	Do ..	Do Ditto
		Sheora ..	Nauratam Ash- tami Sheora Devi.	Do. Ashtami of Chait and Kuar.
		Newari ..	Khoisan ..	Do Joth Sudi Dasmi.
		Mandhata ..	Muharram ..	Do 10th of Muharram
		Do ..	Id ..	Do 30th of Ramzan
		Bhainpur Domi- pur.	Deoghat ..	Do. 13th of Phagun Badi.
Patti.	Ateha.	Khanpur ..	J h a n k h a n d (Sheoratri).	Do Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Saugipur ..	Bhairawan (Sheo- ratri)	Do. Ditto.
		Rajapur ..	Ram Lala ..	Do Kuar Sudi Dasmi
		Amushankar p u r	Do ..	Do Do. on or after.
	Patti.	Rohwa Lal Ganj	Do ..	Do Do Do.
		Pazar a m p u r	Chauhanji Bha- wani.	Do. Friday and Monday.
		Daryipuri ..	Balkhai Nath ..	Do Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Khoji Kalan ..	Mahraura Nath- ka-Mola.	Do Ditto
		Mahrarora ..	Bis h a m b h a r Nath-ka-Mola.	Do. Ditto

## FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Parganna.	Village.	Name of Fair.	Fair days.
1	2	3	4	5
Patti— (concl.)	Patti— (concl.)	Mangraora ..	Bhawani Seetla ..	Every Monday and Friday.
		Durga Davi ..	Seetla Devi ..	Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami.
Kunda.	Rampur.	Rampur ..	Fair of Miyan ..	Do. 1st of Jeth.
		Sara J a g a t ..	Audi Devi ..	Do. Chait and Kuwar Sudi Ashtami.
		Salimpur Bhidari ..	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Dasmi
		Arron ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi.
		Pure Harkishen ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Khomipur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Salehpur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Narainpur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Dharupur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Lohangpur ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
		Amanwan ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.
	Manikpur.	Murassapur ..	Kans Lila ..	Do. Katik Badi Duij.
		Dayalpur ..	Sohbat-ka-Mela, Bahraich.	Do. Jeth Badi Chuuth.
		Manikpur ..	Ganga Ashnan ..	Do. Katik Puranmashi.
	Chaokaparpur ..	Do ..	Jwala M u k h i Devi.	Do. Asarh Badi Sattmi and every Tuesday.
		Do ..	Bityan-ka-Mela	Do. 1st Mangal of Aghan.
		Do ..	Do ..	Do. Ditto.
	Behar.	Sabalgarh ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi.
		Bhao ..	Bhairon ..	Do. Tuesday.
		Bheeti ..	Kamasin Bha- wani.	Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami and every Monday.
		Shahpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Do. Phagun Badi Tairas.
		Mohuaddinagar ..	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
		Babuganj Majil ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi.
		Gaun. Laroo ..	Dhanushjag ..	Do. Aghan Sudi Panch- mi.
Ram- pur.	Dhing- was.	Kunda ..	Ditto ..	Do. Ditto.
		Shahpur ..	Miran Mohi-ud- din.	Do. 1st Thursday of Chait Sudi.
		Bhagwatiganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. Kuar Badi Das- mi.
		Kaithaula ..	Do. ..	Do. Ditto.





List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district.

Serial number.	Name of taluq.	Name of taluqdar	Caste	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue	Remarks
					Whole	Mahal.		
1	Rampur (Dharupur).	Raja Adhesh Singh (minor)	Bson	Rampur	207	10*	Rs. a. p. 112,309 6 9	* 10 mahals include 3 pattas.
2	Farhat	Raj Bahadur Singh	Dograhs	Manikpur.	15	5	7,980 0 0	
3	Kutubul.	Raja Jagat Pal Bahadur Singh.	Kanpuri	Rampur	80	..	19,592 0 0	
4	Qila Partabgarh	Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, O. I. E.	Sombansi	Partabgarh.	181	106	126,016 8 3	
5	Rampur Bichhaur and Daurathpur	Raj Krishna Pal Singh, Rai Janki Prasad Kunwari Rai Har Shanker Prasad Singh and Bhakunath Singh.	Bachgoti	Patti, Bihar	63	43	54,715 0 0	
6	Adharganj (Dahpur)	Raj Amarpal Singh	Ditto	Do	133	34	72,579 3 11	
7	Bhadri	Raj Krishna Prasad Singh.	Bson	Bihar, Dhargpur, Patti.	109	15*	1,01,453 1 11	* 15 mahals include 6 patta.
8	Patti Saifabad XI 20 share	Thakuran Gayraj Kunwar	Bachgoti	Patti	88	13	87,391 0 0	
9	Patti Saifabad IX/20 share.	Thakuran Chhabarnaj Kunwar.	Ditto	Do.	95	10	49,038 10 8	

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(continued).

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Pargana.	Villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahals.		
10	Punwansi (Dhingwas.)	Lal Shoo Partab Bahadur Singh.	Bisen ..	Dhingwas, Bihar.	95	..	Rs. A. P. 54,458 0 0	
11	Umar Madhpur ..	(1) Jagannath Bakhsh Singh. (2) Thakurain Ohhabinath Kunwar and Prasad Nara in Singh. (3) Baij Nath Bakhsh Singh. (4) Shankar Bakhsh Singh. (5) Lachman Singh .. (6) Bijai Bahadur Singh and Amar Bahadur Singh. Lal Baghuraraj Singh and Musamat Harnam Kunwar.	Bachgoti .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Bisen ..	Patli .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Bihar ..	.. .. 6 .. 9 3 11 3 49	4 17 .. 28 26 26 19 56	730 0 0 4,111 11 8 .. 4,978 2 2 2,482 6 6 7,774 13 0 4,704 12 0 68,725 2 6	* 56 mahals include 3 patlis.





No.	Dandi_Kach (garh)	(Toj- garh)	Adya Bakhsh Singh, **	Sirnot	Partabgarh, ..	29-1-3	5	19,986 0 0	** J will agree to have been sold but included in method (Tala- ga,
13	Dandi_Kach (garh)	..	Trikumari Shikhar Kumar and Raj Kumar Lal Um Nath Bakhsh Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Partabgarh, ..	18	2	21,727 0 0	
14	Udaypur	..	Raj Satya Niran Pal Singh, Thakur Jag- nath Singh, Thakur Mahadeo Singh Tha- kur Ram Pal Singh and Bharon Bishan Singh	Bachgoti ..	Do.	10	1	4,615 0 0	
15	Daryapur	..	Babu Ram Bir Singh .. Babu Drighayi Singh .. Babu Nigendra Dikshit Singh	Bisn Bachhol Sombanshi	Libar Partabgarh .. Ditto	10 40 29	.. 13 3	10,275 0 0 26,141 0 0 14,742 0 0	Adopted son (A Faghel Thakur) of Babu Jagno- bin Singh Nom- b. n. s. really his daughter's son
16	Daryapur	..	Babun Surtaj Kunwar Singh	Ditto	Ditto	27	2	20,413 0 0	
17	Daryapur	..	Babu Drighayi Singh and Bhopal Singh.	Ditto	Ditto	10	2	5,635 0 0	
18	Daryapur	..	Thakur Raghunath Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Partabgarh, ..	10	1	7,320 0 0	
19	Daryapur	..	Babu Dinkate-hwar Babu Bahadur Pal Singh.	Bachgoti ..	Partabgarh, ..	1	..	5,570 0 0	
20	Daryapur	..	Shyam Sundar Singh .. Balwant Singh and Sheoraj Singh	Bachgoti .. Karnpur ..	Partabgarh, .. Ditto	5 5	5 5	3,080 0 0 4,803 0 0	
21	Daryapur	..	Bhagwati Prasad Singh (minor) & Bharon Singh & Bharon Singh	Sombanshi .. Bison	Partabgarh, .. Dhingwar ..	11 22	6 19	7,380 0 0 21,092 0 0	
22	Daryapur	..	Lal Jagdish Bahadur Singh and Lal Chhatradhar Singh.						

\*\* Adya Bakhsh Singh has lost the suit for the whole estate brought against him by Ramdas Pal Singh and the estate is now under the management of the Deputy Commissioner, Partabgarh, as receiver appointed by the Civil Court.

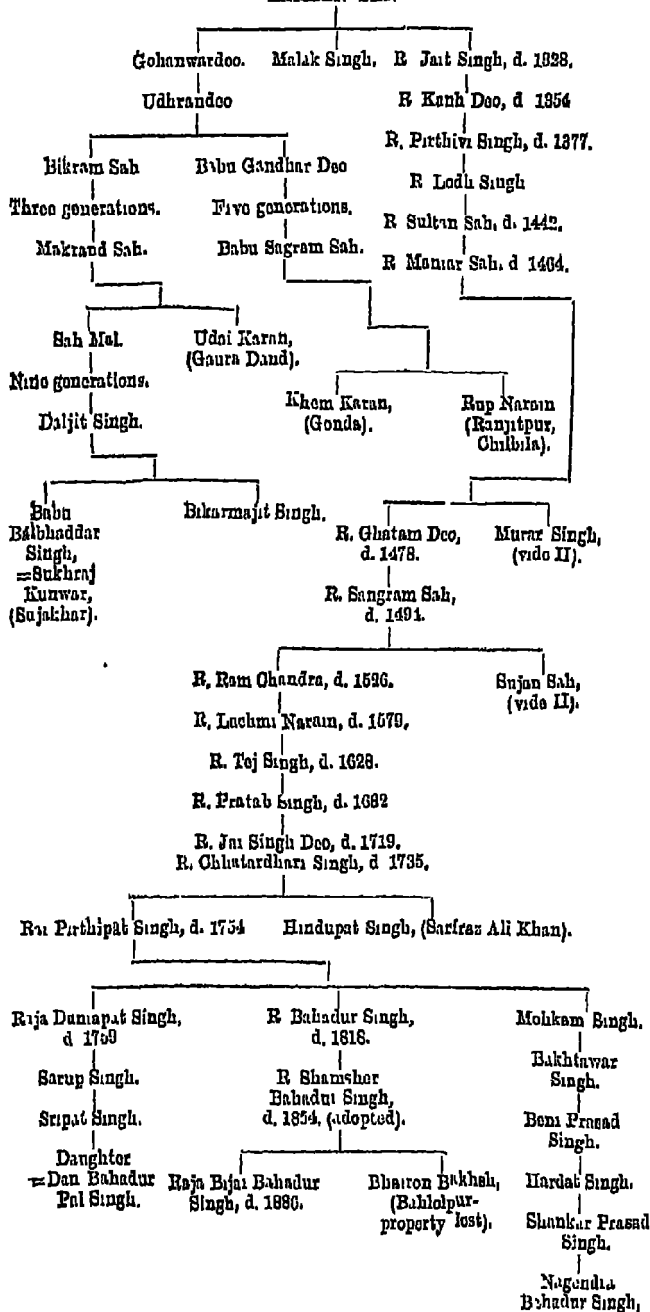
List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(concluded).

Serial number.	Name of taluqa.	Name of taluqdars.	Caste.	Parganna.	Villages.		Revenue.	Remarks.
					Whole.	Mahala.		
27	Rajapur	Lal Sripat Singh ..	Kanpuria ..	Atoha ..	9	1	Rs. a. p. 7,865 0 0	
28	Umri	Raja Krishn Prasad Singh.	Bilkhari ..	Partabgarh..	9	..	6,043 0 0	
29	Patti Saifabad, etc.,	Maharaja Bhagwati Prasad Singh of Balrampur, district Gonda.	Janwar ..	Patti ..	14	13	19,711 0 0	
30	Mustafabad Atoha, etc.	Raja Bishunath Saran Singh (minor) of Tiloi, district Rae Bareilly.	Kanpuria ..	Patti Atoha	47	36	40,957 0 0	
31	Atoha	Babu Ganga Baksh Singh of Tekari, district Rae Bareilly.	Ditto ..	Atoha ..	3	4	2,999 0 0	



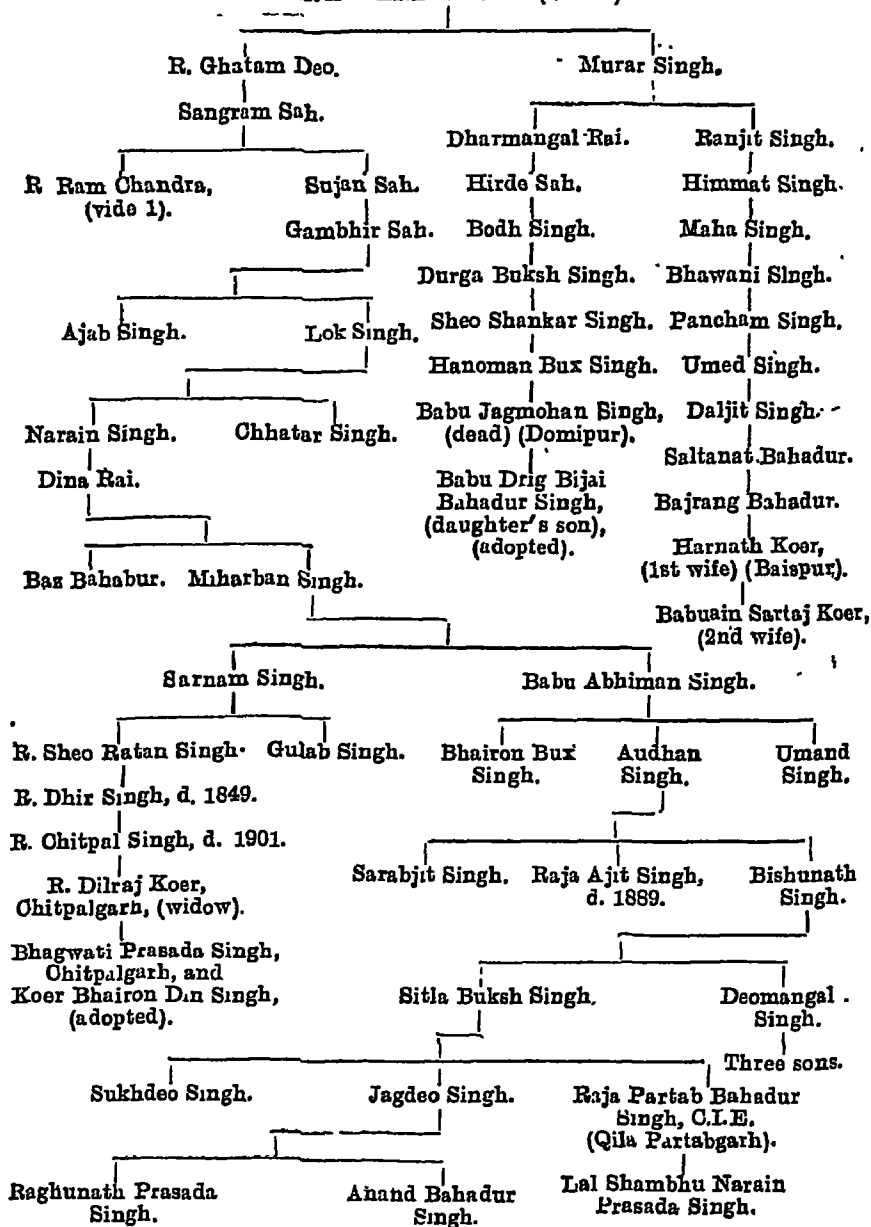


**Pedigree of the Sombansis, I  
LAKHAN SEN**



## Pedigree of the Sombansis, II.

RAJA MANEAR SAH (Vide I).







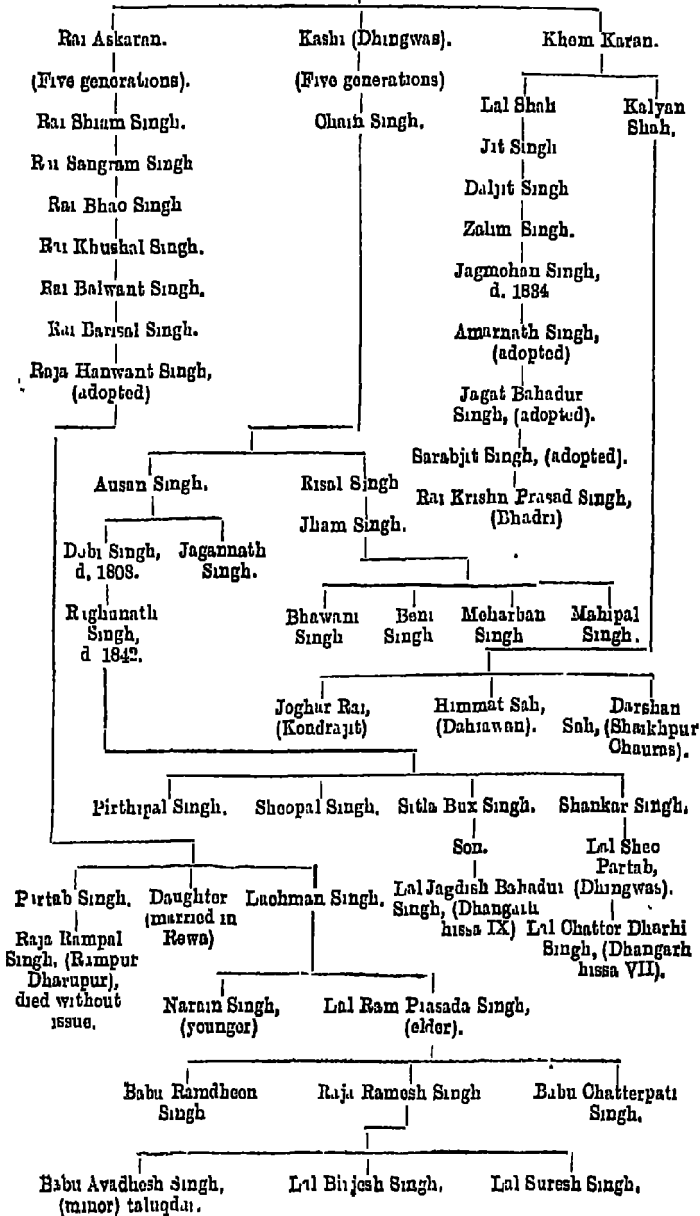
## Pedgree of Bisens

RAI HUM.

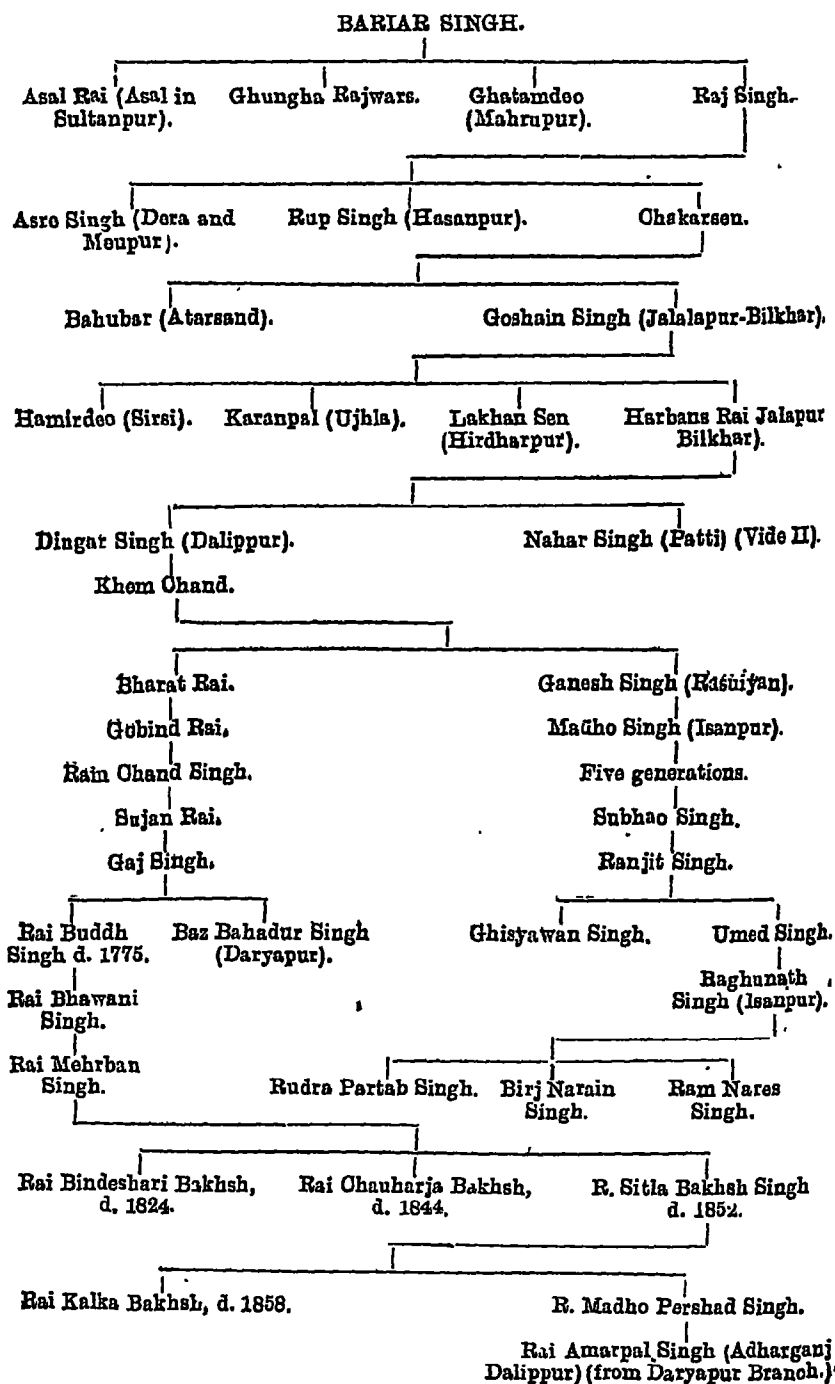
Purandar Rai.

Rai Gohal.

Rai Ragho



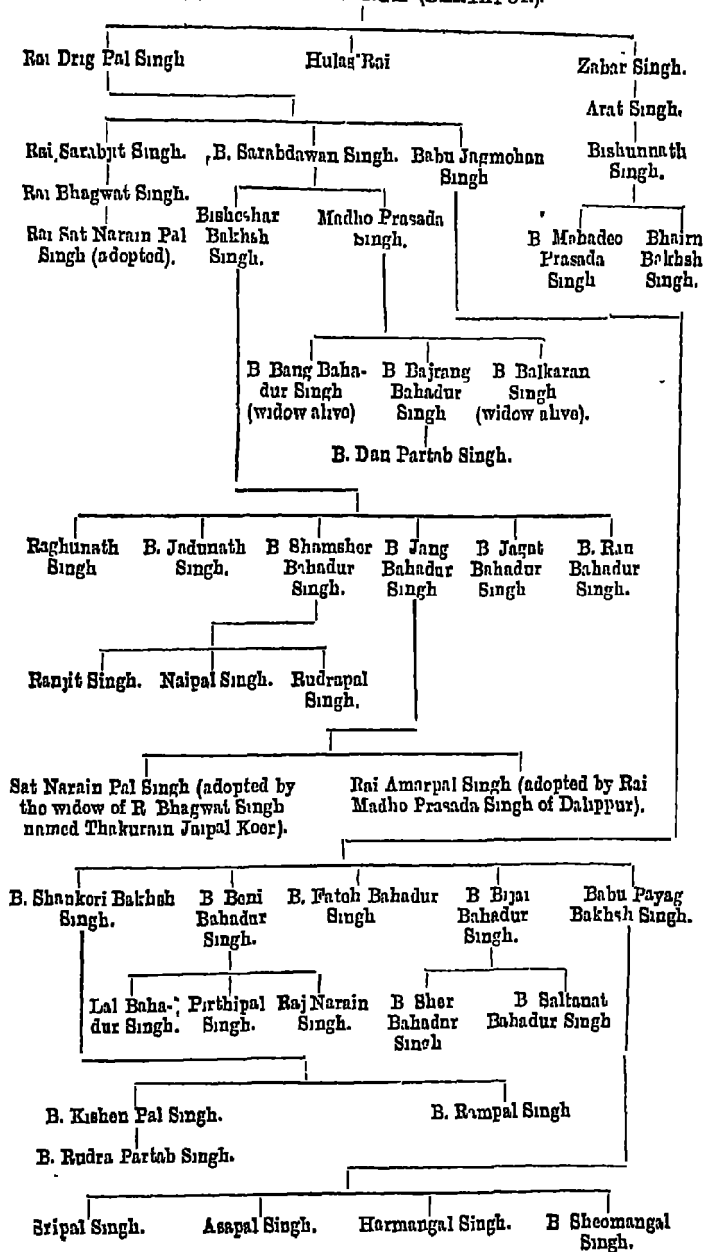
## Pedigree of the Bachgotis I.





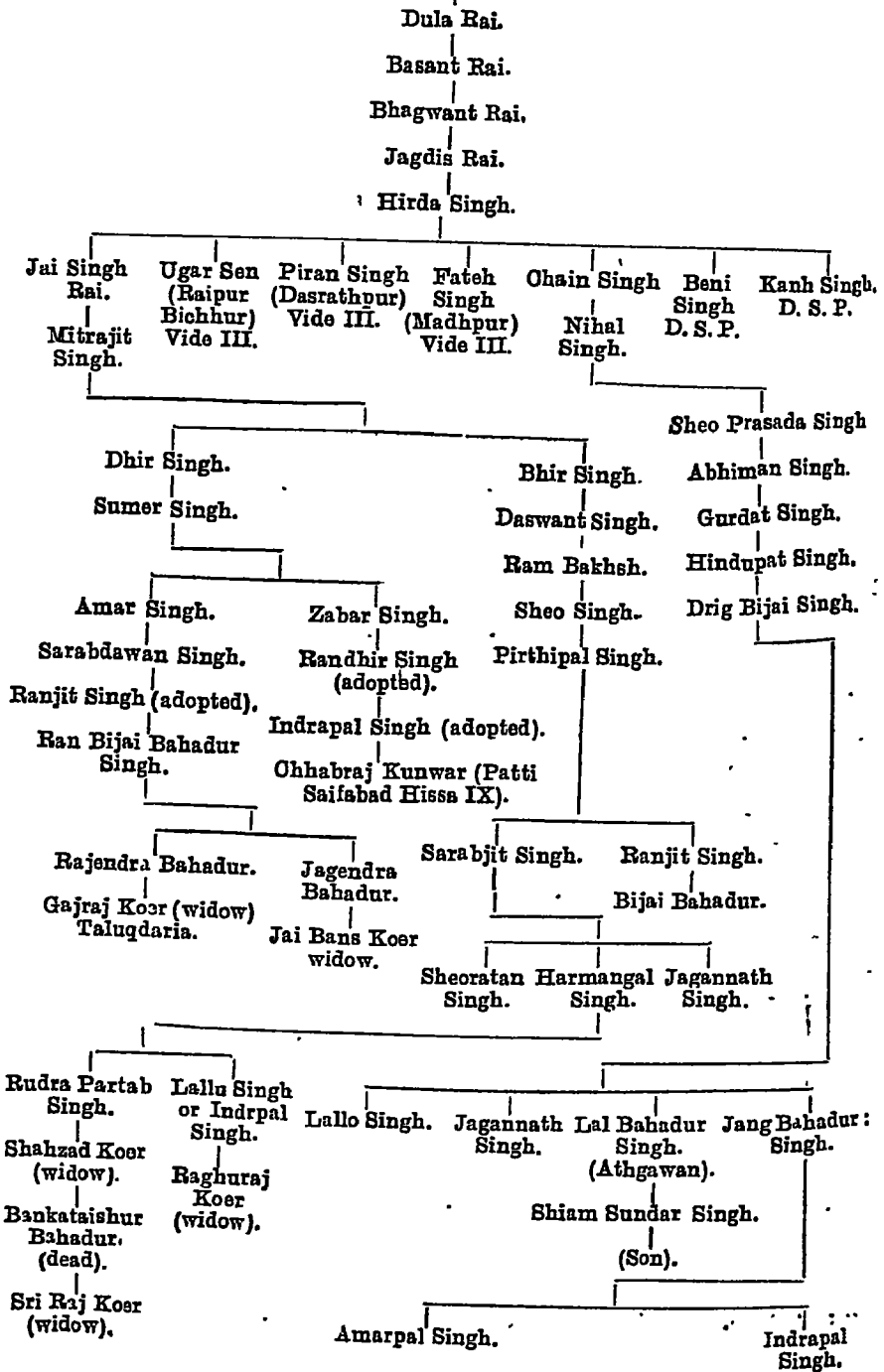


BAZ BAHADUR SINGH (DARYAPUR).



Pedigree of the Bachgotis II.

NAHAR SINGH (VIDE I).











# **BARA BANKI.**

---

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XLVIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**

---



---

**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.



*Notes required to correct or supplement the A volume of the Gazetteer of the Bara Banki district, as required by G. O. No. 1554/1-431, dated the 8th August 1912.*

## CHAPTER I.

### *Page 1.*—BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

At the time of the census of 1911 the area of the district was 1,127,809 acres or 1,762·2 square miles.

The population was less dense than at the previous census and had fallen to 615 persons to the square mile

### TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

There was a very considerable decrease in the population between 1901 and 1911 and this was more noticeable in the larger villages. In the latter year, out of a total of 2,064 inhabited villages there were 1,853 with less than 1,000 inhabitants, 165 had between 1,000 and 2,000 inhabitants and there were only 41 with a population between 2,000 and 5,000.

The urban population in 1911 was 5·39 per cent of the whole.

### *Page 2.*—PHYSICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.

Again during the famine of 1907-08 there were excellent crops in the lowlying terai lands.

### *Page 9.*—CHAUKA RIVER.

Owing to the silting up of its mouth this river has had very little water in recent years, so that it is fordable in most places which were formerly only negotiable in boats.

### *Page 12.*—THE GUMTI RIVER (LAST PARAGRAPH).

Four of the principal taluqdars of tahsil Haidargarh have their homes on the banks of the Gumti.

Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh of Pokhra lives at Rauni—Mir Bunyad Husain, Khan Bahadur, at Kadirpur—Pande Sarabjit Singh of Asdaman resides at Lakhupur—Chaudhari Mustafa Husain and Fida Husain of Khanpur have their house at Suboha, while at Bhilwal are the head quarters of the taluqa of that name. In many parts, especially at Suboha where there are high banks on one side the reaches of the river are very picturesque.

*Page 13.—LAKES AND SWAMPS.*

In 1912, 75,150 acres were recorded as covered by water, amounting to 6.66 per cent. of the total area of the district.

*Page 15.—WASTE LANDS.*

In 1912, the unculturable area had risen to 153,227 acres: the increase being due to changes in the course of the Gogra. Seventy-five thousand one hundred and fifty acres were under water, and 47,189 acres were occupied by roads, buildings and village sites.

*Page 16 and 17.—MINERALS.*

The rates paid to contractors have risen. For excavating kankar in the Gogra Terai, Rs. 1-8-0 per 100 cubic feet is paid. In the district generally the average rate is Rs. 2 including royalty. Work done by amani is paid at Rs. 1-6-0 per 100 cubic feet. The cost of consolidation is now Rs. 1-4-0 per 100 cubic feet. Coal is now sometimes used for making lime. Lime now costs Rs. 25 per 100 cubic feet.

*Page 17.—BUILDING MATERIALS.*

The best quality bricks now cost Rs. 10 per thousand. Sal logs from Nepal are sold at Bahramghat at rates up to Rs. 2-6-0 per cubic feet.

Sal rafters are prepared at Bahramghat, where a Lucknow firm opened a saw mill with improved machinery in 1913.

*Page 18.—JUNGLES.*

An interesting remnant of the old jungles is to be found in the belt of thickets largely composed of bamboos which surrounds the Qila at Jahangirabad, the seat of the Hon'ble Raja Sir Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I.

*Page 19.—GROVES.*

In 1912, the land under groves was 59,354 acres.

*Page 21.—FAUNA.*

Wolves are occasionally found in the ravines, but are not common.

*FISHERIES.*

In 1911, the number of fishermen, including their dependants, was recorded as 107.

*CATTLE.*

A fair pair of bullocks cannot now be had for less than Rs. 70.

At the last cattle census, taken in 1903, the number of bullocks and male buffaloes was 224,174.

Sheep had decreased in number, being less than 24,000, and so had goats, of which 187,000 were enumerated.

#### *Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASE*

Two veterinary assistants are now kept by the District Board. they have still to encounter a good deal of prejudice in carrying out their duties.

#### *Page 23.—RAINFALL.*

The average rainfall in 1907 and 1908 the famine years was 19 and 20 inches and the average for the nine years ending in 1912 was only 36 inches.

#### *Page 24.—HEALTH.*

The 10 years ending in 1911 were marked by the prevalence of epidemics and included a bad famine the total population fell from 1,179,323 to 1,083,867.

The average annual birth rate was 36.72 per mil. The highest was 43.45 in 1912 and the lowest 26.33 in 1909, the year following the famine.

The average death rate was 40.74. The highest was 59.99 in 1911, when there was very severe epidemic of cholera as well as plague. In 1912, the death rate fell to 29.90.

#### *Page 25.—FEVER.*

Fever, according to statistics, which however are not very reliable, accounted for 65.4 per cent. of the mortality for the years 1901-11. In 1908, 46,457 deaths were ascribed to this cause, or more than  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the total mortality. The year was a famine year.

#### *PLAGUE.*

Next to fever, plague must now be reckoned as the most destructive disease known in the district and it seems to find a congenial habitat here. It first made its appearance in 1902 when two deaths from plague were recorded. the numbers of its victims speedily rose, till it claimed a mortality in 1907 of 12,482, or 25 per cent. of the total mortality. The disease continues to visit the district each year. Inoculation has so far proved very unpopular with all classes.

**CHOLERA.**

A severe epidemic occurred in 1911, when it caused 15,976 deaths.

**SMALL-POX.**

This disease increased during the 10 years ending in 1911, when the annual death rate was 343·40. The highest mortality was 1,728 in 1908 and the lowest 1 in 1909. Vaccination is still very unpopular and there has been a falling off in the number of vaccinations, though the vaccination staff has been increased.

*Page 27.*—**INFIRMITIES.**

The district held a high place in this respect in 1911, with a figure of 4,567, being only exceeded in Oudh by the district of Sitapur.

The number of blind persons was 3,166. Deaf-mutes numbered 469 and the number of insane persons was 248.

Lepers have increased to 684.

---

**CHAPTER II.***Page 30.*—**CULTIVATED AREA.**

In 1911-12 the cultivated area was 739,580 acres or over 65 per cent. of the whole area of the district. The decrease is due to action of the Gogra.

*Page 31.*—**CULTURABLE WASTE.**

During the famine year 1907-08, the fallow area was as much as 97,749 acres. In 1911, the total culturable area, excluding groves was 175,648 or over 15 per cent. of the whole district. Of this 47 per cent. is recorded as culturable waste and 30 per cent. as old fallow. Land under preparation for sugarcane is also included in this area.

*Page 32.*—**HARVESTS.**

The double cropped area in 1911 had risen to 36 per cent. : the lowest average areas are in parganas Dewa, Satrikh and Nawabganj, where it is about 32 per cent.

*Page 33.*—**CROPS.**

Poppy is decreasing in popularity and the area under poppy has been greatly reduced. The yield of opium in 1911 was about 11·63 seers per acre. This high yield is probably due to the

fact that poppy is now only cultivated in the most fertile lands. In that year the average price paid to cultivators was Rs. 6 per seer.

*Page 34.—IRRIGATION.*

The number of masonry wells in 1911-12 was 12,559, they were distributed among the tahsils as follows :—

Haidargarh had 4,038, Ram-anahighat 3,953, Fatehpur 2,332 and there were 2,236 in Nawabganj. The number given for Haidargarh in 1902 in the gazetteer is incorrect and should read 3,503. In the same year there were 24,248 earthen wells and Fatehpur tahsil with 7,145 has the largest number of these.

*Page 38.—OTHER SOURCES.*

In 1912, the area irrigated from all sources other than wells, including jhils and tanks was 43,510 acres.

*Page 38.—COST OF IRRIGATION.*

Coolies for irrigating are now paid 3 annas a day and a seer of jurar per head. Jurar costs much the same as in 1902. The daily expenditure is now some Rs. 3-13-0 and it requires at least Rs. 10-1-0 to give an acre of land two waterings.

It now costs Rs. 9 to give an acre two waterings by dhenkli.

*Page 45.—FAMINES.*

The last famine in the district occurred in 1907-08. Owing to drought the kharif crop of 1907 was a failure, and the preceding harvests had been poor, hence the effects of high prices were soon felt.

The centre of the district suffered most. Poorhouses were opened in December at Nawabganj, Daryabad, Rudauli, Fatehpur and Haidargarh, test works started in January and famine was officially declared in February 1908.

Relief works were opened under the Public Works department, which were afterwards on the occurrence of cholera outbreak in the hot weather converted into civil works. The rabi harvest was poor. Good rain fell in August and as prospects were favourable all relief works were closed.

The largest number of units on relief on departmental and civil relief works in one day was 41,009, or within a few hundreds of the number in 1897. Besides the departmental and civil works, 117 aided works were undertaken. The total expenditure of

Government on relief was Rs. 6,14,350. Besides this land revenue was suspended to the amount of Rs. 4,84,224, but so rapid and complete was the recovery of the district that the whole of this was collected in the following year.

By 1911, the district was again in a flourishing condition. A very large amount of takavi, 14 lakhs, was distributed: of this over 7 lakhs were for masonry wells; and several unmetalled roads had been improved or constructed, notably those between Subeha and Debiganj, Subeha and Makhdumpur and Kotwa Sarak and Kotwa Jagjiwan Das.

*Page 48.—WAGES.*

There has been a steady rise in wages. A skilled carpenter or blacksmith now earns 8 to 10 annas a day and ordinary labourers can command 3 to 4 annas in the towns and about 3 annas in the rural tracts. Labour is hard to obtain. This is partly due to the proximity of Lucknow and Fyzabad and also to the fact that many labourers migrate from here to the larger cities of India.

*Page 50.—TRADE.*

Cane-sugar from Java and also beet sugar is now largely imported from Calcutta for consumption within the district and for export to Gonda and Bahraich. Very little sugar refining is now done at Nawabganj and the refined sugar used in the district is mostly imported from outside.

A European firm of Lucknow have recently opened a steam saw mill at Bahramghat with improved machinery imported from Europe.

Among indigenous manufactures there is a small industry in casting common brass vessels such as lotas especially at Nawabganj and Tikaitnagar.

The Hewett Weaving School at Bara Banki was started in 1907 by Mr. C. A. Sherring, Deputy Commissioner, in order to introduce improved methods of weaving and improved looms among the local weavers. At the same time the Lady Hewett Zenana School was instituted, with the object of teaching women various remunerative handicrafts such as needle work, crochet and drawn thread work.

*Page 53.—FAIRS.*

The fair at Dewa has increased considerably of late years. In 1912-13, a small industrial and agricultural exhibition was held

on the occasion of this fair and it is intended to make this feature an annual institution. The cattle market originated by Chaudhari Asghar Ali, has also very largely expanded.

*Page 55.*—COMMUNICATIONS.

All the tahsils are now connected with each other and with headquarters by metalled roads.

RAILWAYS.

In 1911, a branch of the Bengal and North-Western Railway from Burhwal to Sitapur was opened. This line runs in a north-western direction from Burhwal junction. There are stations in this district at Sundaman, Bahal Fatehpur and Bhaganui, the last named being known as Paintepur road. The branch is useful as giving direct access to Sitapur, whence lines now radiate to Lucknow, Bareilly, Balmain and Shahjahanpur.

*Page 57.*—METALLED ROADS.

The metalling of the road from Daryabad to Haidangah has been completed. The roads from Daryabad to Jewal, Daryabad to Fatehpur and from Bhilsar to Sarai Barai have also been metalled. There is a metalled road from Fatehpur to Bilahra. There is now no inspection bungalow halfway between Dira Banki and Bahramghat, but there is a good inspection bungalow at Ramnagar near the Burhwal railway station.

*Page 59.*—FERRIES.

The bridge of boats at Chauka is at present leased to the Bengal and North-Western Railway. All the internal ferries of the district are now let to contractors.

Owing to the silting up of its mouth during recent years the ferries in the Chauka river have much decreased in value.

CHAPTER III.

*Page 64.*—CENSUS OF 1911.

At the census taken in March 1911, the total population of the district was found to be 1,083,867 of which 564,137 were males and 519,730 females. The decrease was 95,456 or 8.9 per cent since 1901. The density to the square mile was 615.

The decrease was chiefly due to the ravage of plague.

The proportion of females is now only 90 to 100 males. It is a curious fact however that among Mussulmans, there are 96 females

to 100 males, while at the census of 1901, the males were outnumbered by the females.

*Page 66.*—RELIGIONS.

At the last census the numbers classified by religions were as follows:—Hindus 902,297, Muhammadans 180,537, Jainis 602, Christians 221, Aryas 192 and Sikhs 18.

*Page 70.*—CASTES.

At the 1911 census the Hindu population was shown as divided into 109 castes, not including sub-divisions or clans.

*Page 71.*—KURMIS.

In 1911 the Kurmis amounted to 144,422 persons, or 16 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 71.*—AHIRS.

In 1911 their numbers had fallen to 134,955 representing 14·9 per cent. of the Hindus.

*Page 72.*—PASIS.

This caste numbered 134,588 at the last census or 14·9 per cent.

It is remarkable that this caste has suffered little decrease during the 10 years.

CHAMARS.

In 1911 numbered 91,470 or 10·13 per cent.

BRAHMANS.

Their numbers in 1911 had fallen to 73,008—a decrease of 12,571, and they now form 8 per cent. of the Hindu population.

*Page 73.*—RAJPUTS.

This caste had fallen in 1911 to 36,828 or 4 per cent. of the Hindus.

*Page 77.*—OTHER HINDUS.

Lodhs have fallen to 32,904 or 3·6 per cent. Koris are now 23,766 or 2·6 per cent. Kahars have decreased in numbers to 13,290 or 1·4 per cent. There is a large emigration of Kahars to Lucknow and other large cities attracted by the higher wages paid there, and there is a general complaint locally that the services of Kahars are hard to obtain.

Muraos are 19,479 or 2·1 per cent. Baniyas now number only 10,514 and Kayasthas 11,335. Of castes with over 10,000 persons there are the following in numerical order:—Lunias 16,185, Dhobis 14,478, Gadarias 14,105, Bharbhujas 13,592, Barhais 13,112, Nais 12,797, Kumhars 10,606.

Five castes Telis, Gorias, Lohars, Kalwars and Sonars have over 5,000, but less than 10,000 souls. Next in order come Tamholis, Goshains, Bhats, Bhongis, Maitahas, Bansphoris, Malis, Halwais, Doms, Nats, Baris, Berias, and a few others all with less than 5,000 persons.

*Page 78.—MUSALMANS*

At the last census Muhammadans were shown as divided among 99 castes or tribes including Shaikhs, Pathans, Saiyids and converted Rajputs. No subdivisions of these last have been shown in the enumeration.

SHAIKHS.

Shaikhs still lead with 31,452 or 17·4 per cent. of the Musalman population.

*Page 79.—JULAHAS.*

Julahas have fallen to 26,565 and Behnas to 12,802. These tribes together form 20·6 per cent. of the Musalmans.

PATHANS

There are 17,260 Pathans or 9·5 per cent. The increase since the 1901 census is due to the fact that in 1911 a large number of Musalman Rajputs were enumerated under this head.

*Page 80.—FAQIRS.*

Faqirs numbered 11,717 or 6·4 per cent. Nais 11,357 or 6·2.

Telis had fallen to 10,920 and Kunjras were as few as 4,499. This large decrease is hard to explain except on the supposition that many Kunjras got themselves enumerated among other classes of Muhammadans

*Page 80.—SAIYIDS.*

The Saiyids numbered 6,201 or 3·4 per cent.

MUSALMAN RAJPUTS.

Only 674 persons were shown in 1911 under the head of Muhammadan Rajputs. As has been noted above most of this class got themselves classified as Pathans.

OTHER MUSALMANS.

Darzis numbered 6,725 and Halwais 6,337. Kunjras, Gujars, Dhobis and Mamhars numbered over 2,000 and under 5,000, while only 6 tribes had between 1,000 and 2,000, namely Qassabs, Nats, Dafalis, Bhats, Bharbhujas and Gaddis. All the other tribes have under 1,000 members

*Page 81.—OCCUPATIONS.*

At the census of 1911, 76·9 per cent. of the population was shown as agricultural and 11·5 as industrial. The commercial population has risen to 3·4 and the professional class was given as only ·7 per cent.

*Page 84.—PROPRIETARY TENURES.*

In 1911, the taluqdars owned 908 whole villages and 618 pattis or portions of other villages.

*Page 86.—RAMNAGAR.*

Of Raja Udit Narain Singh's sons one is now a probationary Deputy Collector. The Raja of Ramnagar holds 195 villages and 97 mahals assessed to a revenue of Rs. 1,86,076.

*MUHAMMADPUR.*

The present proprietor is Thakur Sitla Bakhsh Singh, who obtained a decree for the estate as against the late Thakurain Sheoraj Kunwar and her representatives.

The land revenue of the estate is now Rs. 8,561.

*Page 87.—RAMPUR MATHURA.*

The property in this district now consists of only two villages and one mahal in pargana Muhammadpur, paying Rs. 2,450 as revenue.

*Pages 87 and 88.—HARABA.*

The Haraba estate until recently consisted of 49 villages and 21 mahals. In 1912, Raja Raghuraj Bahadur Singh, transferred six villages paying Rs. 13,543 as revenue to his mistress Mt. Bhagwanta.

The rest of the property paying Rs. 51,472 he has put in the charge of a body of trustees. The estate is heavily encumbered.

*RANIMAU.*

Thakur Janki Prasad Singh, died on 9th June 1910. His minor son, Thakur Dhara Band Singh, has succeeded him.

The estate, consisting of 12 whole villages and six shares paying Rs. 12,890 as revenue, is under the management of the Court of Wards. The property is heavily encumbered and a sale of part of it will be necessary to effect liquidation.

*Page 89.—KAMIAH.*

Thakurain Ritraj Kunwar is dead and the estate is held by Thakurain Harnath Kunwar, the last widow of Thakur Rachhpal Singh, son of Sher Bahadur Singh.

The portion of the estate in this district consists of seven villages and six mahals with a revenue of Rs. 10,760.

*Page 90.—SURAJPUR.*

The estate was released from the Court of Ward. in 1905. The taluqdar has built a fine house at Hathaudha, not very far from the Lucknow and Fyzabad road. He is an Honorary Magistrate for pargana Surajpur. The estate has been reduced by four villages, two mahals and one patti in pargana Surajpur, paying Rs. 7,464 in revenue which the taluqdar has gifted to his wife.

*POKIRIA AND ULI.*

The property now comprises 23 villages, five mahals and four pattis assessed to a revenue of Rs. 30,139. Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh is an Honorary Munif, and not an Honorary Magistrate.

*Page 92.—RAMNAGAR PAREWA.*

The revenue of the two villages Ramnagar and Barwal is now Rs. 3,796.

*Page 93.—AKHIAPUR.*

The property is heavily encumbered and is likely to be sold up very shortly in execution of numerous civil court decrees.

*BIRSINGHPUR.*

The Raja now owns two villages, two mahals and one patti in Tahsil Haidargarh, paying Rs. 2,142 in revenue.

*Page 94.—MANGAON.*

Thakurani Maharaj Ram is dead and the property is now held by her grandson, Thakur Chandika Bakhsh Singh.

The revenue is Rs. 3,360

*SARAUWA.*

The revenue is now Rs. 2,479.

*Page 96.—BRAHMAN TALUKDARS*

The present owner of the Ajodhia estate is Maharani Jagdlamba Devi, widow of Maharaja Sri Pratap Narain Singh, K.C.I.E. She has adopted a son and the estate is under the management of the Court of Ward.

The property in this district consists of 12 villages and two mahals, paying Rs. 9,558, in parganas Rudauli and Daryabad

*ASDAMAU.*

The estate has been increased by five pattis and the present revenue is Rs. 17,375.

## TIRBEDIGANJ.

The total revenue is now Rs. 3,686, Musammal Rukmin Kunwar died in 1903, and was succeeded by her son, Gajadhar Bakhsh Singh. The estate is under the management of the Court of Wards, as on the death of his mother the taluqdar was declared to be mentally deficient.

*Page 97.*—KAYESTH TALUQDARS, RANPUR.

The present taluqdar is Rai Rajeshwar Bali who manages the estate with the assistance of his uncle Rai Chandra Har Bali. Both gentlemen are Honorary Magistrates and Rai Chandra Har Bali is also an Honorary Munsif. The revenue is now Rs. 34,138.

*Page 98.*—LILAULI.

The Lilauli taluqa now consists of nine villages and three mahals in pargana Fatehpur, paying Rs. 5,087 as-revenue.

*Page 98.*—GOKULPUR ASEN.

The present revenue is Rs. 9,317.

*Page 99.*—BAHVI.

Lala Jamna Prasad is dead and the property is held by Lala Shankar Sahai.

## KAPURTHALA.

The correct number of villages owned by the Maharaja of Kapurthala in this district is 47 and the revenue is Rs. 11,985.

*Page 100.*—THE QIDWAIS.

The correct name of the paymaster to the troops in Bengal is Faqir-ullah and not as spelt in the Gazetteer.

The Raja of Jahangirabad is now a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Legislative Council and holds the title of K.C.S.I. His property consists of 103 whole villages and 73 mahals and pattis assessed at Rs. 1,63,773. Thirty villages are in pargana Nawabganj.

*Page 103.*—GADIA.

The Hon'ble Shaikh Shahid Husain is a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Legislative Council, representing the Muhammadans of Oudh. The property has been increased by three pattis in Haidargarh tahsil. The total revenue is Rs. 24,552.

## SHAHABPUR PARTABGANJ.

This now consists of two mahals assessed at Rs. 1,570. The owners are Shaikhs Muzaffar Ali and Asghar Ali.

*Page 104.—MAHMUDABAD.*

The Raja of Mahmudabad is now the Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, K.C.S.I., a member of the Viceroy's Executive Council. The property in this district now numbers 85 villages and 64 mahals and pattis paying Rs. 1,08,552 in Government revenue.

*BILAHRA PAINTPUR.*

The present taluqdar is Raja Abdul Hasan Khan, son of Raja Qasim Husain Khan. The property in this district comprises 41 villages and 19 mahals and pattis paying Rs. 31,981 as revenue.

The taluqdar has a large property in Sitapur and Gonda and also has purchased land in the Rai Bareilly district.

*Page 105.—BIJATWAMAU.*

The estate has been very much encumbered under the present taluqdar. It was taken under the Court of Wards in 1910 and in order to liquidate it was necessary to sell off a large portion of the property. It now consists of seven villages and five mahals and pattis in this district assessed at Rs. 7,996 and three villages and one patta in Sitapur assessed at Rs. 5,730.

*Page 106.—BHILWAL.*

The property consists of 15 villages and 15 pattis paying Rs. 27,308 as revenue.

The proprietor has just been declared an insolvent, though he received the estate free of debt in 1910 when it was released from the Court of Wards. It is inevitable that the greater part of the taluqa should be sold.

*KILANPUR.*

The property of Chaudhri Mustafa Husain, consisting of 11 mahals and 14 shares, paying revenue Rs. 10,430, was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1913.

Chaudhri Fida Husain owns seven mahals and 13 shares, paying Rs. 3,758.

The property of these two brothers was partitioned in 1905.

*Page 107.—KARKHA.*

Chaudharain Sahib-un-nissa the taluqdar has transferred by a deed of gift the whole of her estate to her elder grandson Chaudhari Rashid-ud-din Ashraf.

The estate consists of 10 villages and eight pattis, paying Rs. 13,360 in revenue.

*Page 108.—SAIDANPUR.*

Shaikh Inayat-ullah has made over his property to his son Shaikh Habib-ullah, Deputy Collector, who has also succeeded him as manager of the Mahmudabad estate.

Inayat-ullah and Azmat-ullah now hold seven villages and five pattis assessed at Rs. 7,142.

Sh. Amjad Ali is an Honorary Magistrate.

*Page 113.—AHMANAU.*

Musammât Shih-ara Begum is dead. Mutation was made in favour of several persons and the taluqa has ceased to exist.

*Page 114.—NARAULI.*

Chaudhari Irshad Husain is an Honorary Magistrate, a member of the District Board and President of the notified area committee of Rudauli, in which town he resides.

*BARAI.*

Chaudhari Khalil-ur-Rahman died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his daughter's son Chaudhari Sarfaraz Ahmad.

*PURAI.*

Only one patti, paying Rs. 100 revenue, of this estate remains to the proprietor.

*Page 115.—AMIRPUR.*

The estate was released from the Court of Wards in 1911.

*Page 115.—BHANMAU.*

The taluqdar is Mir Itizad Husain, son of Mir Bunyad Husain.

The property consists of four villages in Partabganj and 13 in Satrikh and one mahal in Siddhaur, and pays Rs. 17,032 in revenue.

Mir Etizad Husain is an Honorary Munsif and his son, Mir Istiad Husain, an Honorary Magistrate.

*Page 116.—GOTHIA.*

The taluqdar Mir Muhammad Askari now resides at Zaidpur.

The property consists of nine villages and one patti in Satrikh and one village in Partabganj and one in Siddhaur. The revenue paid is Rs. 15,995.

*Page 117.—BARAULI*

Nearly the whole of the property has been alienated by the proprietor and the whole of the estate will shortly be sold up in execution of civil court decrees.

*MAILARAIGANJ.*

Shaikh Naushad Ali Khan, died in October 1912, leaving a widow without issue and a heavily encumbered estate.

It was necessary to sell off a very large portion of the property and the estate now consists of four villages 12 mahals and putis, with a revenue of Rs. 10,240.

Most of the acquired villages which the late proprietor inherited from Raja Faizul Ali Khan, were purchased by the Raja of Jahangirabad, who was largely instrumental in making the liquidation of the estate possible.

*DEWA, MIRPUR.*

Maulvi Rafi-ud-din now holds one village and 16 mahals assessed at Rs. 4,891.

*DINPANAH.*

The revenue is now Rs. 9,889.

*CHAPTER IV.**Page 125.*

The sanctioned magisterial staff, in addition to the Deputy Commissioner, consists of four Sub-divisional Officers and one Treasury Officer.

There is now no bench of Magistrates, but the following 16 gentlemen have been invested with powers as Honorary Magistrates in certain specified areas.

Powers of a Magistrate of the first class :—

1. The Hon'ble Raja Sir Tasaddug Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I., of Jahangirabad.

Powers of a Magistrate of the second class —

2. Chaudhri Rashid-ud-din Ashraf of Kaika.

3. Shaikh Amjad Ali of Saidanpur.

4. Saiyid Muhammad Husain.

5. M. Muhammad Karam Rahman.

6. Shaikh Ijaz Rasul Khan.

7. Ch. Saiyid Irshad Husain of Narauli.

Powers of a Magistrate of the third class :—

8. Hafiz Abdur Rauf.
9. Mir Hadi Husain of Moktipur.
10. Rai Chandra Har Bali.
11. Babu Pirthipal Singh.
12. Mir Istiad Husain.
13. Mir Muhammad Askari.
14. Chaudhri Asghar Ali.
15. K. B. Mirza Muhammad Yusuf Beg.
16. Rai Rajeshwar Bali of Rampur.

The Subordinate Judge at Bara Banki has been invested with the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge. The two Munsifs of Fatehpur and Ramsanehighat are now stationed at Bara Banki and hold their courts here.

There are five Honorary Munsifs working in the district:—

Rai Chandra Har Bali, with jurisdiction in pargana Daryabad; Shaikh Ejaz Rasul Khan of Jahangirabad in pargana Nawabganj; Chaudhri Saiyid Irshad Husain in pargana Rudauli; Mir Itizad Husain in pargana Satrikh and Partabganj; Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh of Pokhra in parganas Haidargarh and Subehatt.

Three gentlemen have recently been appointed as village Munsifs:—Mir Sajjad Husain of Mitai, Saiyid Muhammad Husain of Kusahri, P. Girja Datt Shukul.

These gentlemen have jurisdiction in defined circles in the neighbourhood of their homes.

#### Page 134.—CESSES.

The consolidated local cess has been reduced from seven to five per cent. and the police cess from six to four and three quarters per cent.

The *patwari* rate was abolished in 1906.

The total sum realised in 1912 was Rs. 2,00,857.

#### Page 135.—ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

Since 1902, changes in the revenue of 26 alluvial mahals have taken place. Of these 11 are in pargana Bado Sarai, nine in Daryabad, four in Rudauli and one each in parganas Muhammadpur and Ramnagar.

The demand is shown in figures X of the appendix.

No changes have occurred in the alluvial villages of the permanently settled estates.

*Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS*

There has been no change in the police circles, but the police station that was formerly at Hardargah has been moved to Lonikata, and Kutulpur, thana is usually known by the name of Lalpur in which village it is actually situated.

*Page 137.—POLICE FORCE.*

The regular police force in 1912 numbered 40 sub-inspectors, 18 head constables and 201 men.

These figures exclude the reserve and the armed police. The actual total was 443.

For practical purposes there is now about one member of the regular police force for 8.76 square miles and one for every 5,392 persons.

The municipal police have been abolished and the municipality and notified area are policed by the regular force. The police stationed in the town areas number 75 men only. Rudauli having been raised to the status of a notified area is no longer staffed by town police.

There has been no change in the numbers of road chaukidars and village police.

*Page 138.—CRIME.*

Of late years there has been a considerable decrease in robbery and dacoity which is probably due largely to the conviction of a large number of persons belonging to the gang of Patan Din in 1907 and 1908.

Better police supervision is also responsible for the improvement.

There is a great deal of petty crime in the district, false complaints are rife, but in recent years at least an outbreak of organised crime is exceptional.

*Page 140.—EXCISE.*

The district as regards country liquor is now under the contract supply system and the liquor is supplied by the Cawnpore Sugar Works Company. There are two bonded wine houses, at Nawabganj and Ramsanehighat. There are four Excise Inspectors—one for each tahsil—on preventive duty, while those at

Nawabganj and Ramsanehighat are also in charge of the bonded ware-houses.

The rates of still head duty were raised to Rs. 3 per gallon L.P. or Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 per cent. under proof with effect from April 1907, and on 1st April 1913, a further rise to Rs. 3-8-0 and Rs. 2-10-0 respectively was made.

In and after the famine year there was a great decrease in the consumption of liquor, but during the prosperous years that succeeded the consumption rose rapidly; in spite of the enhanced duty it amounted to 55,239 gallons in 1911-12. This is a large consuming district—with a large population of Pasis, and there is little doubt that the use of liquor is spreading.

The usual price to the consumer is about twelve annas per bottle.

The liquor shops which now number 152 are now put up to auction during the cold weather for the ensuing financial year.

#### *Page 142.—OPIMUM.*

From 1904—1912 the receipts averaged Rs. 3,458 per annum

#### **HEMP DRUGS.**

The contract to sell hemp drugs has now been let out by tahsils for a total amount of Rs. 49,867 for the whole district.

Till April 1914, there was one contractor for the whole district who paid Rs. 40,000 annually for the last three years.

The number of shops has been reduced to 99.

Retail prices are charas Rs. 43 per seer and bhang Re. 1-4-0. Rates of duty are ganja Rs. 11 per seer, charas Rs. 12 per seer and bhang Rs. 4 per maund.

#### *Page 142.—TARI.*

There are at present 64 shops for the sale of tari. They are leased to a single contractor for the whole district. The income from this head in 1911-12 was Rs. 1,725.

There is no licensed vendor of cocaine in the district and the habit has not taken any hold.

#### *Page 143.—INCOME-TAX.*

The average receipts for the whole district from 1901-02 to 1911-12 were Rs 31,608. The average tax paid was Rs. 28, repre-

senting an average income of Rs. 1,250. The decrease is due to the exemption of incomes of less than Rs. 1,000.

*Page 144.—STAMP.*

The increase in the revenue from stamps has been maintained. The income from court-fee stamps in 1911-12 was Rs. 1,40,321 against Rs. 73,782 in 1890-91. The average annual income from 1901-02 to 1911-12 was Rs. 1,69,829.

*Page 144.—REGISTRATION.*

For registration purposes Bara Banki has now been brought under the District Judge of Lucknow, who is District Registrar.

The average total receipts for the decade ending 1912 were Rs. 11,836. The average expenditure was Rs. 6,389.

*Pages 144 AND 145.—POST OFFICE.*

There is now no district dak managed by the District Board. All the postal arrangements of the district are imperial.

There are now 10 sub-post offices and 49 branch offices in the district.

*Page 145.—MUNICIPAL, &c.*

The Nawabganj Municipal Board has a non-official chairman and 12 members.

Rudauli was raised to the status of a notified area in 1908; the administration is carried on by a president and four members of the notified area committee.

*Page 145.—DISTRICT BOARD.*

The District Board is constituted under Act 111 of 1906.

The local boards have been replaced by tahsil committees consisting of the three members of the District Board elected for each tahsil. The tahsildar acts as chairman of the committee. A paid secretary is being entertained.

The bulk of the District Board income consists of the 5 per cent. cess levied on all land-holders, the whole of which is now placed at the disposal of the Board. In 1912, the total income was Rs. 1,65,000.

There has been a great decrease in the income of the bazar and shops at Safdaiganj, owing to the building of a new ganj just outside the town.

---

*Page 148.—EDUCATION.*

The inspecting staff now consists of a deputy inspector with three sub-deputy inspectors.

The board contributes Rs. 3,840 annually as grants-in-aid to various schools.

A list of all the schools in the district is given in the appendix. The number of schools rose from 154 in 1901 to 235 in 1911 and the number of scholars from 7,462 to 9,982.

The cost of maintaining these schools is Rs. 37,025 per annum. About Rs. 7,837 is received as fees.

The fees levied in town school are now seven annas a month in the middle section,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  annas in the upper primary and 2 annas in the lower primary sections. In 1912, the total amount of fees paid in the town schools was Rs. 2,462 and in the village schools Rs. 3,761.

In the same year 96 out of 152 head teachers were trained.

*Page 149.—SCHOOLS.*

The High School at Nawabganj is still the only Anglo-Vernacular school in the district. The building is cramped and unsuitable and a new building is badly wanted: the present site does not allow room for expansion. In 1912, there were 258 scholars in the school of whom 12 passed the matriculation examination. In that year Rs. 5,150 was realised in fees.

An eighth middle vernacular school situated at Nawabganj was opened in 1904.

The average number of pupils in 1911-12 was 807.

There were 211 lower primary, including the Nawabganj municipal school. Besides these there are 57 schools for boys which receive a grant-in-aid.

There are two girls' schools in Nawabganj, both of which are managed by the District Board and besides this there is a Model Girls' school, for which buildings are about to be constructed, and there is also an aided Mission school for girls.

In the district outside head quarters there are no less than 24 girls' schools managed by the District Board with total average attendance of 473 pupils.

The lack of suitable teachers for girls schools is one great obstacle to the progress of female education.

---

*Page 150.—LITERARY.*

The number of scholars attending Government and aided schools in 1911-12 was 4,272, but the proportion of literate males was only 4·3 per cent. The proportion among Musalmans was 5·9, and 3·9 per cent among Hindus.

The proportion of literate women to the whole female population was ·27 per cent., a large increase since the 1901 census.

*Page 151.—DISPENSARIES*

The dispensaries at Ganeshpur and Biluhra were closed in 1911.

The dispensary at Sunatgunj is managed by the District Board. A new dispensary is about to be opened at Jahangirabad owing to the generosity of the Raja Sir Muhammad Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I.

The total charges for all dispensaries in 1911-12 were Rs. 21,292.



---

Gazetteer of Bara Banki.

---

APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF BARA BANKI.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I —Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II —Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III —Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV,—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V,—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12 .. .. .	v
TABLE VI —Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII —Criminal Justice .. .. .	xi
TABLE VIII —Cognizable crime .. .. .	xii
TABLE IX —Revenue demand at successive settlements, .. .. .	xiii
TABLE X —Revenue and cesses, 1913 <i>Faskh</i> .. .. .	xiv
TABLE XI —Excise .. .. .	xv
TABLE XII —Stamp .. .. .	xvi
TABLE XIII —Income-tax .. .. .	xvii
TABLE XIV —Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xviii
TABLE XV —District Board .. .. .	xx
TABLE XVI —Municipality of Nawabganj .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XVII —Distribution of Police, 1912 .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxiii
List of schools, 1911-12 .. .. .	xxiv
Roads, 1912 .. .. .	xxx
Forces, 1912 .. .. .	xxviii
Post-Office .. .. .	xxxv
Markets, 1912 .. .. .	xxxvii



TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total			Hindus.			Muslimans			Others		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nawabganj ..	246,179	129,618	116,561	193,149	103,323	91,829	50,610	26,098	24,548	384	200	184
Fatehpur ..	313,487	163,842	147,645	258,431	197,957	121,074	54,772	28,316	26,436	301	169	135
Rammanohgarh	338,995	178,570	160,425	282,881	145,500	137,381	55,781	27,810	27,971	333	170	163
Haidargarh ..	185,506	93,107	90,189	105,836	85,417	80,419	19,358	9,681	9,074	12	6	6
Total ..	1,038,867	504,137	519,730	902,397	471,684	430,613	180,537	91,508	89,629	1,033	545	488

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

District.	Serial no. of thana.	Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
			Total	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Bara Banki.	1	Navabganj	89,670	47,647	42,023	71,574	88,195	33,379	17,718	9,255	8,468	378	197	181
	2	Saifdarganj	125,808	65,317	59,991	94,893	49,535	44,858	30,911	15,779	16,132	4	3	1
	3	Loukatra	65,698	33,927	31,771	72,198	81,392	40,806	5,032	2,529	2,503	12	6	6
	4	Tikaitnagar	70,828	36,906	33,922	68,049	32,983	30,037	7,606	3,837	3,769	173	87	86
	5	Bhilar	4,263	2,176	2,087	3,759	1,932	1,827	504	244	260	..	..	..
	6	Kurai	88,357	44,066	39,291	68,636	36,462	32,174	14,718	7,603	7,115	..	..	..
	7	Ramsanehighat	78,060	37,686	35,374	65,182	39,060	31,622	7,737	3,952	3,785	141	74	67
	8	Fatehpur	98,456	49,184	44,272	74,822	89,627	35,195	18,565	9,522	9,043	69	35	34
	9	Ramnagar	84,184	49,950	44,234	78,551	41,784	36,767	16,605	8,088	8,517	128	78	50
	10	Mayai	147,411	74,361	73,050	115,563	58,763	56,820	31,810	15,590	16,220	18	8	10
	11	Lalpur	19,882	10,467	9,415	17,031	8,980	8,051	2,849	1,486	1,363	2	1	1
	12	Muhammampur	58,986	31,449	27,537	49,189	26,376	23,813	9,692	5,018	4,674	105	55	50
	13	Subeha	66,536	33,979	32,557	61,008	31,200	29,806	5,580	2,779	2,751	..	..	..
	14	Siddhaur	91,428	47,022	44,206	78,868	40,796	38,072	12,360	6,226	6,134	..	..	..
		Total	10,83,887	5,04,137	5,19,780	9,13,841	4,71,684	4,42,157	1,80,537	91,908	88,629	1,033	545	488

\* The figures relating to Bhilar are wrong and will be corrected on receipt of village directories under preparation in the Secretariat.





TABLE III — *Vital statistics*

Year,	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1902 ..	49,279	25,535	23,744	41.78	35,921	18,655	17,266	30.46
1903 .	53,432	27,722	25,700	45.29	50,305	26,049	24,316	42.71
1904 ..	49,987	26,051	23,936	43.39	42,808	20,639	22,169	36.30
1905 .	43,500	22,581	20,919	36.89	57,556	28,900	28,616	48.80
1906 .	42,330	22,023	20,307	35.89	36,191	18,128	18,066	30.68
1907 ..	40,469	21,260	19,209	34.33	45,741	22,745	22,996	38.79
1908 ..	32,264	17,066	15,198	27.36	52,789	31,710	31,079	53.24
1909 ..	31,055	16,158	14,897	26.33	41,925	22,510	23,415	38.09
1910 ..	39,107	20,568	18,539	33.16	40,198	21,192	19,006	34.09
1911 .	47,529	24,574	22,955	43.85	65,020	33,009	31,411	59.99
1912 ..	47,007	24,493	22,615	43.45	32,412	16,123	15,989	29.90

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1902 .. ..	35 921	2	913	455	25,827	39
1903 .. ..	50,365	3,701	694	678	28,296	125
1904 .. ..	42,808	10,047	240	63	25,303	87
1905 .. ..	57,556	5,730	9,951	16	35,104	54
1906 .. ..	36,194	4,099	1,436	199	24,249	34
1907 .. ..	45,741	12,482	199	246	26,241	42
1908 .. ..	62,789	176	3,133	1,728	46,457	61
1909 .. ..	44,925	432	209	1	40,154	28
1910 .. ..	40,198	3,448	694	17	30,903	36
1911 .. ..	65,320	8,887	15,976	21	33,333	58
1912 .. ..	32 412	5,843	17	3	20,492	29





TABLE V.—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12

Pargana and tahsil	Cultivated.										
	Total area.	Waste	Culturable	Irrigated.					Dry.	Total	Double-cropped
				Total.	Wells	Tank	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
Partabganj	35,730	4,028	5,532	3,704	2,378	..	1,326	22,466	26,170	9,096	
Dewa	89,818	8,181	21,214	8,514	6,055	..	1,859	51,939	60,453	20,050	
Satrakh	53,037	6,049	9,637	4,696	3,499	..	1,197	34,665	39,361	12,380	
Nawabganj	50,406	6,101	10,235	4,129	3,598	..	831	19,941	31,070	11,793	
Total of tahsil Nawabganj	231,011	24,339	46,618	21,043	15,830	..	5,213	139,011	160,054	53,819	
Badosarai	32,779	8,730	7,436	803	803	..	00	13,751	16,613	6,400	
Bhutaul	33,463	9,602	6,956	19	18	..	1	16,828	16,847	8,901	
Ramnagar	72,423	8,679	13,640	3,993	3,082	..	901	47,111	51,104	18,293	
Fatehpur	98,230	10,930	18,203	5,460	3,360	..	2,070	63,637	69,097	23,087	
Kursi	56,858	5,535	16,799	4,213	2,704	..	1,609	30,221	34,504	14,247	
Muhammadsapur	89,028	4,343	8,348	1,313	1,126	..	167	23,023	26,338	9,397	
Total of tahsil Fatehpur	392,738	47,898	70,382	15,860	11,132	..	4,748	198,643	214,503	80,327	

TABLE V.—(concluded).—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.						Double cropped.
				Irrigated.				Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.	Aores.
Basorhi ..	21,959	2,778	2,949	1,525	211	..	1,314	14,707	16,232	5,254
Daryabad ..	139,360	24,079	25,242	8,874	2,342	..	6,532	81,165	90,039	37,117
Budauli ..	109,005	15,913	21,528	11,950	2,798	..	9,152	59,614	71,564	27,796
Suraipur ..	61,479	6,864	12,250	5,107	1,888	..	3,519	37,258	42,365	11,791
Mawai.. ..	45,599	7,234	13,842	1,670	1,075	..	595	22,853	24,523	8,999
Total tahsil Ramsaneighat ..	3,77,402	56,868	75,811	29,126	8,014	..	21,112	215,597	2,44,723	90,957
Haidergarh ..	65,596	80,53	18,956	11,373	8,398	..	2,975	27,814	38,987	13,892
Subohar.. ..	58,478	91,39	12,592	9,053	4,496	..	5,157	25,089	34,743	12,318
Siddhanr ..	64,204	69,50	10,648	7,727	3,402	..	4,325	38,844	46,571	16,910
Total tahsil Haidargarh ..	1,86,078	24,182	42,191	28,753	16,296	..	12,457	91,547	1,10,303	43,080
Total of the district ..	11,27,809	153,227	235,002	94,782	51,372	..	43,510	644,798	739,580	267,063

Village=2,064. Towns=10. District 2,034.

Village=2,054. Towns=10. District 2,034.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawabgunj.

Year.	Rabi zaid.						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas	Other crops	Total.	Total.	Rice	Maize.	Juar	Sugar-cane.	Other crops.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Fash</i>												
1309	91,173	33,291	1,297	41,394	14,938	318	122,111	42,751	8,770	5,671	7,587	57,336
1310	92,924	38,159	6,718	29,739	8,258	314	118,143	41,108	8,933	7,710	7,113	32,981
1311	103,680	40,982	2,482	40,210	20,126	653	113,812	33,603	7,577	2,446	6,210	64,007
1312	90,885	40,298	2,211	39,730	14,617	*3,381	117,939	41,001	7,115	1,987	5,366	61,167
1313	86,371	25,960	1,767	41,831	16,784	1,351	131,974	15,125	10,126	2,397	8,214	66,112
1314	91,279	39,451	0,969	38,806	12,013	1,292	123,603	45,865	8,097	2,316	11,066	56,221
1315	62,663	30,338	7,883	9,967	11,275	1,875	127,074	34,771	10,131	2,905	11,117	67,817
1316	69,318	35,794	6,381	16,172	10,968	1,353	123,814	23,991	15,902	3,771	7,170	73,007
1317	71,919	62,010	5,287	19,359	11,233	951	122,008	21,920	13,510	2,589	5,759	78,210
1318	90,617	38,488	7,650	32,963	11,516	523	121,221	30,282	12,153	1,426	5,519	70,501
1319	96,897	36,440	10,526	39,111	10,820	171	116,002	25,421	13,115	3,139	8,159	66,668

\* Increase due to bad rain on account of frost.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi zaid.						Kharif						
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Bijra or mixed.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total.	Total.	Rice.	Maize.	Urd and Moong.	Kondon.	Sugr- cane.	Other crops.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>Fasli.</i>													
1809	142,701	45,580	21,211	53,457	22,453	843	170,932	85,633	16,465	16,230	19,876	14,070	18,658
1810	149,853	57,787	20,014	54,014	18,041	806	163,080	81,193	16,216	17,068	16,523	12,854	16,176
1811	163,172	59,179	24,510	44,100	35,383	1,858	155,838	73,115	14,014	19,202	50,146	12,335	17,026
1812	150,952	53,479	17,565	48,298	31,320	2,330	163,364	86,001	12,313	15,150	19,757	13,904	16,239
1813	141,153	42,110	16,997	54,482	27,563	2,739	171,857	91,409	14,376	17,402	15,839	15,238	17,593
1814	130,475	41,587	14,698	52,108	22,082	1,841	155,997	83,481	10,843	15,614	12,660	16,604	16,395
1815	89,217	34,209	17,998	15,874	21,136	2,450	169,612	78,266	12,097	16,928	21,709	18,522	22,090
1816	101,284	47,640	13,387	11,628	31,629	1,632	166,771	63,344	21,521	16,433	28,290	13,257	24,926
1817	115,806	53,243	13,114	21,821	27,689	1,204	164,115	58,801	20,858	20,298	28,985	11,004	24,079
1818	147,764	60,002	17,108	39,479	27,168	750	156,033	64,537	18,123	17,405	22,889	10,813	22,206
1819	148,351	51,181	21,328	49,387	26,454	1,001	145,478	49,995	17,753	16,741	21,990	14,983	24,014





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsi! Ramsanehighal.

Year	Rabi said.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total	Rate	Juar.	Maize	Sugr-cane.	Other crops.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Ex.h.												
1309 ..	161,397	57,519	17,282	67,010	19,586	1,957	200,217	93,819	8,046	15,073	5,529	77,720
1310 ..	106,111	64,100	18,975	63,488	21,248	1,456	191,729	89,175	14,398	15,677	4,873	67,590
1311 ..	176,109	54,081	21,178	53,115	47,822	2,006	187,295	81,842	2,571	13,116	4,037	86,179
1312 ..	162,411	51,986	20,589	51,874	39,263	6,476	192,670	87,004	2,066	11,962	4,997	86,641
1313 ..	149,499	39,711	18,393	60,450	30,946	4,869	207,497	90,793	2,218	10,057	6,853	91,674
1314 ..	160,870	46,336	14,512	61,587	31,735	3,248	202,023	93,382	2,325	13,296	8,527	84,312
1315 ..	89,361	20,911	12,449	9,242	37,769	8,362	195,223	75,243	3,418	15,519	9,001	92,042
1316 ..	108,836	38,910	9,154	21,557	89,185	3,190	197,451	88,616	4,494	24,353	4,142	106,850
1317 ..	130,269	46,294	8,993	33,901	41,081	1,898	195,097	81,491	2,241	20,141	2,909	108,316
1318 ..	154,789	49,739	13,094	47,363	44,543	1,184	189,211	70,305	1,587	16,178	3,335	93,903
1319 ..	161,260	50,547	13,907	53,780	44,020	1,458	172,962	84,773	4,336	18,017	4,584	91,253

Bara Banki District.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Haidaryanah.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.				
	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Other crops.	Total.	Total.	Rice.	Urd and Mung.	Moth.	Kondon.	Other crops.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Rasid.</i>												
1909 ..	66,903	20,643	3,203	31,173	11,884	2,589	99,907	35,466	11,768	9,577	14,813	28,283
1910 ..	67,574	26,191	3,551	27,284	10,548	2,430	95,624	33,504	12,072	9,301	16,333	24,814
1911 ..	70,155	27,398	1,924	26,184	20,719	2,678	93,175	28,897	13,803	9,624	15,082	24,770
1912 ..	70,847	27,032	1,177	24,360	18,278	6,429	97,309	32,226	13,081	7,961	17,144	26,897
1913 ..	61,912	13,312	1,335	28,969	18,243	4,810	108,262	34,840	15,058	8,083	18,228	33,653
1914 ..	69,367	18,744	3,596	28,535	18,492	3,806	99,577	36,582	13,593	8,519	12,681	28,199
1915 ..	45,797	15,280	4,208	5,542	20,767	7,003	100,450	28,403	10,824	8,617	16,461	36,145
1916 ..	46,322	17,809	2,852	8,919	16,742	4,080	100,845	19,237	13,747	10,007	17,513	40,341
1917 ..	55,883	19,829	3,155	1,4939	17,879	3,280	98,415	21,183	18,102	10,722	17,779	30,630
1918 ..	66,869	20,142	4,034	24,182	18,531	1,998	99,675	24,902	14,727	11,283	18,340	30,417
1919 ..	72,786	21,269	4,320	20,601	19,957	2,364	88,210	17,936	16,123	11,524	14,268	28,359





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—											Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility (chap. ter VIII)	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15
1901	173	57	50	2	.	67	228	11	46	157	105	9	7
1902	129	72	27	..	.	37	156	37	30	129	177	3	5
1903	63	51	22	..	..	34	159	9	34	131	107	2	8
1904	63	36	44	1	..	38	157	12	43	111	147	2	6
1905	127	28	32	..	..	42	176	..	35	129	140	2	23
1906	72	18	13	..	..	19	214	1	78	190	56	13	10
1907	44	11	18	..	..	37	150	3	50	200	141	2	10
1908	199	15	31	..	..	28	343	22	88	279	153	3	10
1909	56	23	15	..	..	22	207	11	34	157	188	3	20
1910	92	16	18	..	..	24	173	6	38	135	112	3	21
1911	75	13	31	..	..	27	156	7	37	154	61	3	15

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Years.			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			<i>Suo motu.</i>	By order of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	1,758	59	1,112	1,581	343	1,102
1902	..	..	1,559	24	1,007	1,438	351	943
1903	..	..	1,459	42	797	1,189	294	739
1904	..	..	1,548	34	856	1,246	292	887
1905	..	..	1,518	17	966	1,571	668	902
1906	..	..	1,439	11	833	1,148	241	987
1907	..	..	1,429	..	820	1,012	204	808
1908	..	..	1,749	..	1,215	2,005	509	1,496
1909	..	..	1,438	..	885	1,100	221	939
1910	..	..	1,524	..	743	1,003	214	789
1911	..	..	1,407	..	657	1,025	230	795





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

Pargana	Year of Settlement				
	1859	1868	1898	1902 *	1912
1	2	3	4	5	6
	R.	R.	Rs	Rs	Rs
Nawabganj	73,217	90,715	119,190	..	..
Partabganj ..	51,699	61,670	81,210	..	..
Satrah ..	41,129	48,795	120,850	..	..
Dewa ..	185,935	148,800	188,895	..	..
Total of tahsil Nawabganj	352,150	359,480	519,475		..
	Rs	R.	Rs	Rs	Increase Rs.
Fatehpur ..	95,785	190,474	203,850	1,930	+275
Mohammadpur ..	26,210	40,702	60,677	530	+115
Ramnagar ..	22,189	93,813	186,565	4,322	+1980
Badosara ..	23,640	28,101	38,811	378	+128
Bhitaui ..	9,582	9,582	9,582		
Kursi ..	41,701	72,828	95,330		
Total of Tahsil Fatehpur	259,107	375,580	544,828	7,160	+2,247
Daryabad ..	131,605	187,099	203,323	16,339	-65
Rudauli ..	59,221	98,370	189,650	2,276	-286
Surajpur ..	88,381	152,393	121,545		
Mawai ..	32,525	56,312	63,338		
Basorhi ..	18,447	33,427	43,585		
Total of Tahsil Ramnansighat	330,179	527,601	621,443	18,615	-351
Haidergarh ..	65,129	90,281	108,585	..	..
Subha ..	47,869	66,165	83,829	..	..
Siddhaur ..	139,100	172,497	161,304	..	..
Total of Tahsil Haidergarh	252,098	328,943	343,718	..	..
Total of district ..	11,93,834	15,84,554	20,23,464	25,775	-1,898

\* Alluvial mahals only.

† The net demand payable, the figures are taken from the pargana hand books.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fash.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari.</i>	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre	
					Culti- vated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Partabganj ..	Dadra ..	82,000	7,960	89,960	3.18	2.29
Dewa ..	Dewa ..	1,86,010	18,330	2,04,340	3.07	2.67
Satrikh ..	Satrikh Ibra- hima-Ibra- himabad.	1,19,576	11,233	1,30,809	3.03	2.617
Nawabganj ..	Dewa, Dadra Satrikh.	1,17,693	11,216	1,28,909	3.45	2.83
Total, Tahsil Nawabganj.	..	5,05,279	48,729	5,54,018	3.15	2.18
Badosarai ..	Sailak ..	42,113	4,207	46,320	2.53	1.41
Bhitauli ..	Bhitauli ..	9,836	4,258	14,094	.58	.29
Kursi ..	Kursi ..	93,605	9,127	1,02,732	2.71	1.64
Mohammadpur ..	Sailak ..	58,847	6,012	64,859	2.30	1.50
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur Si- hali.	1,95,460	18,959	2,14,419	2.82	1.98
Ramnagar ..	Sailak ..	1,37,371	13,265	1,50,636	2.68	1.89
Total, Tahsil Fatehpur.	..	5,37,232	55,828	5,93,060	2.50	1.61
Mawai ..	Rudauli Bado- sarai.	63,330	6,171	69,501	2.582	1.388
Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	2,24,790	21,736	2,46,526	2.496	1.613
Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	1,89,940	19,004	2,08,944	2.654	1.742
Surajpur ..	Daryabad ..	1,22,409	11,959	1,34,368	2.889	1.891
Basorhi ..	Basorhi ..	48,168	4,206	47,374	2.659	1.965
Total, Tahsil Ramsan e hi- ghat.	..	6,43,637	63,076	7,06,713	2.680	1.705
Haidergarh ..	Bhilwal ..	1,07,888	10,563	1,18,446	3.03	1.79
Subeha ..	Subeha ..	83,159	8,127	91,286	2.62	1.61
Siddhaur ..	Siddhaur ..	1,48,953	14,526	1,63,479	3.51	2.54
Total, Tahsil Haidergarh.	..	3,39,995	33,216	3,73,211	3.10	1.99
Total, for the District.	..	20,26,143	2,00,859	22,27,002	3.01	1.97





TABLE XI.—*Ereise.*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquor		Country spirit.		Receipts from (ars and excise).	6	Drugs		Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from				Number of shops for sale of—		
	Rs	Rs	Receipts	Consumption in gillons			Grain.	Consumption in mounds, of—	Total receipt.	Mds			Liquor including (ars).	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1801-02..	201	1,15,139	47,905	1,688	50,191	5 13 0	80 29 0	3,171	9 6	1,10,763	4 33	1,000	254	56	174	104	16		
1802-03..	60	1,26,283	50,108	2,131	17,076	2 0 0	69 14 0	3,638	9 28	1,78,391	3 65	1,080	192	71	180	104	16		
1803-04..	12	1,39,366	51,872	2,104	51,478	1 39 0	32 88 0	3,046	8 16	1,88,386	1 86	1,200	199	27	196	107	10		
1804-05..	13	1,50,478	55,046	1,947	56,118	1 89 0	40 12 0	3,465	8 38	2,11,940	4 71	1,303	180	28	196	104	10		
1805-06..	24	1,03,668	33,809	1,710	60,551	1 0 4	39 25 0	1,095	8 11	1,69,182	4 81	900	318	26	193	104	16		
1806-07	23	1,13,784	41,236	1,211	59,550	0 17 0	63 28 7	2,698	7 28	1,70,098	8 71	1,000	503	23	179	101	16		
1807-08.	26	91,581	28,896	1,332	35,837	0 15 0	31 0 1	2,782	6 16	1,37,260	1 79	820	332	20	161	101	16		
1808-09..	25	68,220	20,970	1,266	47,634	0 17 8	30 8 0	2,651	8 51	1,20,519	3 31	591	103	25	177	106	10		
1809-10..	26	75,825	26,803	1,311	40,803	0 77 13	24 20 0	3,471	9 38	1,31,236	5 14	657	319	30	152	99	16		
1810-11..	27	1,31,243	49,498	1,673	41,211	0 104 6	33 35 0	4,179	7 31	1,71,010	4 78	1,171	378	36	162	99	16		
1811-12..	88	1,40,089	55,239	1,735	57,347	0 234 13	29 35 7	3,938	7 11	1,94,059	5 43	1,193	450	34	152	99	16		

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 .. ..	40,739	96,286	1,38,390	3,841
1902-03 .. ..	36,334	95,532	1,33,205	3,313
1903-04 .. ..	38,117	1,03,845	1,43,221	3,462
1904-05 .. ..	41,827	1,16,661	1,60,088	3,474
1905-06 .. ..	44,108	1,21,216	1,67,070	5,103
1906-07 .. ..	38,284	1,21,695	1,61,849	3,807
1907-08 .. ..	42,795	1,05,327	1,49,865	4,137
1908-09 .. ..	33,262	1,23,907	1,58,895	5,377
1909-10 .. ..	38,199	1,29,179	1,70,150	4,477
1910-11 .. ..	42,060	1,39,752	1,83,693	6,759
1911-12 .. ..	44,332	1,40,321	1,86,543	4,722





TABLE XIII.—*Income tax.*

Year.	Total receipts	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies		Other sources—Part IV.				Total charges	Objection under Part IV	
		Asses- sces.	Tax.	Asses- sces.	Tax.	Under Rs 3,000		Over Rs 2,000			Number filed.	Wholly or partly succe- ssful.
						Asses- sces.	Tax.	Asses- sces.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs		Rs		Rs.	Rs		
1901-02	..	..	..	..	..	1,355	20,651	156	17,173	50	373	62
1902-03	..	..	..	..	..	1,390	31,375	155	17,497	35	408	59
1903-04	..	..	..	..	..	131	11,291	151	17,524	335	320	109
1904-05	..	..	..	..	..	400	10,494	156	18,320	..	227	43
1905-06	..	..	..	..	..	411	11,076	151	17,763	31	193	28
1906-07	..	..	..	..	..	401	10,623	154	17,718	10	199	49
1907-08	..	..	..	..	..	412	10,832	152	18,186	..	194	41
1908-09	..	..	..	..	..	396	10,658	155	17,860	2	567	26
1909-10	..	..	..	..	..	393	10,468	167	18,187	..	187	37
1910-11	..	..	..	..	..	399	10,803	164	18,670	78	215	63
1911-12	..	..	..	..	..	406	10,184	161	18,377	..	250	78

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Nawabganj.				Year.	Tahsil Fatehpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	384	5,256	43	4,044	1898-99	421	6,562	53	4,749
1891-92	407	5,630	45	4,687	1899-00	448	7,008	50	4,494
1892-93	367	5,062	45	4,881	1900-01	425	6,750	48	4,230
1893-94	371	5,161	45	4,968	1901-02	400	6,440	56	4,833
1894-95	358	4,649	46	5,251	1902-03	408	6,591	56	5,200
1895-96	402	5,438	44	5,387	1903-04	134	3,493	52	4,871
1896-97	358	4,805	51	6,244	1904-05	138	3,634	54	4,855
1897-98	336	4,664	51	6,699	1905-06	148	3,975	53	4,617
1898-99	323	4,525	45	6,828	1906-07	147	3,827	52	4,858
1899-00	311	4,374	50	7,590	1907-08	157	4,023	52	5,016
1900-01	310	4,371	53	7,652	1908-09	152	3,974	55	4,939
1901-02	302	4,327	53	7,167	1909-10	147	3,987	54	4,713
1902-03	303	4,503	51	7,280	1910-11	150	3,883	50	4,699
1903-04	76	1,911	51	7,706	1911-12	147	3,600	50	4,532
1904-05	79	2,077	55	8,250	1912-13	139	3,466	51	4,519
1905-06	83	2,324	53	7,897					
1906-07	82	2,266	49	7,678					
1907-08	83	2,288	49	8,057					
1908-09	77	2,090	50	8,128					
1909-10	77	2,032	62	8,486					
1910-11	74	1,919	64	9,343					
1911-12	70	1,861	60	8,858					
1912-13	76	2,079	53	8,105					





TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)—(concluded).*

Year.	Tahsil Ramnandighat.				Year	Tahsil Haidarganj			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Asses-ees.	Tax.	Asses-ees.	Tax.		Asses-ees.	Tax.	Asses-ees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.
1899-00	416	6,516	35	3,396	1896-97	163	2,311	10	1,146
1900-01	410	6,930	37	3,781	1897-98	181	2,513	12	1,721
1901-02	407	7,290	37	3,727	1898-99	183	2,528	12	1,630
1902-03	402	7,715	38	3,874	1899-00	192	2,655	13	1,689
1903-04	182	4,669	32	3,739	1900-01	197	2,711	12	1,697
1904-05	146	3,813	35	3,703	1901-02	195	2,691	12	1,597
1905-06	145	3,787	36	3,720	1902-03	196	2,745	12	1,532
1906-07	142	3,731	38	3,701	1903-04	42	1,070	16	1,455
1907-08	141	3,722	38	3,708	1904-05	37	970	12	1,518
1908-09	142	3,874	36	3,331	1905-06	38	990	12	1,518
1909-10	144	3,678	36	3,302	1906-07	30	799	15	1,177
1910-11	148	3,772	36	3,122	1907-08	31	819	13	1,405
1911-12	155	3,822	39	3,309	1908-09	29	838	14	1,462
1912-13	149	3,668	38	3,212	1909-10	26	740	15	1,517
					1910-11	27	719	14	1,106
					1911-12	31	901	15	1,678
					1912-13	32	873	10	2,274

*Bara Banki District.*

**TABLE XV.—District Board.**

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.										
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific & Library.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debits.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1901-02	8,906	2,200	..	1,424	6,799	5,204	10,648	1,20,111	4,000	2,290	35,702	10,159	450	6,479	2,078	1,370	Rs.
1902-03	9,633	2,896	..	1,631	4,911	5,378	9,803	1,34,190	..	2,993	41,401	11,367	533	74,155	2,409	975	Rs.
1903-04	8,891	2,341	..	2,122	2,103	6,204	10,855	77,485	..	1,712	42,705	12,623	500	15,563	2,962	905	Rs.
1904-05	9,577	2,019	..	2,871	2,076	6,030	11,673	80,598	..	1,869	42,477	14,507	556	17,091	2,713	960	Rs.
1905-06	10,997	2,488	..	1,545	2,866	4,638	11,016	1,40,623	11,244	2,742	51,972	15,263	739	71,777	1,799	1,055	Rs.
1906-07	10,258	3,550	..	2,478	4,035	5,601	11,381	1,55,362	5,406	3,708	62,086	17,831	728	70,288	1,916	670	Rs.
1907-08	15,423	2,368	..	2,367	2,292	5,280	13,989	1,75,395	..	4,536	71,323	16,823	1,171	78,555	1,787	570	Rs.
1908-09	10,451	3,722	..	2,984	6,811	5,421	13,029	1,78,191	..	4,913	67,430	17,953	1,318	81,188	2,411	40	Rs.
1909-10	11,244	6,220	..	2,526	3,562	6,383	14,915	2,05,612	..	5,297	66,326	20,672	1,222	1,03,861	2,573	1,000	Rs.
1910-11	10,454	5,292	..	1,818	23,208	7,399	12,316	1,56,641	..	5,211	60,409	21,598	2,195	61,830	2,569	520	Rs.
1911-12	19,539	17,025	40	2,530	8,447	8,481	11,073	1,40,205	9,392	5,544	56,920	19,132	1,330	49,886	2,528	500	Rs.





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Nawabganj (Bara Banke).

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and land	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy	Hospitals and Dispensaries.	Public works.	Public buildings.	Other heads	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	12,609	..	2,947	4,331	..	5,948	25,495	4,623	3,577	..	839	6,615	777	2,163	1,128	3,023	32,731
1902-03	12,180	..	3,451	3,417	..	7,807	24,765	4,721	3,548	..	300	6,671	697	3,008	1,115	3,535	24,038
1903-04	9,908	..	3,001	3,771	..	6,890	24,180	4,397	3,437	..	750	7,253	897	1,199	1,156	1,005	23,974
1904-05	12,144	..	3,811	3,601	..	6,713	25,000	4,139	3,660	..	1,135	7,015	897	3,374	1,000	3,371	25,031
1905-06	11,365	..	2,902	3,801	..	4,124	22,092	4,552	2,511	..	1,135	7,079	817	3,406	1,422	2,489	23,301
1906-07	11,528	..	2,819	6,917	..	4,610	25,910	1,091	1,042	918	..	8,411	817	3,514	1,700	6,304	26,903
1907-08	13,139	..	2,679	6,702	..	4,507	25,917	4,110	1,916	220	1,669	9,007	817	4,910	1,700	8,323	32,792
1908-09	12,220	..	2,308	7,980	..	7,234	29,737	4,969	7,116	251	916	7,431	817	4,808	870	6,873	32,083
1909-10	12,107	..	2,315	8,051	..	4,231	27,006	6,000	3,541	132	2,669	6,538	817	3,115	614	3,108	26,714
1910-11	11,515	..	2,006	6,479	..	4,363	26,123	4,079	1,821	481	1,109	6,061	727	1,120	1,000	3,147	31,465
1911-12	11,301	..	2,072	6,437	..	3,768	23,028	4,875	2,435	564	992	7,877	717	5,561	1,665	4,170	23,910

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1912.*

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Constabulary police for municipality or Notified Area included in Cols. 3 and 4.		Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
Nawabganj ..	4	3	40	2	24	12	168	7
Kursi ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	190	4
Safdarganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	22	266	11
Fatehpur ..	3	1	11	..	..	11	215	7
Ramnagar ..	2	1	14	..	..	10	226	6
Mohammadpur ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	145	..
Ramsanehighat ..	2	1	11	..	..	11	192	2
Bhilsar ..	3	3	37	2	23	..	245	4
Tikaitnagar ..	2	1	10	..	..	9	186	2
Subeha ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	178	2
Mawai ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	181	2
Siddhaur ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	254	2
Lalpur ..	2	1	9	..	..	..	59	..
Lonikatra ..	2	1	10	..	..	..	167	6
Armed police ..	1	19	92	..	..	..	..	..
Civil reserve ..	8	11	61	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	41	48	354	4	47	76	2,672	54





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year	Total.			Secondary education			Primary education.		
	Schools, and coll ges.	Scholars		Schools	Scholar-		Schools	Scholars.	
		Males	Females		Male.	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	154	7,462	498	8	250	..	140	7,212	498
1902-03 ..	168	8,050	552	7	904	13	161	7,140	589
1903-04 ..	170	7,909	408	7	924	11	163	6,985	397
1904-05 ..	176	7,965	345	8	1,093	3	167	6,872	342
1905-06 ..	196	7,993	608	8	1,072	.	188	6,927	608
1906-07 ..	231	8,779	700	8	1,159	.	222	7,007	700
1907-08 ..	243	8,838	623	8	736	..	235	8,110	626
1908-09 ..	257	9,498	779	8	774	.	249	8,714	779
1909-10 ..	258	9,916	824	8	814	..	250	9,101	824
1910-11 ..	252	10,111	805	8	867	..	211	9,244	865
1911-12 ..	235	9,984	831	8	816	..	227	9,163	831

## SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Middle Vernacular School.	64
	Satrikh ..	Zaidpur ..	Ditto ..	50
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	39
	Kursi ..	Kursi ..	Ditto ..	46
	Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	49
Ramsanehi- ghat.	Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	Ditto ..	50
	Rudauli ..	Rudauli ..	Ditto ..	66
Haidargarh ..	Haidargarh ..	Haidargarh ..	Ditto ..	80
B.—PRIMARY.				
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj (Municipal).	Lower Primary (Pirbatawan).	59
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Gulariagarda.	59
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary (Girl's Aided).	13
		Masauli ..	Upper Primary	59
		Jahangirabad ..	Ditto ..	47
		Barail ..	Lower Primary	17
		Banki ..	Upper Primary	31
		Damodarpur ..	Lower Primary	22
		Daulatpur ..	Lower, Aided ..	17
		Baragon ..	Do. Primary	27
		Begamganj ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bansa ..	Ditto ..	22
		Shahabpur ..	Lower, Aided ..	25
		Nawabganj (Mission School.)	Upper Primary, Aided.	22
		Nainamao ..	Lower Primary Aided.	19
		Nawabganj ..	Upper Primary (Girls).	23
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Girls, Model.	22
		Masauli ..	Lower Primary Girls, Aided.	17
	Partabganj ..	Rasauli ..	Upper Primary	52
		Safdarganj ..	Ditto ..	64
		Patman ..	Ditto ..	27
		Udhauli ..	Ditto ..	58
		Zakaria ..	Lower Primary	17
		Dadra ..	Ditto ..	15
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Palhri ..	Lower, Aided ..	20
		Yaqutganj ..	Ditto ..	23





## SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	School.	Class	Average attendance.
Nowabganj— (continued).	B.—PRIMARY			
	Partabgarh ..	Rasrah ..	Lower (Girls)	19
		Udhauli ..	Lower, Aided Gnls	16
	Satnakh ..	Satnakh ..	Upper Primary	65
		Ibrahimabad ..	Ditto ..	37
		Ranaj Mahk ..	Ditto ..	43
		Tika Usman ..	Ditto ..	31
		Lachmanpur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Sethman ..	Lower Primary	25
		Barapura ..	Ditto ..	37
		Zaidpur ..	Lower Primary (Girls)	32
		Bhanmanu ..	Lower, Aided	18
		Few ..	Ditto ..	16
		Zaidpur ..	Lower Primary	70
		Satnakh ..	Lower Primary (Girls)	35
		Tika Murtara ..	Lower Primary Girls, Aided	16
		Lachmanpur ..	Ditto ..	22
	Dewa ..	Dewa ..	Upper Primary	60
		Khicol ..	Ditto ..	68
		Barahi Jata ..	Ditto ..	54
		Bhitauli ..	Ditto ..	32
		Mughpur ..	Lower Primary	17
		Pind ..	Upper Primary	47
		Aseni ..	Ditto ..	42
		Matu ..	Lower Primary	17
		Konwari ..	Upper Primary	11
		Gadua ..	Upper Primary, Aided.	14
		Sahara ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sirsaudi ..	Ditto ..	16
		Sewan ..	Lower Primary, Aided	16
		Basti ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sadmanu ..	Ditto aided	20
		Baretha ..	Ditto ..	18
		Lalpur ..	Lower Primary, (Girls).	15
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Aseni ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dewa ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dilaha ..	Upper Primary	63
		Isauli ..	Lower Primary	17
		Sih ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bhagan ..	Upper Primary	41
		Methwara ..	Lower do. ..	18
		Sadhrmanu ..	Upper do. ..	35

## SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School-	Class.	Average attendance.
		<b>B.—PRIMARY.</b>		
Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Mohammadpur Bishunpur.	Lower Primary	15
		Lilauli ..	Lower, Aided..	50
		Sudhiama ..	Lower Primary	16
		Katuri Kalan..	Do., Aided ..	23
		Salempur ..	Lower Primary	14
		Gangauli ..	Do., Aided ..	25
		Jugsanda ..	Do. Primary (estate.)	10
		Fatehpur ..	Lower Primary Girls, Hindi.	18
		Ditto ..	Lower Primary Girls, Urdu.	19
	Kursi ..	Anwari ..	Upper Primary	53
		Tikaitganj ..	Ditto ..	43
		Khinjna ..	Lower Primary	23
		Kursi ..	Ditto ..	49
		Padri ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kursi ..	Lower Primary Girls.	19
		Dhaurahra ..	Lower, Aided..	16
		Nandpur ..	Do. Primary	18
		Mohsana ..	Lower Primary, Girls.	15
		Tikaitganj ..	Ditto ..	15
		Anwari ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ramnagar ..	Ganeshpur ..	Upper Primary	90
		Suratganj ..	Ditto ..	16
		Saadatganj ..	Ditto ..	65
		Tilokpur ..	Ditto ..	71
		Samrayan ..	Lower Primary	14
		Kinhaul ..	Ditto ..	21
		Lodhaura ..	Ditto ..	26
		Amali ..	Upper Primary	42
		Pipri Mohar ..	Lower, Aided..	30
		Malauli ..	Ditto ..	38
		Makhdumpur..	Lower Primary	30
		Ramnagar ..	Ditto ..	53
		Sohai ..	Lower, Aided..	14
		Naharwal ..	Ditto ..	17
	Mohammadpur	Mahammadpur	Upper Primary	42
		Surjanpur ..	Lower, Aided..	29
		Mohammadpur Patshala.	Ditto ..	27
		Durgapur Nau-basta.	Ditto ..	13
	Bhitauli ..	Basantpur ..	Lower, Aided..	20





## SCHOOLS, 1911-12--(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance.
Fatehpur -- (concluded)	B -- PRIMARY			
	Badosara ..	Badosara ..	Upper Primary	47
		Bhainsaura ..	Ditto ..	39
		Kintur ..	Lower Primary	21
		Bardari ..	Upper do. ..	40
		Badosara ..	Lower do. ..	16
			Girls, Aided.	
		Kintur ..	Ditto ..	20
Rameshpur- ghat--	Daryabad ..	Mathuranagar	Upper Primary	51
		Jawal ..	Ditto ..	38
		Ghazipur ..	Ditto ..	69
		Ichauli ..	Ditto ..	73
		Maulaiganj ..	Ditto ..	86
		Tikaitnagar ..	Ditto ..	41
		Rani Katra ..	Lower Primary	25
		Rampur Katra	Ditto ..	22
		Duna ..	Upper Primary	30
		Saidpur ..	Ditto ..	10
		Beer ..	Lower, Aided ..	19
		Sisaura ..	Ditto ..	16
		Patalki ..	Ditto ..	19
		Itana ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sidhauna	Lower Primary	13
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mahmudabad ..	Ditto ..	19
		Daryabad	Lower, Aided ..	27
		Banathi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Alberpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Arwa ..	Ditto ..	17
		Addaga ..	Ditto ..	21
		Majhela ..	Ditto ..	21
		Surai Danaula ..	Ditto ..	17
		Kothabhit ..	Ditto ..	18
		Daryabad ..	Lower Primary,	85
			Girls.	
		Maulaiganj ..	Ditto ..	17
		Ghazipur ..	Lower, Girls,	25
			Aided	
	Rudauli ..	Bhalsi ..	Upper Primary	42
		Chirra ..	Lower do. ..	19
		Pureshahil ..	Upper do. ..	29
		Mirman ..	Ditto ..	41
		Alhabad ..	Ditto ..	37
		Umraiganj ..	Lower Primary	19
		Bazidpur ..	Upper do. ..	47
		Bulkhara ..	Lower do. ..	25
		Basir Haider- ganj	Upper do. ..	47
		Athar ..	Lower do. ..	19
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Harharpur ..	Ditto ..	24

## SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsils.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
B.—PRIMARY.				
Ramsanehi- ghat.--(concl'd).	Rudauli	Shujaganj ..	Lower Primary	23
		Narauli ..	Ditto Estate	21
		Luhti ..	Ditto ..	13
		Sarai Barai ..	Lower Primary	20
		Rudauli ..	Ditto ..	84
		Naiganj ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khotasari ..	Ditto ..	31
		Rudauli ..	Lower Primary, Girls.	28
		Rudauli Noti- fied Area.	Lower Primary	25
	Basorhi	Sandewa ..	Upper do. ..	30
		Basorhi ..	Lower Primary	22
		Makhdumpur	Ditto ..	22
	Mawai	Mawai ..	Upper Primary	82
		Umanpur ..	Lower Primary	19
		Chandramau	Ditto ..	11
		Samesi ..	Lower, Aided..	24
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	27
	Surajpur	Chamierganj ..	Upper Primary	78
		Kotwa Sarak..	Ditto ..	47
		Mau ..	Ditto ..	33
		Chandouli ..	Lower, Aided..	17
		Pura Chaube..	Ditto ..	25
		Dhanauli ..	Upper Primary	45
		Sonauli ..	Lower ..	19
		Mahlara ..	Ditto ..	26
		Bharaimau ..	Ditto estate ..	18
		Ahmadpur ..	Lower, Aided..	18
		Thurthia ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kharkhapur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Pura Mani ..	Lower Primary, estate.	28
		Surajpur ..	Ditto ..	50
Haidargarh	Haidargarh	Jauras ..	Upper Primary	40
		Bhilwal ..	Ditto ..	40
		Tirbediganj ..	Ditto ..	43
		Raghunathganj	Ditto ..	47
		Thakurpur ..	Lower Primary	25
		Rauni ..	Ditto ..	16
		Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Lahi ..	Ditto ..	30
		Sheonam ..	Upper Primary	23
		Tilokpur ..	Lower, Aided..	20
		Haidargarh ..	Lower Primary	72
		Achkaman ..	Lower, Aided..	24
		Bhilwal Arabic	Ditto ..	28





## SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School	Class	Average attendance
Haidargarh— (contd.).	B—PRIMARY.			
	Haidargarh ..	Bhatgaon ..	Lower, Aided..	21
		Sarai Baul ..	Lower, cateto ..	18
		Haidargarh ..	Lower Primary, Girls	11
		Bhufra ..	Lower Primary, Aided.	19
	Subaha ...	Subaha ..	Upper Primary	54
		Usmanpur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Miranpur ..	Lower Primary	20
		Mirchia ..	Upper do. .	46
		Bibipur ..	Lower do. ..	40
		Jargawan ..	Ditto ..	40
		Motikpur ..	Upper Primary	40
		Ramapur ..	Lower do ..	29
		Dhendrapatti..	Lower do, Aided.	28
		Bibipur ..	Lower Primary, Girls	25
		Sadullahpur ..	Upper Primary	62
		Israuli Sarai ..	Lower Primary, Aided	27
		Semrayan ..	Ditto ..	21
		Bambhaura ..	Ditto ..	19
		Seswai ..	Lower, Aided..	19

## ROADS, 1912.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles Furlongs.	
(i) Lucknow and Fyzabad trunk road	..	..	46	5	
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I.—First class metalled roads bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(i) Bara Banki to Bihraich	..	..	20	5	
(ii) Bara Banki to Satrikh	..	..	4	3	
(iii) Bara Banki station road	..	..	4	4	
(iv) Rudauli to Bhilsar	..	..	2	2	
(v) Daryabad Railway feeder	..	..	0	1	
(vi) Saidarganj Railway feeder	..	..	0	4	
(vii) Ohaukughat Railway feeder	..	..	0	4	
<i>II.—First class metalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i>					
(i) Bara Banki to Haidargarh	..	..	23	5	
(ii) Bara Banki Fatehpur	..	..	18	4	
(iii) Lucknow to Mahmudabad	..	..	7	4	
(iv) Daryabad to Haidargarh	..	..	24	1	
(v) Daryabad to Lohrimaughat	..	..	4	3	
(vi) Saidarganj to Zaidpur	..	..	6	5	
(vii) Loop from (vi) to iv (i)	..	..	0	3	
(viii) Rudauli to Mahmudabad	..	..	31	4	
(ix) Rudauli to Richhghat	..	..	0	6	
(x) Rudauli Railway feeder	..	..	0	2	
(xi) Ramnagar to Mahadewa	..	..	2	4	
(xii) Bindaura Railway feeder	..	..	6	4	
(xiii) Fatehpur Bilahra	..	..	5	3	
(xiv) Zaidpur—Siddhaur	..	..	7	2	
(xv) Jahangirabad Fatehpur	..	..	3	6	
(xvi) Fatehpur Jarkhabazar	..	..	1	10	
(xvii) Loop line joining Bara Banki Fatehpur	..	..	0	4	
(xviii) Rudauli town road towards Amaniganj	..	..	0	7	
(xix) Ditto Richhghat	..	..	0	4	
(xx) Tikaitnagar town road	..	..	0	2	
(xxi) Saidarganj town road	..	..	0	6	
(xxii) Bhilsar-Daryabad road via Jewal	..	..	10	3	
(xxiii) Satrikh town road	..	..	0	5	
<i>III.A.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>					
(a)					
(i) Zaidpur to Ohinhat	..	..	15	0	
(ii) Lucknow, Sultanpur and Jaunpur	..	..	17	0	
(iii) Rudauli to Richhghat (vide II-IX)	..	..	10	3	
(iv) Mawai to Makhdumpur	..	..	6	2	
(b)					
(i) Loop line joining Bara Banki—Daryabad with Zaidpur —and Saidarganj road	..	..	0	1	
(ii) Do. do. Ohinhat and Zaidpur road with Nawabganj and Debiganj road	..	..	0	3	
(iii) Kursi—Mal	..	..	1	6	
(iv) Portion of Bhilsar and Daryabad via Jewal	..	..	5	0	

## ROADS, 1912

	Miles. Furlongs.	
(v) Kotwa Saidkhanpur to Kotwa Jagjwandas ..	11	3
(vi) Dabiganj-Subeha ..	9	0
(vii) Suratganj-Jarkhabazar ..	6	5
(viii) Saidatganj-Baragaon via Binsa ..	6	2
(ix) Mawai-Subeha ..	9	2
(x) Hardergarh-Subeha ..	9	5
<i>IV—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained</i>		
(i) Bara Banki to Daryabad ..	14	6
(ii) Rudauli to Mahmudabad (vide II-VIII) ..	22	3
(iii) Daryabad to Lohrimaughat (vide II-V) ..	4	1
(iv) Dewa to Chinhat ..	9	0
(v) Dewa to Kurai ..	7	7
(vi) Fatehpur to Saidatganj ..	14	7
(vii) Lucknow to Mahmudabad (vide II-III) ..	14	4
(viii) Kurai to Mel ..	1	6
(ix) Loop from (vi) to II (ii) ..	1	5
(x) Nawabganj to Dabiganj ..	14	8
(xi) Loop line from (xiv) to III (i) ..	0	3
(xii) Rudauli to Amnaganj ..	3	7
(xiii) Amnaganj to Saidatganj ..	6	7
(xiv) Anupganj to Saidatganj ..	6	4
(xv) Hardergarh, Lahi and Rai Barchi ..	5	4
(xvi) Hardergarh, Bachharawan and Rai Barchi ..	5	7
(xvii) Imbana to Richighat ..	2	6
(xviii) Burhwal Railway feeder ..	0	1
<i>V.—Fifth class roads cleaned, partially bridged and drained</i>		
(i) Bara Banki to Kholi ..	8	1
(ii) Bara Banki civil station to Banki village ..	0	5
(iii) Nawabganj to Majheta ..	3	7
(iv) Daryabad to Mohammadpur ..	13	6
(v) Daryabad to Siddharai ..	12	1
(vi) Bhanmanu to Salempur ..	6	1
(vii) Bhanmanu to Zaidpur ..	3	8
(viii) Bhanmanu to Satrith ..	5	0
(ix) Hardergarh to Bansi Shukul ..	4	4
(x) Zaidpur to Kothi ..	7	0
(xi) Basaurhi to Umanpur ..	10	8
(xii) Badowarai to Sandanpur on IV (xviii) ..	6	4
(xiii) Badowarai to Tikaitnagar ..	9	0
(xiv) Loop from IV (xviii) to VI (i) ..	0	4
(xv) Behramghat to Bansa ..	3	4
(xvi) Bahramghat to Mahadewa ..	2	0
(xvii) Mahadewa to Bhaghar Tal ..	5	6
(xviii) Bara Dauli ..	5	0
(xix) Fatehpur to Jarkha ..	0	4
(xx) Ramnagar to Tilokpur ..	5	3
(xxi) Wazirganj to Neora ..	3	5
(xxii) Suratganj to Ohheda ..	8	0
(xxiii) Suratganj to Bhogpur Tal ..	8	0
(xxiv) Alapur to Sufpur ..	2	4
(xxv) Loop from provincial road to IV (vi) ..	4	0

## ROADS, 1912.

				Miles.	Furlongs.
(xxvi)	Rasauli Railway feeder	..	..	0	4
(xxvii)	Damodarpur Railway feeder	..	..	1	6
(xxviii)	Bahramghat-Jahangirabad	..	..	1	6
(xxix)	Road between Lucknow-Fyzabad and Ohinhat-Dewa road	..	..	4	0
(xxx)	From Anupganj and Safdarganj road to join Bansa and Saadatganj	..	..	0	4
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleaned only.</i>					
(i)	Bansa to Saadatganj	..	..	3	0
(ii)	Bansa to Safdarganj	..	..	3	3
(iii)	Daryabad to Kamiarghat	..	..	5	2
(iv)	Suratganj to Mohammadpur	..	..	3	0
(v)	Mohammadpur to Bilahra	..	..	4	4
(vi)	Bilahra to Paintepur	..	..	2	0
(vii)	Bhatwamau to Fatehpur	..	..	4	5
(viii)	Fatehpur to Kathuri	..	..	7	3
(ix)	Jarkha to Lalpur	..	..	7	7
(x)	Mahadewa to Purna	..	..	2	4
(xi)	Bahramghat to Markamau	..	..	4	6
(xii)	Bahramghat to Masauli	..	..	1	0
(xiii)	Bhilsar to Shujaganj	..	..	2	2
(xiv)	Aliabad to Makhdumpur	..	..	1	5
(xv)	Makhdumpur to Wazirganj	..	..	3	2
(xvi)	Makhdumpur Railway feeder	..	..	0	1
(xvii)	Satrikh to Gauriaghat	..	..	4	0
(xviii)	Tikaitnagar to Sarai Barai	..	..	4	4
(xix)	Tikaitnagar to Hamidnagar	..	..	7	0
(xx)	Daryabad towards Mohammadpur	..	..	1	2





## FERRIES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Fargana.	Ferry.	Village.	River.	Management.	Income
Navalganj.	Dewa	Surriman ..	Tindwani	Gomti	District Board, Lucknow	Rs
		Gaurighat ..	Jata	Ditto	Ditto	
		Tikraghat ..	Tikiaghat ..	Ditto	District Board, Bara Banki	130
	Sarkh	Tirghat ..	Tirgaon ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	535
		Ghuskar ..	Karimabad ..	Ditto	District Board, Lucknow	
		Salempur ..	Chaksari ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Dhaurahra ..	Dhaurahra ..	Ditto	District Board, Bara Banki.	200
		Kotwa and Ibrahimabad	Ibrahimabad.	Ditto	Ditto ..	300
	Hadargarb.	Bhilwal ..	Bhilwal ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	120
		Auraneswar.	Rauni ..	Ditto	P W. D.	2,030
Hadargarb	Siddhar.	Kherwa ..	Bibiapur ..	Ditto	District Board	58
		Bilason ..	Pachham Bilson	Ditto	Ditto ..	200
	Subcha.	Pilauli ..	Pilauli ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	150
		Naipura ..	Naipura ..	Ditto	P W D.	2,025
	Surajpur	Behlaghat ..	Behla ..	Ditto	District Board	260
		Rajghat ..	Subcha ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	680
	Mawal.	Dhanauli ..	Dhanauli ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	365
		Mahrupur ..	Mahrupur ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	45
	Ramsanohigt.	Lakaria ..	Lakaria ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	130
		Pura Pandit.	Tanda ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	60
Ramsanohigt.	Surajpur	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	140
		Silhan ..	Silhan ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	70
	Mawal.	Ankohri ..	Ankohri ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	58
		Karighat ..	Hansrajpur	Ditto	Ditto ..	9
	Ramsanohigt.	Richh ..	Richh ..	Ditto	P W. D., Sultanpur.	
	Ramsanohigt.					
	Ramsanohigt.					

## FERRIES, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Ferry.	Village.	River.	Management.	Income.
Ramsanebighat.	Mawai.	Panhigat ..	Dewait ..	Gomti	District Board, Sultanpur.	Rs.
		Bakhraghat	Ganeshpur ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Urermam ..	Sunba ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Kashnighat ..	Kasari ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
	Rudauli.	Mohanghat ..	Sunba ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Kaithighat ..	Kaithi ..	Ghogra	District Board, Gonda,	
	Daryabad	Guhauli ..	Dhemwan ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Paskaghat ..	Lular ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Kamiarghat	Kamiar ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Lohrimanghat	Lohrimau ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
	Bhitauli.	Pharughat	Jamka ..	Ditto	District Board, Bahraich	
		Kundarkhi ..	Pipri ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Farughighat	Ahata ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Lalpur ..	Lalpur Karauta.	Chauka	District Board, Bara Banki.	
Fatehpur.	Bahrampur Bilahri	Bahrampur ..	Bahrampur ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	1,200
		Udhia ..	Udhia ..	Soti	Ditto ..	
	Mohammadpur.	Sailuk ..	Sailuk ..	Chauka	Ditto ..	
		Jalalpur ..	Jalalpur ..			
	Ramnagar.	Ratanpur ..	Ratanpur ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	
		Bahramghat	Ganeshpur ..	Ghogra	B. N. W. R	





## POST OFFICE, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Name of Office	Office	Management.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Bara Banki	Head office	
		Bara Banki Railway station, Jahangirabad	Branch Office.	
	Paitibganj ..	Baragan ..	Ditto.	
		Barail	Ditto	
	Satrikh ..	Saidarganj ..	Sub-Office	
		Rasuli ..	Branch Office	
	Dawa ..	Udhali	Ditto	
Fatehpur..	Satrikh ..	Bhanman ..	Ditto	
		Satrikh ..	Ditto	
	Dawa ..	Zaidpur ..	Ditto	
		Dawa ..	Ditto	
	Ramnagar ..	Kheoli ..	Ditto	
		Gadia ..	Ditto	
	Ramnagar ..	Bahramghat	Sub-Office	
		Ramnagar	Branch Office	
	Mohammadpur ..	Tilokpur ..	Ditto	
		Masauli ..	Ditto	
	Fatehpur ..	Saidarganj ..	Ditto	
		Fatehpur ..	Sub-Office	
Ramsaneh-ghat	Fatehpur ..	Bilakra ..	Branch Office	
		Bhatwaman ..	Ditto	
	Bhatauli ..	Sudhman ..	Ditto	
		Bhatauli ..	Ditto	
	Daryabad ..	Kursi ..	Ditto	
		Tikaitganj ..	Ditto	
	Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	Sub-Office	
		Do Railway station	Branch Office	
	Surajpur ..	Kamrar ..	Ditto	
		Rani Katra	Ditto	
Ramsaneh-ghat	Surajpur ..	Majdaraganj	Ditto	
		Tikaitnagar	Sub-Office	
	Surajpur ..	Ramsaneh-ghat	Ditto	
		Debiganj ..	Branch Office	
Ramsaneh-ghat	Surajpur ..	Dhamauli ..	Ditto.	
		Iluthaundha	Ditto	

## POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of office.	Class.	Management.
Ramsanehi- ghat—(con- cluded).	Rudauli	Aliabad ..	Sub-Office.	
		Rudauli ..	Ditto.	
		Bhilsar ..	Ditto.	
		Mirman ..	Branch Office.	
		Rauzagaon ..	Ditto.	
		Shujaganj ..	Ditto.	
		Khetasarai ..	Ditto.	
		Rudauli city	Ditto.	
Haidargarh	Mawai	Mawai ..	Ditto.	
		Haidargarh	Sub-Office.	
		Bhilwal ..	Branch Office.	
		Lonikatra ..	Ditto.	
		Lahi ..	Ditto.	
		Tirbediganj ..	Ditto.	
		Subeha ..	Ditto.	
		Kamela ..	Ditto.	
		Kothi ..	Ditto.	
		Siddhaur ..	Ditto.	
		Motikpur ..	Ditto.	





## MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village	Name of barar	Day or days.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj..	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Ohheola ..	Ohheola ..	Ditto.
		Raunka ..	Bagamganj..	Ditto
		Masauli ..	Masuli ..	Monday and Thursday
		Nainaman ..	Nainaman ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Parlabganj	Shahabpur Jahangirabad	Shahapur .. Jahangirabad	Ditto. Monday and Friday.
		Udhauhi	Udhauhi	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Saidarganj ..	Saidarganj ..	Ditto.
		Rasauli ..	Rasauli ..	Ditto
		Parlabganj ..	Parlabganj..	Monday and Friday.
	Dowa	Ohandwara ..	Ohandwara..	Ditto
		Katra ..	Katra ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Para Depan ..	Para Depan..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Dowa ..	Dowa ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Kheoli ..	Kheoli ..	Ditto.
	Satrikh	Sarthara ..	Sarthara ..	Ditto.
		Daudpur ..	Imamganj ..	Ditto
		Sarayan ..	Sarayan ..	Sunday and Wednes- day
		Ukhri ..	Ukhri ..	Ditto.
		Gadia ..	Gadia ..	Ditto.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur ..	Randwa Palhari	Nazarganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pind ..	Pind ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Aseni ..	Aseni ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Zaidpur ..	Baru Bazar	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Ditto	Ohhotibazar	Tuesday and Satur- day.
	Satrikh ..	Satrikh ..	Satrikh ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
		Molna ..	Molna ..	Monday and Friday
		Tirgaon ..	Tirgaon ..	Ditto
		Tikra Usman.	Tikra Usman	Monday and Thursday.
		Ibrahimabad ..	Ibrahimabad ..	Sunday and Thursday
	Fatehpur ..	Bhanmau ..	Bhanmau ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
		Barauli Mahk	Barauli Mahk	Tuesday
		Satrikh ..	Sherringbazar	Sunday and Wednes- day
	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Every day except Friday
		Shujaganj ..	Shujaganj ..	Wednesday and Satur- day

## MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Parganas.	Town or villages.	Name of bazar.	Day or days
Fatehpur—(concluded.)	Fatehpur— (concluded).	Mohammadpur	Muhamma d-pur.	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bilahra ..	Bilahra ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Barauli ..	Ohanki Gaura	Ditto.
		Sihali ..	Sihali ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mallawan ..	Mallawan ..	Ditto.
		Shahpur ..	Shahpur ..	Ditto.
		Jagsenda ..	Jagsenda ..	Monday and Friday.
		Lilauli ..	Lilauli ..	Ditto.
		Bhagaoti ..	Mahadeo ..	Ditto.
		Hasanpur Tanda	Tanda ..	Ditto.
		Baragaon ..	Baragaon ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mithwara ..	Mithwara ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Jarkha ..	Jarkha ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mohammadpur.	Mohammadpur	Mohammadpur.	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ohheda ..	Ohheda ..	Ditto.
		Jigni ..	Jigni ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Ramnagar..	Ramnagar ..	Ramnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Mahmudpur ..	Mahmudpur	Ditto.
		Kinhauli ..	Ramganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amauli Kalan,	Amauli ..	Ditto.
		Ganeshpur ..	Ganeshpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Suratganj ..	Suratganj ..	Ditto.
		Saadatganj ..	Saadatganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tilokpur ..	Tilokpur ..	Ditto.
	Badosarai..	Sudhiamau ..	Sudhiamau..	Monday and Thursday.
		Raniganj hamlet of Bilahra.	Thakurain Bishnath kuer	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Markamau ..	Katra ..	Ditto.
		Badosarai ..	Badosarai ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bhitauli ..	Sardaha ..	Sardaha ..	Ditto.
		Kintur ..	Kintur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sultanpur ..	Bhawaniganj	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bhitauli ..	Dehwa Kalan..	Dehwa ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Lalpur ..	Kutlupur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.





## MARKETS, 1912—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or villages	Name of bazar	Day or days
Tahsilpur—(concluded)	Bhitaul— (concluded).	Mathura ..	Mathura ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mohs and Ghugtur ..	Tikantganj .. Ghugtur ..	Ditto Monday and Satur- day
	Kursi ..	Gadga ..	Gadga ..	Sunday and Wednes- day
		Tikantganj ..	M. Wabullah, Zamindar.	Friday and Monday
		Rudauli ..	Nayaganj ..	Wednesday and Sat- urday
		Ditto ..	Tarhi Bazar	Sunday and Friday
		Ditto ..	Nawabkibazar	Tuesday
		Ditto ..	Alharganj ..	Monday and Thurs- day
		Chandaman ..	Nawabganj ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Khajuri ..	Khajuri ..	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Phugauli ..	Shujaganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Basorhi ..	Basorhi ..	Ditto.
		Raniman ..	Raniman ..	Tuesday and Satur- day
		Ashrafnagar ..	Wazirganj	Wednesday and Sat- urday.
		Noora ..	Noora ..	Monday and Thurs- day.
		Daryabad ..	Daryabad ..	Tuesday and Satur- day.
		Saidanpur ..	Saidanpur ..	Ditto
		Gajpur ..	Gajpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mulharaganj ..	Mulharaganj ..	Ditto.
		Aureli ..	Aureli ..	Ditto.
		Eganpur ..	Ranikata	Wednesday and Sat- urday.
		Amraha ..	Murtahibazar	Ditto
		Tikantnagar ..	Tikantnagar ..	Ditto
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sunday and Thurs- day
		Safpur Mah- mudpur ..	Safpur ..	Ditto.
		Qasba Ichauli ..	Ichauli ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Udanman ..	Mungapur ..	Monday and Thurs- day
		Rampur Bha- wanipuri ..	Katra ..	Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Surajpur ..	Kotwa ..	Kotwa ..	Ditto.

## MARKET, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days.
Kamsanachhul—(concluded).	Surajpur— (concluded).	Dhurauli ..	Chamiorganj	Monday and Friday.
		Mau ..	Mau ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhikarpur ..	Bhikarpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Mawai ..	Gajpatipur ..	Bhikanpura	Ditto.
		Saimasi ..	Saimasi ..	Ditto.
		Mawai ..	Mawai ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dwarkapur ..	Singhagarh	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Umanpur ..	Umanpur ..	Ditto.
		Saidpur ..	Saidpur ..	Ditto.
		Chandramau ..	Chandramau	Monday and Friday.
		Haidargarh ..	Haidargarh..	Ditto.
	Haidargarh	Jauras ..	Jauras ..	Ditto.
		Tirbediganj ..	Tirbediganj	Ditto.
		Lahi ..	Lahi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bara ..	Bara ..	Ditto.
		Bhilwai ..	Bhilwal ..	Ditto.
		Tejwapur ..	Tejwapur ..	Ditto.
		Grigg Ganj hamlet of Haiderganj.	B. Bhagwan Baksh Singh, Taluqdar.	Friday and Monday.
		Siddhaur ..	Bardahibazar	Saturday and Tuesday.
Haidargarh.	Siddhaur ..	Ditto. ..	Puranibazar	Monday and Thursday.
		Ditto. ..	Siddhaur Khas.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kothi ..	Kothi ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur ..	Asandra ..	Ditto.
	Simrawan ..	Simrawan ..	Simrawan ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Murliganj ..	Mirganj ..	Monday and Friday.
		Walinagar ..	Walinagar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Subeha ..	Datauli Chanda Subeha ..	Datauli .. Bazar Husain Shah.	Ditto.
		Bijapur ..	Bijapur ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Marwi ..	Rajapur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
				Tuesday and Friday.





FATS, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana	Town or village.	Name of Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj	Nawabganj ..	Pirbat wan ..	Basant Panchami	2,000
		Bansi ..	Shah A b d u l ..	Shrawal 3rd 6th	2,000
		Rampur ..	Ratag ..	Katik Pura-	15,000
		B-dan ..	Do ..	mashu ..	3,000
		Pa-sar ..	Dasahra ..	Ditto ..	10,000
		Tera Dmlatpur ..	Gharibullah ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	400
	Partabganj.	Nawabganj ..	Shah ..	Every Mondy ..	400
		Majitha ..	Mahabir ..	First Tuesday ..	5,000
		Mushkinagar ..	Mela ..	of Jeth.	25,000
		Ditto ..	Nurga Deola ..	Asarh Pura-	2,500
		Udhauli ..	Katki-puri ..	in-shi ..	500
		Saidarganj ..	Do ..	Kuar Pura-	500
		Partabganj ..	Dhanushyag ..	mashu ..	5,000
		Dam'ura ..	Do ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Pulhi ..	Do ..	Aghan Sudi 8th ..	800
		Manpur ..	Do ..	Aghan Sudi 10th ..	800
	Sateh	Satrih ..	Do ..	Aghan Pura-	500
		Do ..	Do ..	mashu ..	400
		Kotwa ..	Do ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	15,000
		Zaidpur ..	Haral Sahu ..	Jeth Pura-	500
		Bhanman ..	Salar ..	man ..	3,000
		Do ..	U-Imam Ali ..	17th ..	3,000
	Dewa.	Dewa ..	Katki Ashman ..	End of Katik ..	2,000
		Do ..	Disahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	50,000
		Do ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	500
		Do ..	Do ..	Kuar Pura-	2,000
		Do ..	Do ..	mashu ..	50,000
		Do ..	Do ..	Shrawal 15th ..	500
		Do ..	Amu Ali Shah ..	1st day of Jeth ..	500
		Do ..	Mina ..	Aghan Sudi 7th ..	5,000
		Do ..	Dhanushyag ..	Katik Pura-	2,000
		Do ..	Do ..	mashu ..	700
		Do ..	Do ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	900
		Do ..	Katki Ashman ..	Katik Pura-	5,000
		Do ..	Do ..	mashu ..	1,000
		Do ..	Do ..	Katik Pura-	700
		Do ..	Do ..	mashu ..	60
		Do ..	Do ..	1st Tue-day in Jeth ..	200
		Do ..	Do ..	1st day of Jeth ..	50
		Do ..	Do ..	Jeth Pura-	200
		Do ..	Do ..	1st week of Bai-	900
		Do ..	Do ..	sakh ..	400
		Do ..	Do ..	1st day of Chait ..	400

## FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Fatehpur.	Fatehpur.	Gursail ..	Debijee ..	Katik and Baisakh Purnamashi.	1,500
		Bhagauli ..	Mahadeo ..	Aghan Badi 14th	2,500
		Badupur ..	Murat Swami..	Every full moon	2,500
		Manjhawan ..	Hazrat Makh-dum Sahab.	Shawwal 16th ..	2,000
	Ramnagar.	Lodhaura ..	Lodheshur Mahadco	Aghan Badi 14th	15,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 14th	30,000
		Ganeshpura ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 2-15th	4,000
		Sa-datganj ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 5-15th	5,000
		Do. ..	Jhoola ..	Sawan Purnamashi.	5,000
	Badosarai	Bado Sarai ..	Nag Lila ..	Bhaddon Purnamashi.	4,000
		Kintur ..	Madar Sahab..	Shawwal ..	1,000
		Sardaha ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Purnamashi.	1,500
	B. it-auli.	Bardari ..	Do. ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	2,000
		Baraulia ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,500
	Rudauli.	Udhia ..	Do. ..	Katik Sudi 2nd..	3,000
		Rudauli ..	Zohra Bibi ..	1st Sunday in Jeth.	60,000
		Do. ..	Makh-dum Shah Abdul Haqq.	Jamadussani 12-15th.	50,000
Rameshnighat.	Daryabad.	Kaithi ..	Katki Ashnan	Katik Purnamashi.	1,000
		Daryabad ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Tikatinagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,500
		Amrahra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Eganpur ..	Do. ..	Kuar Purnamashi	6,000
		Kotwa ..	Jagjiwan Das..	Katik and Baisakh Purnamashi.	50,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Every other full moon.	2,000
	Mawal.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Kuar Sudi 9th ..	2,000
		Kamiar ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th	3,000
		Sikri Jiwal ..	Do. ..	Aghan Sudi 11th	1,000
		Gokula ..	Katiki Ashnan	Katik Purnamashi	2,000
		Sikraura ..	Kans Lila ..	Kuar Purnamashi	1,000
		Tilwari ..	Makar Ashnan	Magh Amawas ..	3,000
	Mawal.	Amoni ..	Amoni ..	Katik Purnamashi.	3,000
		Saimasi ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	300
		Do. ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	400
		Saidpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400





## FAIRS, 1912.

Taluk.	Fargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Ramanachighat	Surya-M. wai pur (central)	Sudpur ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Paranmashi	300
		Sunba ..	Kamukhya Devi	Chait and Kuar Sudi 7th-9th	1,000
		Dhavauli ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	12,000
		Neora ..	Do ..	Kuar Paranmashi	500
		Do ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 5th..	400
		Makhdumpur..	Nag Lala ..	Bhaden Paranmashi	600
	Pasorhi.	Do ..	Haiton ..	Last week of Aash	500
		Paghambarpur	Do ..	Shawwal 2nd to 6th.	500
		Baryurhi ..	Jamman Shah	Idul Fitr ..	200
		Do ..	Hazrat Jalal Shah	Shawwal 11th	200
		Ghusual ..	Aulja Shahid..	Last week of Aash.	1,000
		Hasdargarh ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	20,000
Hasdargh	Hasdargh	Aunm-warghat	Katiri Ashwan	Katik Paranmashi	12,000
		Do	Sheematri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	15,000
		Siddhaur ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	12,000

List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1844

Number.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Name of taluqa.	Parganas in which situated.	Village.		Revenue assessed.
					Whole.	Part.	
					47	0	Rs. 11,985
1	Raja-i-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit Singh G.O.S.I.	Sikh	K a p urthala	Bhitauli, Badosarai, Makhdumpur	12	2	9,558
2	Maharajni Jagdamba Devi ..	Brahman	Ajodhia ..	Fatehpur, Kursi, Ramnagar, Mohammadpur, Dewa and Nawabganj.	85	64	1,08,552
3	Raja Ali Mohammad Khan ..	Sheikh	Mahmudabad	Nawabganj, Siddhaur, Dewa, Partabganj, Fatehpur, Badosarai, Mohammadpur, Haidargarh, Satrikh and Ramnagar.	103	73	1,63,773
4	Raja Tasandug Rasul Khan, K.O.S.I.	Do.	Jahangirabad	Nawabganj .. ..	1	0	2,300
5	Raja Mohammad Sadiq Khan	Pathan	Nanpara ..	Fatehpur, Kursi, Mohammadpur	41	19	31,981
6	Raja Abul Hasan Khan ..	Sheikh	Pointepur ..	Haidargarh .. ..	23	9	30,439
7	Raja Bhagwan Baksh Singh	Amothia	Pokhra Ansari	Do. .. ..	2	3	21,42
8	Raja Rameshwar Baksh Singh	Do.	Bir singh pur	Kursi .. ..	1	0	11,00
9	Raja Indar Bikram Singh ..	Panwar	Itanuja ..	Daryabad, Badosarai	43	21	51,472
10	Raja Raghuraj Bahadur Singh	Surajbansi	Haraha ..	Ramnagar, Mohammadpur, Badosarai, Fatehpur, Dewa, Daryabad, Nawabganj, Kursi and Partabganj.	195	97	1,80,076
11	Raja Udit Narain Singh ..	Raikwar	Ramnagar ..	Satrikh, Haidargarh	6	1	11,781
12	Raja Shaban Ali Khan ..	Satyid	Salempur ..	Haidargarh	1	0	880
13	Lala Shankar Sahai ..	Khattri	Bahvi ..	Surajpur, Siddhaur, Subetha and Partabganj	61	7	75,221
14	Babu Pirthipal Singh ..	Bahrolia	Surajpur ..	Subetha .. ..	11	14	10,430
15	Chaudhary Mustafa Hussain	Sheikh	Khanpur ..	Haidargarh	15	15	27,508
16	Chaudhary Shafiq-uz-zaman	Do.	Bhllwal ..	Mohammadpur ..	2	1	2,460
17	Thakur Shropal Singh ..	Raikwar	Rampur Ma-thura.	Daryabad and Basorhi	7	6	10,760
18	Thakurmin Harnath Kuar ..	Kalhans	Kamar ..				





List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki District, 1912.

Number.	Name of taluqdar	Caste	Name of taluqa	Parganna in which situated	Village		Revenue assessed.
					Whole	Part	
19	Nazir Husain and Shuhad Husain.	Sheikh	Gadai	Partabganj, Dowa, Nawabganj, Siddhaur and Satrikh.	13	G	Rs 24,552
20	Sirdar Husain Khan	Do	Bhatnagar	Fatehpur, Dowa and Nawabganj	7	5	7,998
21	Hathar Baksh Singh	Do	Saraina	Kursi	2	1	2,479
22	Rajeshwar Bahi	Do	Rampur	Daryabad, Surajpur, Barothi	32	23	31,188
23	Qazi Ikram Ahmad	Sheikh	Satrikh	Satrikh, Nawabganj	11	1	21,153
24	Babu Ghulam Ahmad Baksh Singh.	Do	Manbhogon	Kursi	4	0	3,360
25	Sayid Mohammad Aslam	Sayid	Gotha	Satrikh, Siddhaur, Partabganj	11	1	15,995
26	Ob. Hafizurrahman and Ob. Saferat, Ahmad	Sheikh	Barai	Rudauli, Barothi	6	24	16,403
27	Ata-ul-rahman	Do	Alabad	Rudauli	5	2	8,002
28	Thakur-din Iklas Kunwar	Kalhans	Paska	Daryabad	0	3	334
29	Mt Fatima Begum	Sheikh	Manabganj	Dowa, Badecaru, Partabganj	4	12	10,290
30	Ob. Isahad Husain	Sayid	Narauli	Rudauli	34	13	34,277
31	Srinagar Baksh, Gangabaksh and Bishambhar Nath.	Kayasth	Rampur Kalan.	Fatehpur	0	1	00
32	Ob. Rashid-ud-din Ashraf	Sheikh	Karkha	Dowa, Nawabganj, Partabganj, Satrikh	10	8	13,360
33	Mir Etiazad Husain	Sayid	Bhainan and Subhapur.	Satrikh Partabganj, Siddhaur	17	1	17,032
34	Asghar Ali	Sheikh	Amhapur	Partabganj, Dowa	1	2	1,274
35	Fado Barabjit Singh	Brahmai	Aslampan	Siddhaur, Satrikh	14	16	17,373
36	Amjad Ali and Hamid Ali	Sheikh	Saidanpur	Daryabad	5	1	6,048

List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1012.

Number.	Name of taluqdar.	Casto.	Name of taluqa.	Parganas in which situated.	Village.		Revenue assessed.
					Whole.	Part.	
37	Habib-ul-lah and Azmat-ul-lah.	Sheikh ..	Saidanpur ..	Daryabad, Rudauli ..	7	5	Rs. 7,142
38	Kunwar Girdhari Singh ..	Kayasth ..	Gokulpur ..	Dowa and Nawabganj ..	5	7	9,317
39	Mir Mohammad Husain ..	Saiyid ..	Asani.	Rudauli ..	0	1	100
40	Mohammad Ismail ..	Sheikh ..	Purai ..	Partabganj ..	0	2	1,570
41	Mohammad Ibrahim Khan ..	Bisen Khan-zada.	Shahabpur ..	Siddhaur, Satrikh ..	3	4	5,450
42	Chaudhari Muhammad Ali ..	Saiyid ..	Usmanpur ..	Rudauli ..	7	22	10,110
43	Dhara Band Singh ..	Surajbansi ..	Amirpur ..	Daryabad, Rudauli ..	12	6	12,890
44	Mohammad Husain Khan ..	Bhatti ..	Raninma ..	Basorhi, Mawai and Rudauli ..	1	38	8,446
45	Dargahi Khan ..	Khanzada ..	Nora ..	Subeha ..	1	0	140
46	Mohabbat Rai ..	Bhale Sul-tan.	Unchgon ..				
47	Kanhaiya Bakhsh Singh ..	Kayasth ..	Lilauli ..	Fatehpur ..	9	3	5,087
48	Sitla Bakhsh Singh ..	Bais ..	Panhauna ..	Subeha ..	3	0	1,580
49	Saiyid Raza Husain ..	Raikwar ..	Moham mad-pur.	Mohammadpur, Badosari, Ramnagar ..	3	22	8,501
50	Mosin Ali ..	Ahhans ..	Kotwar ..	Siddhaur ..	0	11	578
51	Musammatt Fatim-un-nissa ..	Sheikh ..	Jasmara ..	Dewa and Nawabganj ..	4	0	4,850
52	Talib Ali and Sajid Ali ..	Do.	Ghaziपुर ..	Do.	3	1	8,900
53	Gajadhar Bakhsh Singh ..	Do.	Dinpanah ..	Kursi ..	5	1	9,889
54	Maulvi Rafi-ud-din ..	Brahman ..	Tirbediganj ..	Haidogarah, Satrikh ..	4	1	3,080
55	Th. Sukhmanagal Singh ..	Sheikh ..	Mirpur ..	Dewa, Ramnagar ..	1	16	4,891
		Amethia ..	Ramnagar ..	Haidogarah ..	2	0	3,796
			Porawan.				





“  
*List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1912.*

Number.	Name of taluqdar	Caste	Name of taluqa	Villages in which situated	Village.		Revenue assessed.
					Whole	Part	
56	Babu Ram Singh	Amethia	Alkhaipur	Handergarh	3	0	Rs 2,680
57	Ch. Mehdi Hasan Khan	Bhatti	Banuli	Basochi, Mawan, Nawabganj, Rudauli	1	26	698½
58	Musammot Bhagwan Kunwar	Bais	Bali	Mawan	1	0	2175
59	Musammot Bibi Mehdi	Sikh	Yakutganj	Partabganj	1	0	3,006